

# MTR, MTRE, SPK, MTH, MTA

Immersible pumps

50/60 Hz

DYSTRYBUTOR  
Valmark Sp. z o.o.  
tel: (22) 868 58 58  
mail: [biuro@valmark.pl](mailto:biuro@valmark.pl)



|  |           |  |            |
|--|-----------|--|------------|
| <b>1. Introduction</b>                                 | <b>3</b>  | <b>9. Installation</b>                           | <b>43</b>  |
| <b>2. Applications</b>                                 | <b>4</b>  | Installation of MTR, MTRE pumps                  | 43         |
| <b>3. Performance range</b>                            | <b>6</b>  | Installation of SPK pumps                        | 43         |
| MTR, 50 Hz   | 6         | Installation of MTH pumps                        | 44         |
| MTRE, 50 Hz  | 6         | Installation of MTA pumps                        | 44         |
| MTR, 60 Hz   | 7         | <b>10. Selection and sizing</b>                  | <b>46</b>  |
| MTRE, 60 Hz  | 7         | Selection of pumps                               | 46         |
| MTRE high pressure, 50/60 Hz                           | 8         | Minimum inlet pressure - NPSH                    | 50         |
| SPK, 50 Hz   | 9         | <b>11. Performance curves and technical data</b> | <b>51</b>  |
| SPK, 60 Hz   | 9         | Introduction to performance curves               | 51         |
| MTH, 50 Hz   | 10        | MTR, MTRE, 50 Hz                                 | 52         |
| MTH, 60 Hz   | 10        | MTR, MTRE, 60 Hz                                 | 74         |
| MTA, 50 Hz   | 11        | MTRE for high pressure applications              | 96         |
| MTA, 60 Hz   | 11        | SPK, 50 Hz                                       | 102        |
| MTA-H, 50 Hz   | 12        | SPK, 60 Hz                                       | 108        |
| MTA-H, 60 Hz   | 12        | MTH, 50 Hz                                       | 114        |
| EuP ready  | 13        | MTH, 60 Hz                                       | 119        |
| Minimum efficiency index                               | 13        | MTA, 50/60 Hz                                    | 124        |
| <b>4. Product range</b>                                | <b>14</b> | <b>12. Motor data</b>                            | <b>142</b> |
| MTR, MTRE  | 14        | Standard motors, MTR and SPK                     | 142        |
| SPK  | 15        | E-motors, MTRE                                   | 144        |
| MTH  | 16        | <b>13. Pumped liquids</b>                        | <b>145</b> |
| MTA  | 17        | Pumped liquids                                   | 145        |
| <b>5. Motors</b>                                       | <b>18</b> | List of pumped liquids                           | 146        |
| Motors for MTR and SPK pumps                           | 18        | <b>14. Accessories</b>                           | <b>148</b> |
| Motors for MTH pumps                                   | 18        | Pipe connection                                  | 148        |
| Motors for MTA pumps                                   | 18        | Sensors for MTR, MTRE and SPK                    | 149        |
| Grundfos standard motors                               | 18        | EMC filter for MTRE                              | 150        |
| Motors for MTRE pumps                                  | 20        | Grundfos GO Remote                               | 151        |
| MGE motors   | 20        | CIU communication interface units                | 152        |
| <b>6. Control of MTRE pumps</b>                        | <b>22</b> | CIM communication interface modules              | 152        |
| Control options  | 22        | <b>15. Variants</b>                              | <b>153</b> |
| Control modes for E-pumps                              | 23        | List of variants - on request                    | 153        |
| <b>7. Construction</b>                                 | <b>27</b> | Immersion depths, MTR, MTRE                      | 154        |
| MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5 and 8                            | 27        | Immersion depths, SPK                            | 155        |
| MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5 and 8 with drainage back to tank | 28        | Horizontal mounting                              | 156        |
| MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20                                | 29        | 120 °C solution                                  | 156        |
| MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20 with drainage back to tank     | 30        | Suction pipe                                     | 156        |
| MTR, MTRE 32, 45 and 64                                | 31        | <b>16. Grundfos Product Center</b>               | <b>157</b> |
| SPK 1, SPK 2   | 32        |  |            |
| SPK 4  | 33        |  |            |
| MTH 2  | 35        |  |            |
| MTH 4  | 36        |  |            |
| MTA 30, 60, 90, 20H, 40H, 70H                          | 37        |  |            |
| MTA 120, 200, 100H                                     | 38        |  |            |
| Shaft seals  | 39        |  |            |
| <b>8. Identification</b>                               | <b>40</b> |  |            |
| MTR, MTRE type key                                     | 40        |  |            |
| SPK type key   | 41        |  |            |
| MTH type key   | 42        |  |            |
| MTA type key   | 42        |  |            |

# 1. Introduction

## MTR, SPK and MTH



TM02 8540 0404

**Fig. 1** MTR, SPK and MTH pumps

MTR, SPK and MTH pumps are vertical multistage centrifugal pumps designed for pumping of cooling lubricants for machine tools, condensate transfer and similar applications.

The pumps are designed to be mounted on top of tanks with the chamber stack immersed in the pumped liquid.

The pumps come in various pump sizes and have various numbers of stages to provide the flow, the pressure and the installation length required. To meet specific depths of tanks or containers, the immersible length of the pump can be varied using empty chambers.

The pumps consist of two main components: The motor and the pump unit. The motor is a Grundfos standard MG motor designed to EN standards.

The pump unit consists of optimised hydraulics, various types of connections, a motor stool, a given number of chambers and various other parts.

The pumps are available in two material versions

- standard range (A-version) with wetted parts of cast iron and stainless steel
- stainless steel version (I-version) with all wetted parts of stainless steel EN/DIN 1.4301 or better.

The mounting flange dimensions are according to DIN 5440. The mechanical shaft seal is according to EN 12 756.

## MTA



TM05 1132 2211

**Fig. 2** MTA and MTA-H

The MTA range of single-stage immersible pumps has been designed especially for filtering systems in the machine tool industry.

The MTA pumps efficiently transport liquid containing chips, fibres and abrasive particles to the filtering unit. The semi-open impellers allow the passing of chips up to 10 mm.

These low-pressure pumps are available in 9 different hydraulic variants and come with a choice between top suction or bottom suction.

The pumps are designed to be mounted on top of tanks with the pump part immersed into the pumped liquid.

The pump is designed to be maintenance free, and therefore does not contain shaft seals or other wear parts.

## 2. Applications

| Application        | MTR(E) | SPK | MTH | MTA |
|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| Boring             | •      | •   | •   | •   |
| Sawing             | -      | -   | -   | •   |
| Milling            | •      | •   | •   | •   |
| Grinding           | •      | •   | •   | •   |
| Spark erosion      | •      | •   | •   | -   |
| Wire cutting       | •      | •   | •   | -   |
| Turning            | •      | •   | •   | •   |
| Chilling           | •      | •   | •   | •   |
| Part washing       | •      | •   | •   | -   |
| Filtration         | -      | •   | •   | •   |
| Condensate systems | •      | •   | •   | -   |
| Wash and clean     | •      | •   | •   | -   |

- The pump is suitable for this application.

### Machine tool applications

Grundfos' range of high-pressure pumps offers unsurpassed accuracy and stability to make sure that nothing interferes with the delicate machining process. Equally important, high efficiency ensures a remarkably low heat input into the cooling lubricant. Integrated frequency converters can be optionally supplied for increased system efficiency and flexibility. Pumps suitable for machine tool applications are the immersible MTR, SPK, MTH, MTA and MTS, offering a tank mounted design. For MTS data, see separate MTS data booklet.

### Machine tool sub applications

#### Boring

Grundfos is capable of providing the exact pressure and flow required for different materials, bore diameters and tool speeds in both through boring and blind boring. Our flexible range includes pumps supplying a pressure of up to 130 bar (MTS pumps), required for the deep blind-hole boring.

#### Milling and turning

The Grundfos range easily meets the individual cooling requirements of different materials in milling and turning - from low flow and low pressure to high flow and high pressure. The pumps are available in different lengths and customised to fit specific tank sizes. In fact, the modular construction of our pumps allows for more than 1,000,000 individual configurable variants.

#### Wire cutting

In wire cutting it is essential that the liquids are clean. This results in a more accurate process and extends the life of the filter. As a steady temperature is required for wire cutting operation, the process will benefit from a Grundfos E-solution.

### Filtration

Reliable filtration is crucial in top quality machine tool applications, as it prolongs the life of the tool as well as prevents chips from damaging surfaces or tolerances.

With semi-open impellers, MTA and MTB are ideal for transporting liquids containing chips, fibres and abrasive particles to the filtration system.

For MTB data, see separate MTB data booklet.

### Part washing

The Grundfos range includes pumps suitable for corrosive liquids and liquids with a high content of particles. Our frequency-converter operated pumps with high-efficiency motors ensure that systems operate under the best possible conditions with low-energy consumption. Pumps suitable for this application are MTB and all immersible pumps.

### Chilling

The reliable and thoroughly-tested range of pumps for chillers offers a particularly diverse application spectrum. It covers cooling water circuits, washing plants, industrial circulation systems as well as general pressure boosting applications. All pumps are available with an E-motor to increase efficiency and perfectly control any process. Pumps suitable for this application are all immersible pumps.

### Condensate systems

As condensate is normally pumped from a tank, an immersible pump will be a perfect choice. Compact solution as half the pump will be in the tank. Optimum suction as no pipes or valves are needed in front of inlet. For temperatures above 90 °C, a 120 °C version is available.

### Wash and clean

As for condensate systems, wash and clean applications are typically based around a tank. So also here the immersible pumps can save space and secure optimum suction. A version in all stainless steel is available for aggressive liquids.

**MTRE - pumps with built-in frequency-converter****Fig. 3** MTRE pumps

MTRE pumps are MTR pumps with an E-motor, i.e. a motor with built-in frequency control. Frequency control enables continuously variable control of motor speed, which makes it possible to set the pump to operate in any duty point. The motors of the MTRE pumps are Grundfos MGE motors designed to EN standards.

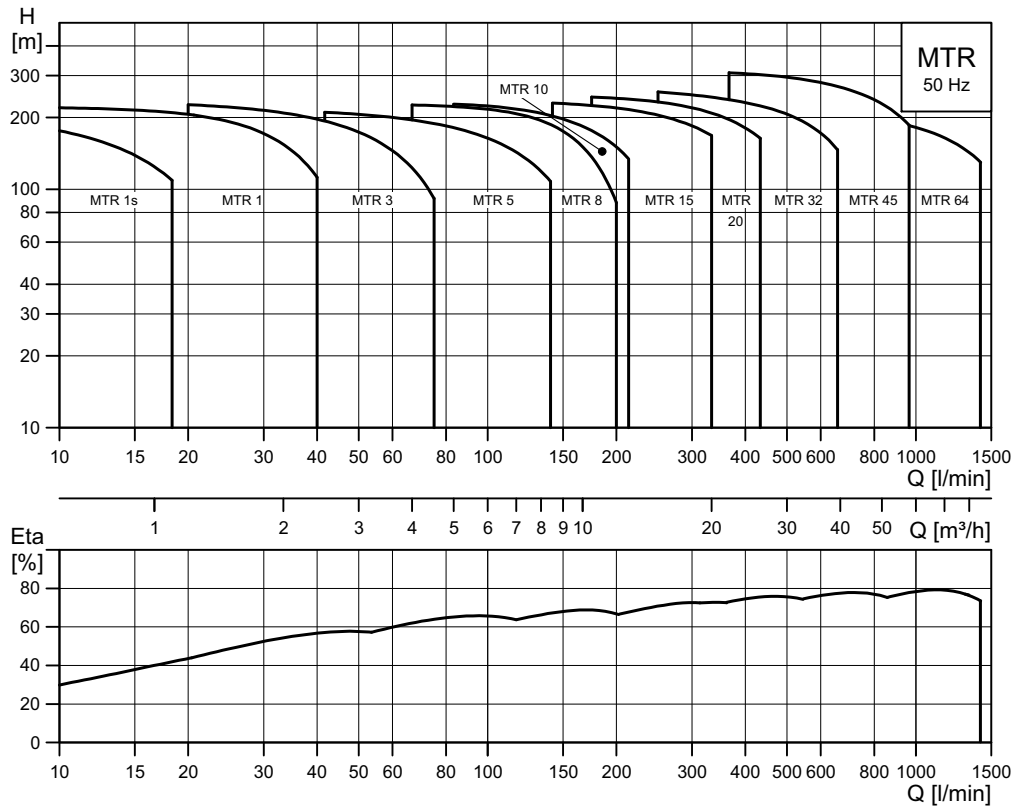
MTRE pumps are ideal for machining centres which operate with different machining processes and tools, as this will often result in different needs for flow and pressure.

The following features and benefits are typical for choosing an MTRE pump:

- energy savings
- low heat input into the cooling lubricant
- increased cooling efficiency
- better performance of the machining centre
- simple integration with the machining centre.

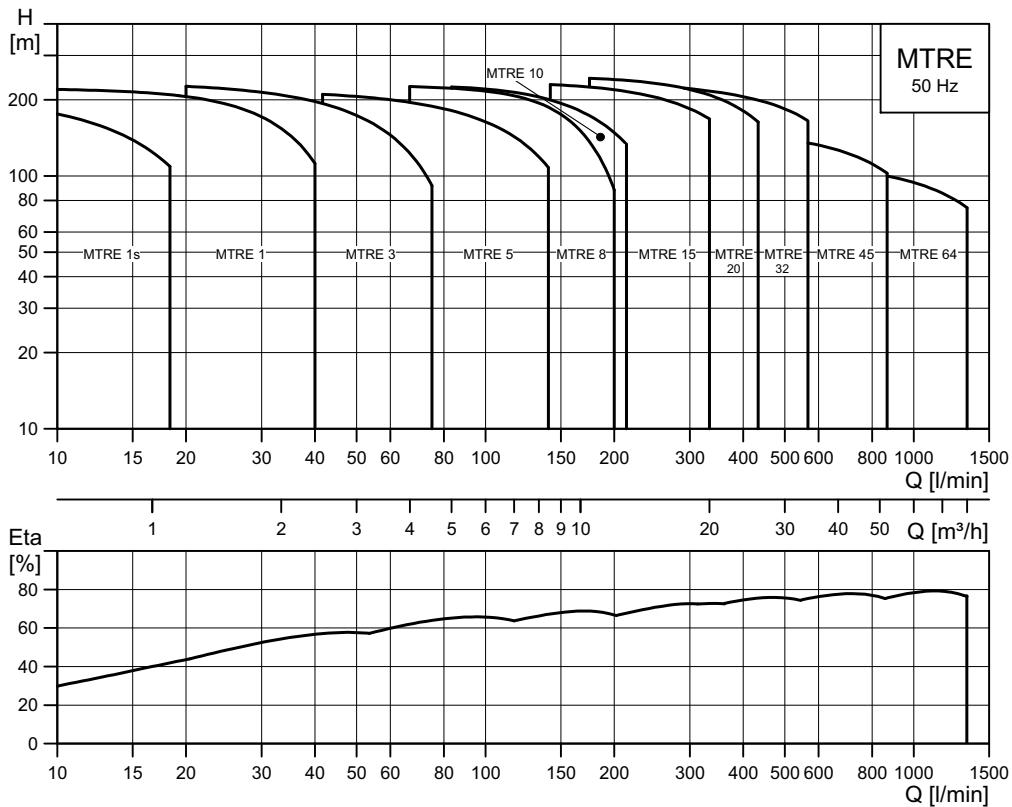
### 3. Performance range

#### MTR, 50 Hz



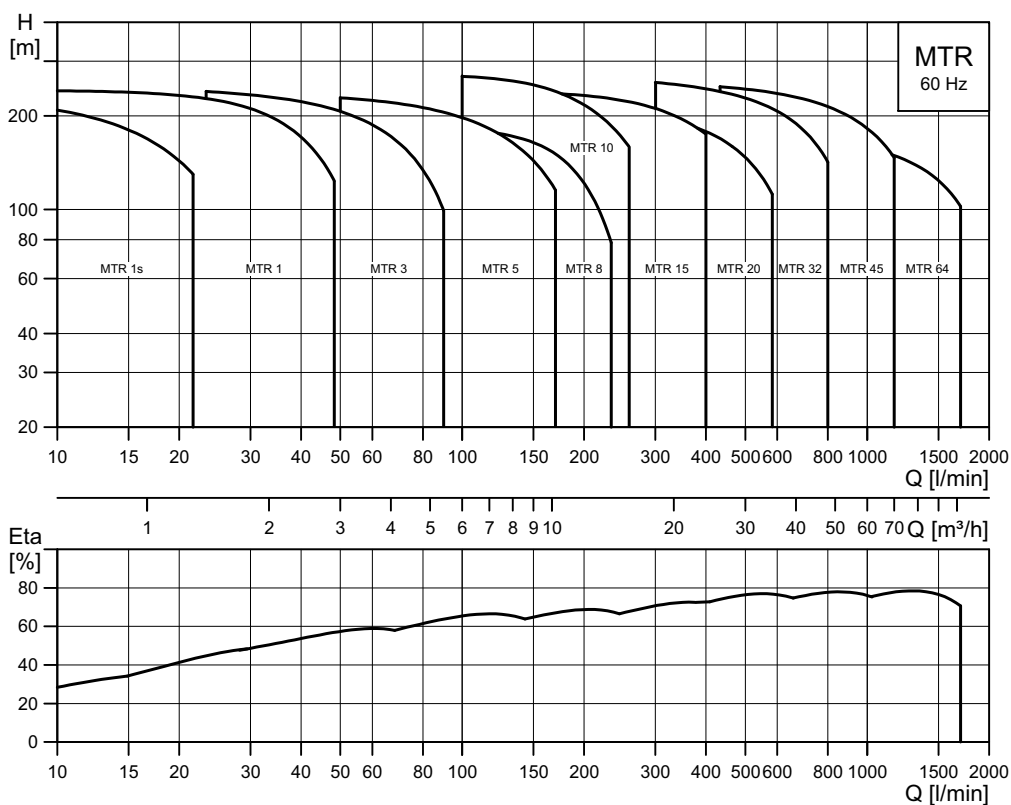
TM02 7818 0215

#### MTRE, 50 Hz



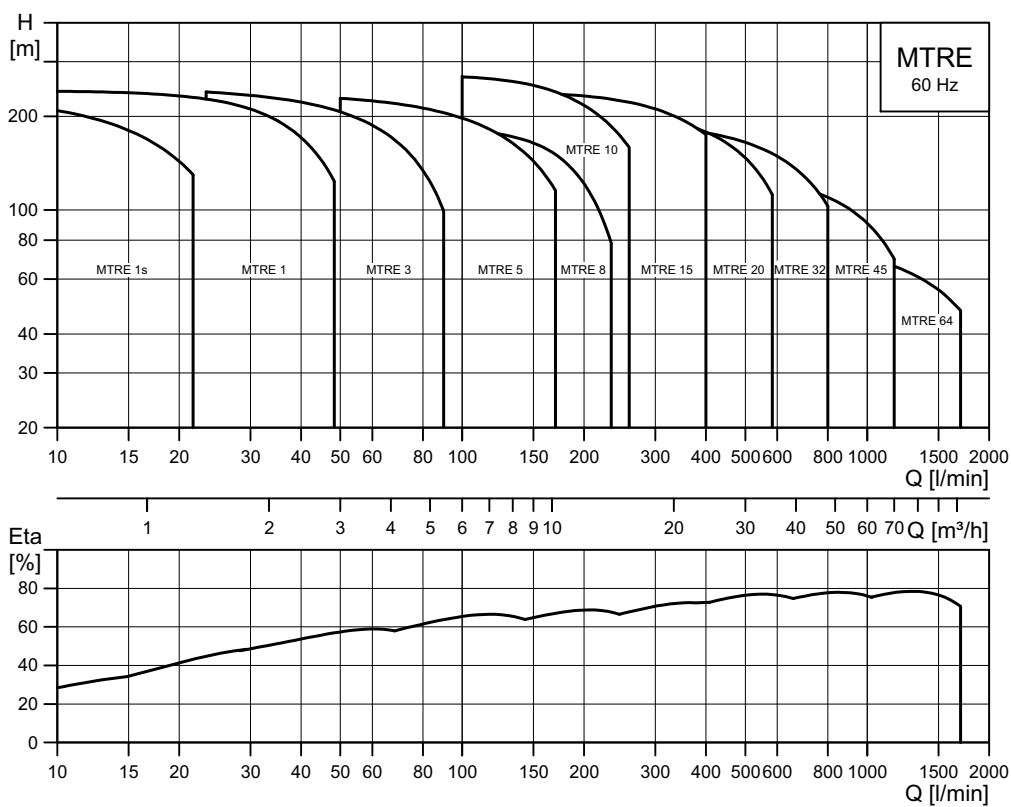
TM02 8553 0215

### MTR, 60 Hz



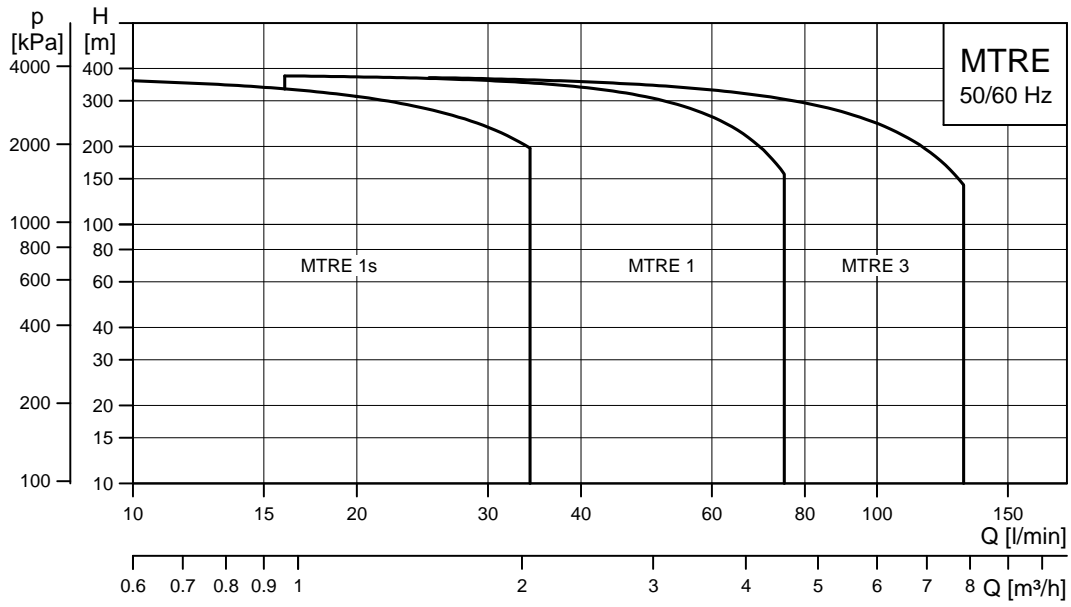
TM02 8105 0215

### MTRE, 60 Hz



TM02 8554 0215

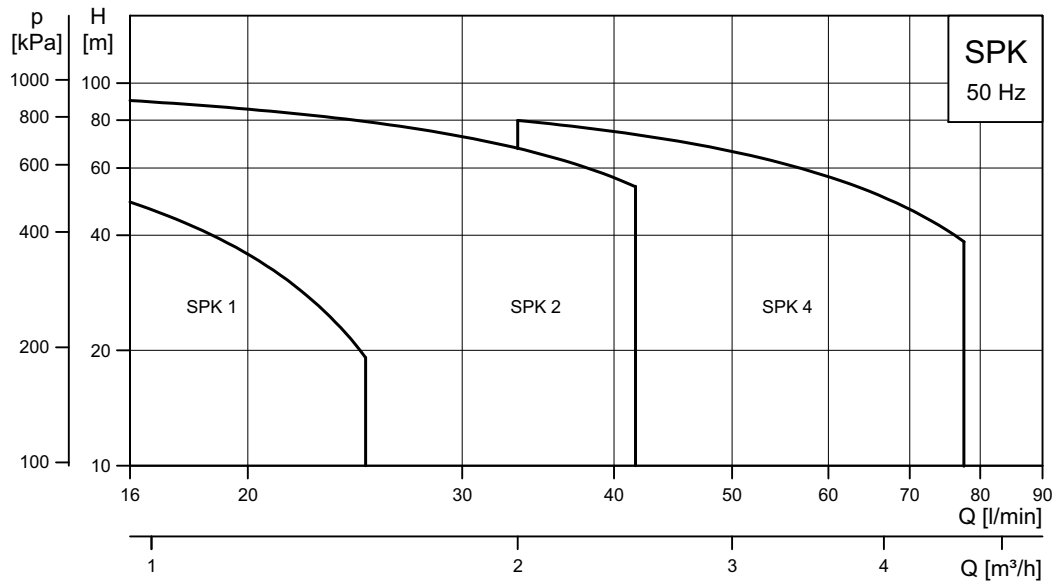
**MTRE high pressure, 50/60 Hz**



TM05 1565 3111

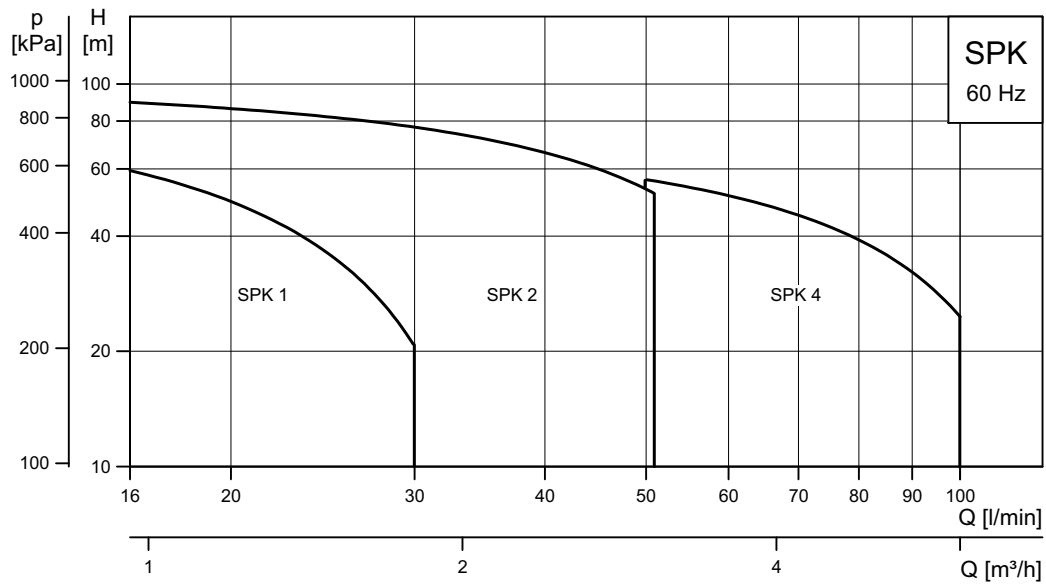


**SPK, 50 Hz**



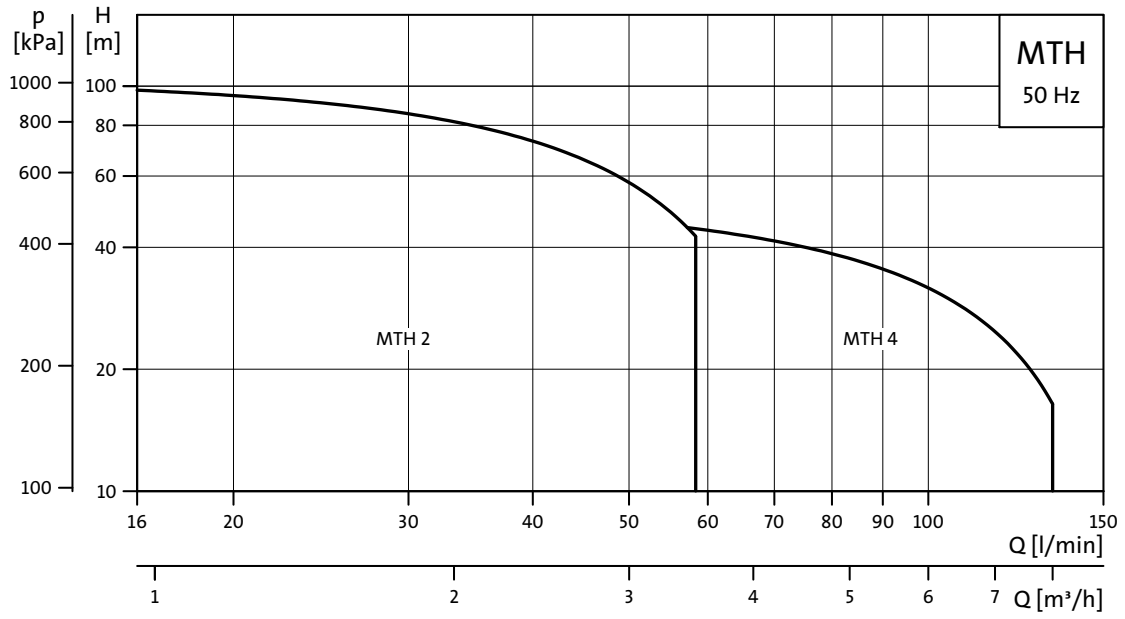
TM00 8398 0215

**SPK, 60 Hz**



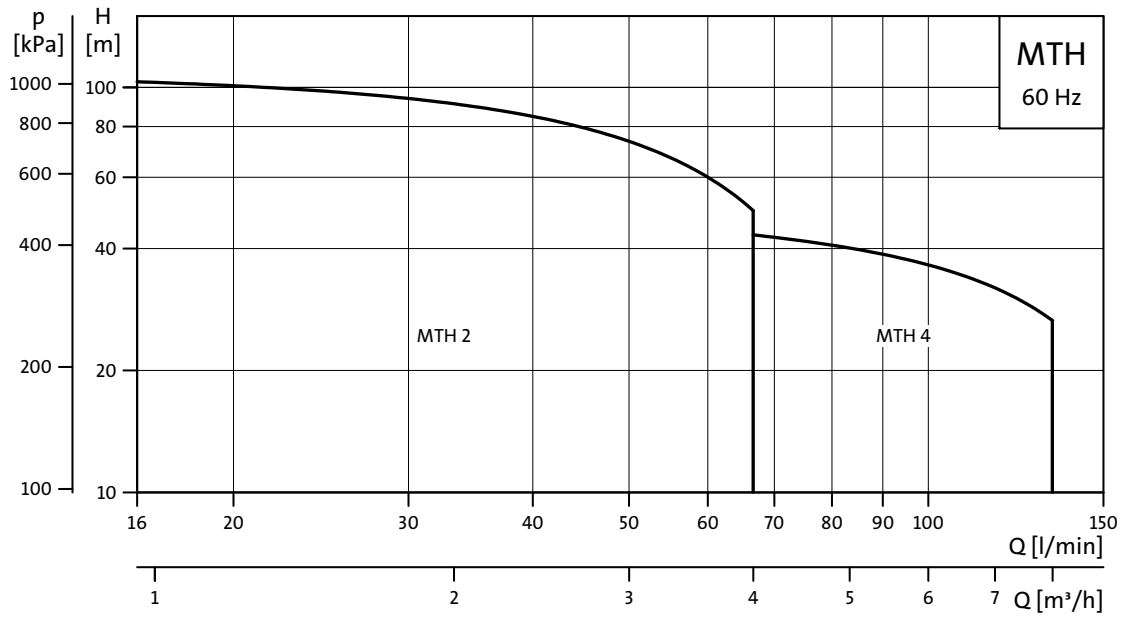
TM00 8397 0215

**MTH, 50 Hz**



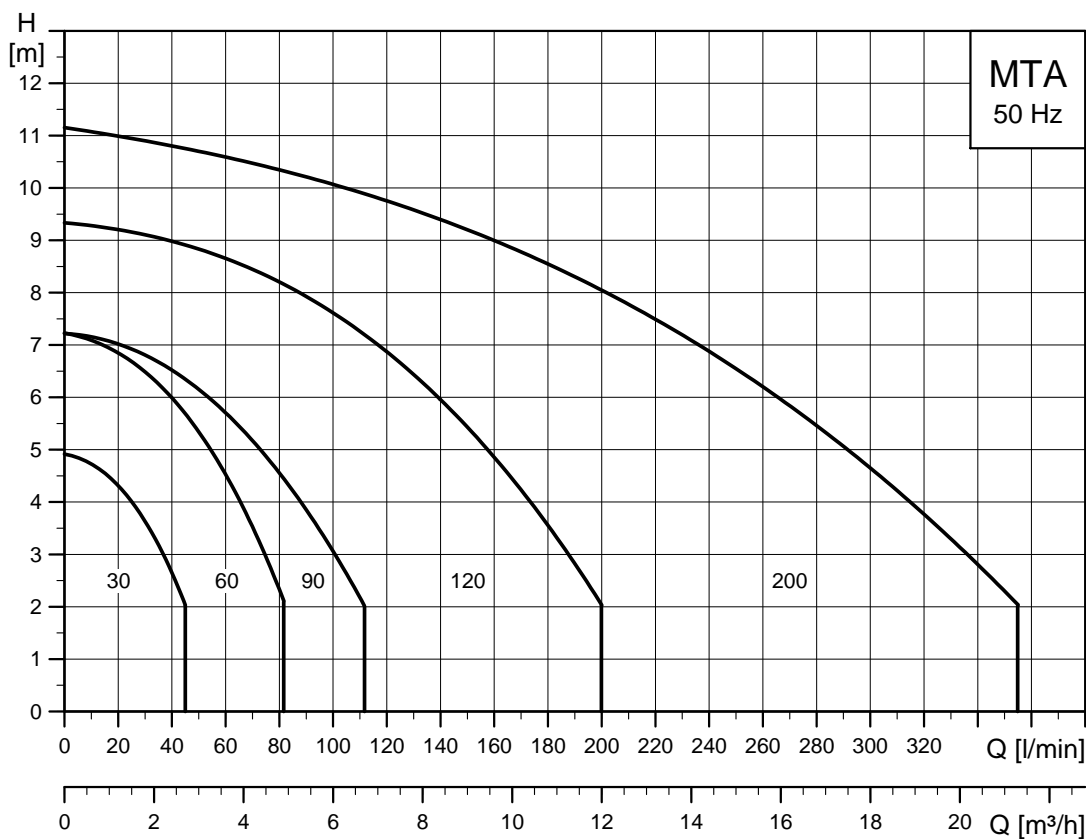
TM02 7828 4103

**MTH, 60 Hz**



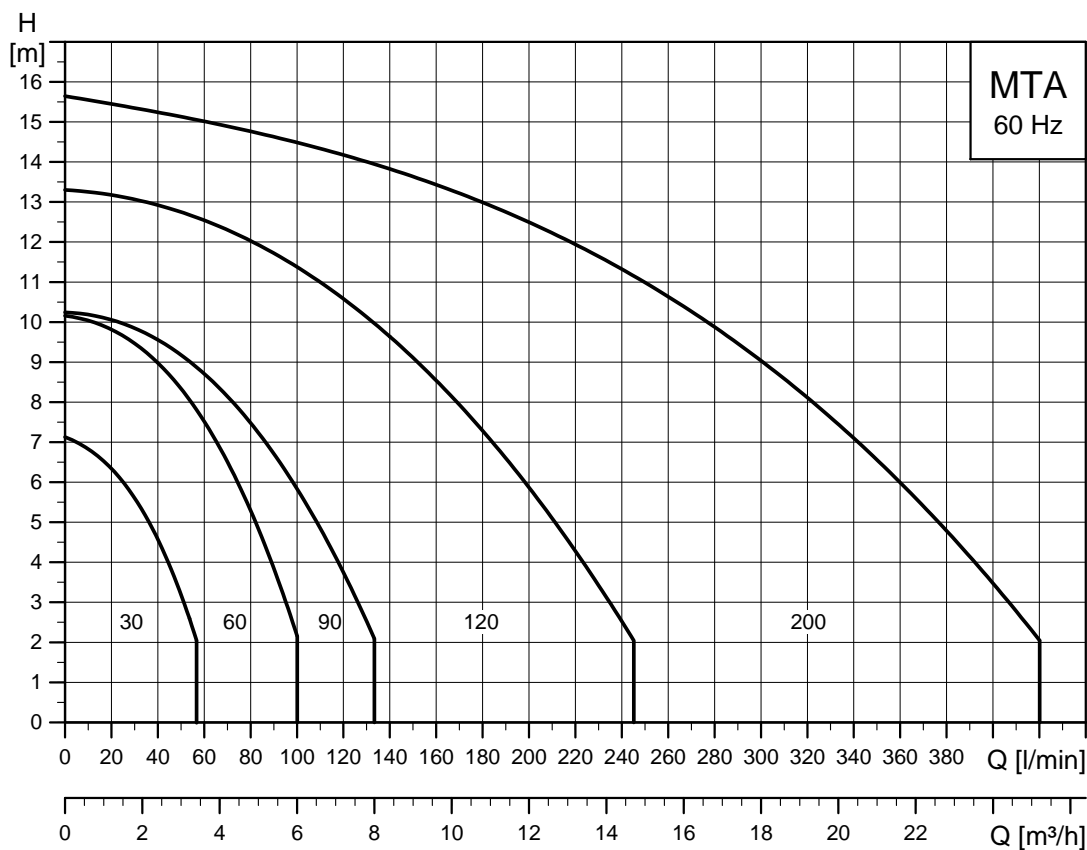
TM02 7829 4103

**MTA, 50 Hz**



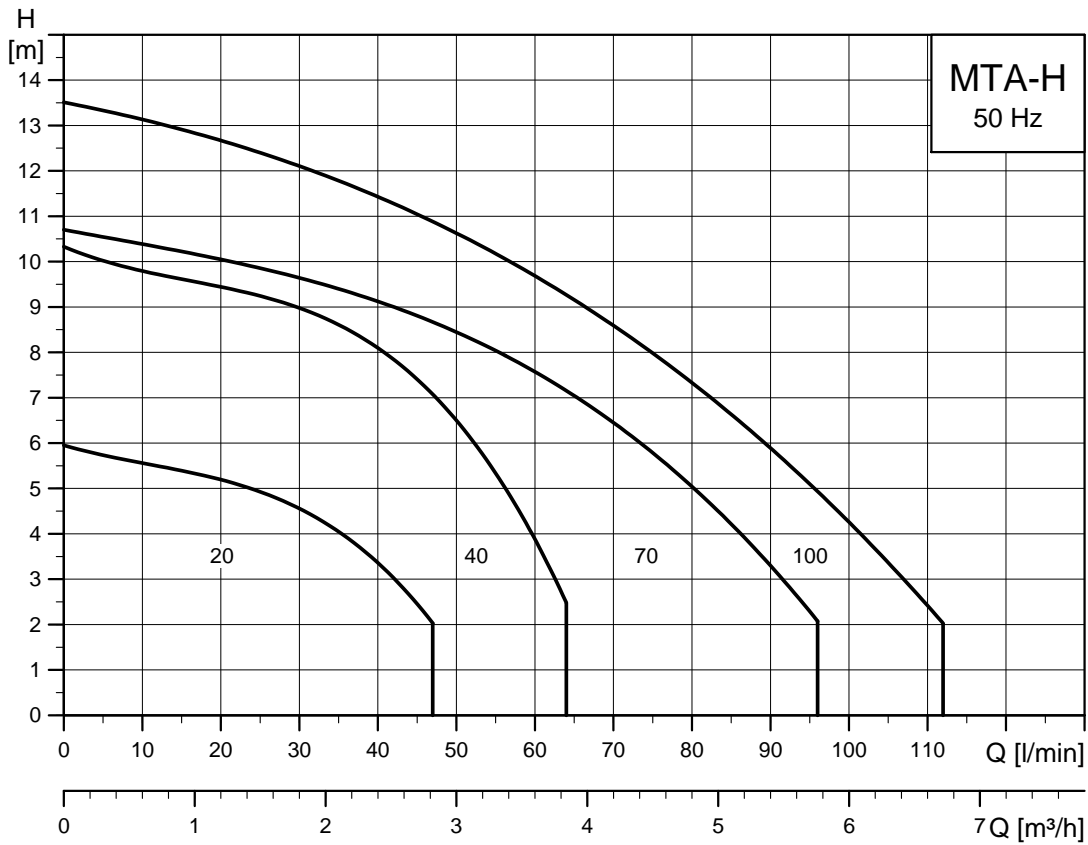
TM04 9437 1711

**MTA, 60 Hz**



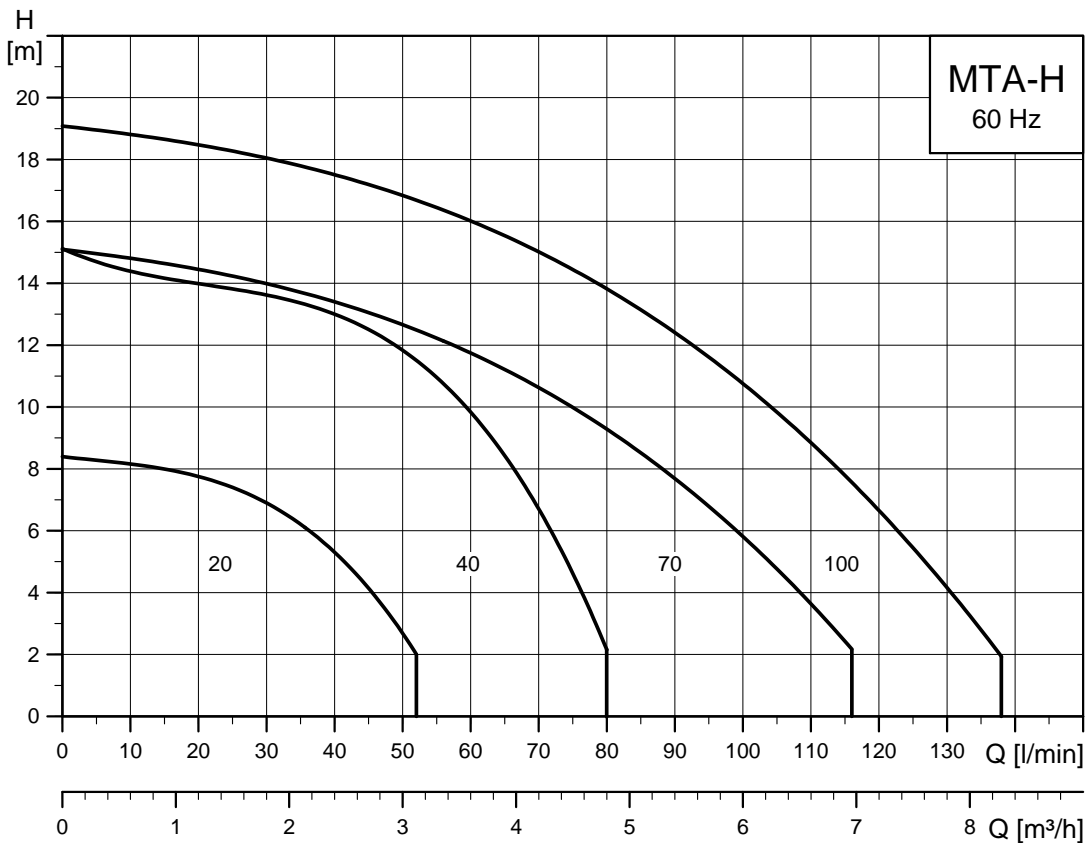
TM04 9439 1711

**MTA-H, 50 Hz**



TM04 9438 1711

**MTA-H, 60 Hz**



TM04 9440 1711

## EuP ready

The MTR, MTRE, SPK and MTH pumps are energy-optimised and comply with the EuP Directive (Commission Regulation (EC) No 547/2012) which has been effective since 1 January 2013. As from this date, all pumps has been classified/graduated in the new minimum efficiency index (MEI).

## Minimum efficiency index

Minimum efficiency index (MEI) means the dimensionless scale unit for hydraulic pump efficiency at best efficiency point (BEP), part load (PL) and overload (OL). The Commission regulation (EU) sets efficiency requirements to  $MEI \geq 0.10$  as from 1 January 2013 and  $MEI \geq 0.40$  as from 1 January 2015. An indicative benchmark for best-performing water pump available on the market as from 1 January 2013 is determined in the regulation.

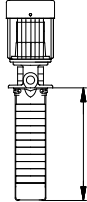
- The benchmark for most efficient water pumps is  $MEI \geq 0.70$ .
- The efficiency of a pump with a trimmed impeller is usually lower than that of a pump with the full impeller diameter. The trimming of the impeller will adapt the pump to a fixed duty point, thus leading to reduced energy consumption. MEI is based on the full impeller diameter.
- The operation of this water pump with variable duty points may be more efficient and economic when controlled, for example, by using a variable-speed drive that matches the pump duty to the system requirement.
- Information on benchmark efficiency is available at <http://europump.eu/efficiencycharts>.

### Minimum efficiency index (MEI)

| Pump type  | MEI    |
|------------|--------|
| MTR 1s-3/3 | 0.67   |
| MTR 1-3/3  | > 0.70 |
| MTR 3-3/3  | > 0.70 |
| MTR 5-3/3  | 0.57   |
| MTR 8-3/3  | > 0.70 |
| MTR 10-3/3 | > 0.70 |
| MTR 15-3/3 | > 0.70 |
| MTR 20-3/3 | > 0.70 |
| MTR 323/3  | > 0.70 |
| MTR 45-3/3 | > 0.70 |
| MTR 64-3/3 | > 0.70 |
| MTH 2-30/3 | > 0.70 |
| MTH 4-30/3 | > 0.70 |

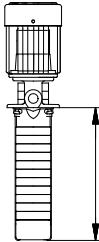
## 4. Product range

### MTR, MTRE

| Pump  | MTR,<br>MTRE 1s | MTR,<br>MTRE 1 | MTR,<br>MTRE 3 | MTR,<br>MTRE 5 | MTR,<br>MTRE 8 | MTR,<br>MTRE 10 | MTR,<br>MTRE 15 | MTR,<br>MTRE 20 | MTR,<br>MTRE 32 | MTR,<br>MTRE 45 | MTR,<br>MTRE 64 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>50 Hz</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]   | 0.8             | 1              | 3              | 5              | 8              | 10              | 15              | 20              | 32              | 45              | 64              |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]   | 13              | 17             | 50             | 83             | 133            | 167             | 250             | 333             | 533             | 750             | 1067            |
| Temperature range [°C]  | -10 - 90        |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum efficiency [%]  | 35              | 48             | 58             | 66             | 62             | 70              | 72              | 72              | 76              | 78              | 80              |
| <b>MTR pumps</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.3 - 1.3       | 0.7 - 2.4      | 1.2 - 4.5      | 2.5 - 8.5      | 4-12           | 5-13            | 8.5 - 23.5      | 10.5 - 29       | 15-40           | 22-58           | 30-85           |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 5-22            | 12-40          | 20-75          | 42-142         | 67-200         | 83-217          | 142-392         | 175-483         | 250-667         | 367-967         | 500-1417        |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 20              | 22             | 23             | 21             | 25             | 22              | 23              | 24              | 27              | 32              | 22              |
| Motor power [kW]  | 0.37 - 1.1      | 0.37 - 2.2     | 0.37 - 3.0     | 0.37 - 5.5     | 0.37 - 7.5     | 0.37 - 7.5      | 1.1 - 15.0      | 1.1 - 18.5      | 1.5 - 30        | 3.0 - 45        | 4.0 - 45        |
| <b>MTRE pumps</b>   |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.3 - 1.3       | 0.7 - 2.4      | 1.2 - 4.5      | 2.5 - 8.5      | 4-12           | 5-13            | 8.5 - 23.5      | 10.5 - 29       | 15-40           | 22-58           | 30-85           |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 5-22            | 12-40          | 20-75          | 42-142         | 67-200         | 83-217          | 142-392         | 175-483         | 250-667         | 367-967         | 500-1417        |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 20              | 22             | 23             | 21             | 25             | 22              | 23              | 24              | 22              | 15              | 11              |
| Motor power [kW]  | 0.37 - 1.1      | 0.37 - 2.2     | 0.37 - 3.0     | 0.37 - 5.5     | 0.37 - 7.5     | 0.37 - 7.5      | 1.1 - 15.0      | 1.1 - 18.5      | 1.5 - 22        | 3.0 - 22        | 4.0 - 22        |
| <b>60 Hz</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]   | 1               | 1.2            | 3.6            | 6              | 10             | 12              | 18              | 24              | 38              | 54              | 77              |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]   | 17              | 20             | 60             | 100            | 167            | 200             | 300             | 400             | 633             | 900             | 1283            |
| Temperature range [°C]  | -10 - 90        |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Maximum efficiency [%]  | 35              | 49             | 59             | 67             | 61             | 70              | 72              | 72              | 76              | 78              | 79              |
| <b>MTR pumps</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.4 - 1.6       | 0.8 - 2.9      | 1.4 - 5.4      | 3-10           | 4.5 - 14       | 6 - 15.5        | 10 - 28.5       | 13-35           | 18-48           | 26-70           | 36-102          |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 7-27            | 13-23          | 48-90          | 50-167         | 75-233         | 100-258         | 167-475         | 217-583         | 300-800         | 433-1167        | 600-1700        |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 22              | 24             | 23             | 23             | 19             | 26              | 23              | 21              | 27              | 26              | 18              |
| Motor power [kW]  | 0.37 - 1.5      | 0.37 - 2.2     | 0.37 - 4.0     | 0.55 - 7.5     | 0.55 - 7.5     | 0.75 - 11       | 1.5 - 11        | 2.2 - 18.5      | 2.2 - 30        | 5.5 - 45        | 7.5 - 45        |
| <b>MTRE pumps</b>   |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.4 - 1.6       | 0.8 - 2.9      | 1.4 - 5.4      | 3-10           | 4.5 - 14       | 6 - 15.5        | 10 - 28.5       | 13-35           | 18-48           | 26-70           | 36-102          |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 7-27            | 13-23          | 48-90          | 50-167         | 75-233         | 100-258         | 167-475         | 217-583         | 300-800         | 433-1167        | 600-1700        |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 22              | 24             | 23             | 23             | 19             | 26              | 23              | 21              | 18              | 13              | 9               |
| Motor power [kW]  | 0.37 - 1.5      | 0.37 - 2.2     | 0.37 - 4.0     | 0.55 - 7.5     | 0.55 - 7.5     | 0.75 - 11.0     | 1.5 - 11.0      | 2.2 - 11.0      | 2.2 - 22        | 5.5 - 22        | 7.5 - 22        |
| <b>Material variants</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Pump head (A-version):<br>cast iron, EN-GJL-200                                     | •               | •              | •              | •              | •              | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               |
| Pump head (I-version):<br>stainless steel, EN 1.4408                                | •               | •              | •              | •              | •              | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               |
| <b>Pipe connection</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>A-version</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Internal thread   | G 1 1/4         | G 1 1/4        | G 1 1/4        | G 1 1/4        | G 1 1/4        | G 2             | G 2             | G 2             | -               | -               | -               |
|   | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | Rp 2            | Rp 2            | Rp 2            | -               | -               | -               |
| Square flange with internal<br>thread   | Rp 1 1/4        | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 1 1/4       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Flange  | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | DN 65           | DN 80           | DN 80           |
| <b>I-version</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Internal thread   | G 1 1/4         | G 1 1/4        | G 1 1/4        | G 1 1/4        | G 1 1/4        | G 2             | G 2             | G 2             | -               | -               | -               |
|   | Rp 1 1/4        | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 1 1/4       | Rp 2            | Rp 2            | Rp 2            | -               | -               | -               |
| Flange  | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | DN 65           | DN 80           | DN 80           |
| <b>Installation length [mm]</b>   |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|  | 160-1006        | 160-1006       | 160-1006       | 169-1006       | 196-1006       | 148-1018        | 178-1033        | 178-1033        | 223-1343        | 244-1444        | 249-1487        |
| <b>Shaft seal*</b>  |                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| HUUU  | •               | •              | •              | •              | •              | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               |

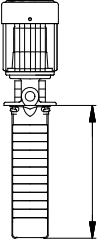
\* Other shaft seals on request

## SPK

| Pump  | SPK 1           | SPK 2           | SPK 4           |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>50 Hz</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]   | 1               | 2               | 4               |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]   | 16.7            | 33.3            | 67              |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.2 - 1.5       | 0.5 - 2.5       | 2.0 - 5.0       |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 3.3 - 25        | 8.3 - 41.7      | 33.3 - 83       |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 8.6             | 10.5            | 9.8             |
| Motor power [kW]  | 0.06 - 0.55     | 0.06 - 0.75     | 0.06 - 1.1      |
| Liquid temperature range [°C]   | -10 - 90        | -10 - 90        | -10 - 90        |
| Maximum efficiency [%]  | 40              | 55              | 50              |
| <b>Range 60 Hz</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]   | 1               | 2               | 4               |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]   | 16.7            | 33.3            | 67              |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.2 - 1.8       | 0.6 - 3.0       | 2.0 - 6.0       |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 3.3 - 30        | 10.0 - 50       | 33.3 - 100      |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 8.5             | 10.0            | 7.5             |
| Motor power [kW]  | 0.06 - 0.55     | 0.06 - 1.1      | 0.12 - 1.1      |
| Liquid temperature range [°C]   | -10 - 90        | -10 - 90        | -10 - 90        |
| Maximum efficiency [%]  | 40              | 55              | 50              |
| <b>Material variants</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Pump head (A-version): cast iron, EN-GJL-200  | •               | •               | •               |
| Pump head (I-version): stainless steel, EN 1.4408                                   | •               | •               | •               |
| <b>Pipe connection</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>A-version</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Internal thread   | G 3/4           | G 3/4           | G 3/4           |
| Square flange with internal thread  | Rp 3/4          | Rp 3/4          | Rp 3/4          |
| <b>I-version</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| Internal thread   | Rp 3/4<br>G 3/4 | Rp 3/4<br>G 3/4 | Rp 3/4<br>G 3/4 |
| <b>Installation length [mm]</b>   |                 |                 |                 |
|  | 140-1005        | 140-1005        | 140-1005        |
| <b>Shaft seal*</b>  |                 |                 |                 |
| AUUV  | •               | •               | •               |

\* Other shaft seals on request

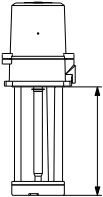
**MTH**

| Pump  | MTH 2     | MTH 4    |
|---|-----------|----------|
| <b>50 Hz</b>  |           |          |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]   | 2.5       | 4        |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]   | 42        | 67       |
| Temperature range [°C]  | -10 - 90  |          |
| Maximum efficiency [%]  | 68        | 66       |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.7 - 3.5 | 1.2 - 8  |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 12-58     | 20-133   |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 10        | 10       |
| Motor power P1 [W]  | 255-1371  | 340-1340 |
| <b>60 Hz</b>  |           |          |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]   | 3         | 4.8      |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]   | 50        | 80       |
| Temperature range [°C]  | -10 - 90  |          |
| Maximum efficiency [%]  | 45        | 45       |
| Flow range [m <sup>3</sup> /h]  | 0.7 - 4   | 1.2 - 8  |
| Flow range [l/min]  | 12-67     | 20-133   |
| Maximum head [bar]  | 10        | 10       |
| Motor power P1 [W]  | 315-1666  | 475-1600 |
| <b>Material variants</b>  |           |          |
| Pump head (A-version): cast iron, EN-GJL-200  | •         | •        |
| Pump head (I-version): stainless steel, EN 1.4408                                   | •         | •        |
| <b>Pipe connection</b>  |           |          |
| <b>A-version</b>  |           |          |
| Internal thread   | Rp 3/4    | Rp 3/4   |
| <b>I-version</b>  |           |          |
| Internal thread   | Rp 3/4    | Rp 3/4   |
| <b>Installation length [mm]</b>   |           |          |
|  | 145-289   | 145-307  |
| <b>Shaft seal*</b>  |           |          |
| AQQV  | •         | •        |

\* Other shaft seals on request



## MTA

| Pump   | MTA 30    | MTA 60    | MTA 90    | MTA 120    | MTA 200    | MTA 20H   | MTA 40H   | MTA 70H   | MTA 100H  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Range</b>   |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| 50 Hz  |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]  | 30        | 50        | 80        | 100        | 200        | 20        | 35        | 60        | 90        |
| Temperature range [°C]   | 0-60      |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Flow range [l/min]   | 0-45      | 0-82      | 0-111     | 0-200      | 0-355      | 0-47      | 0-67      | 0-95      | 0-112     |
| Maximum head [m]   | 4.9       | 7.2       | 7.2       | 9.3        | 11.1       | 5.9       | 10.2      | 10.2      | 13.5      |
| 60 Hz  |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Rated flow rate [l/min]  | 35        | 60        | 96        | 120        | 250        | 24        | 42        | 72        | 108       |
| Temperature range [°C]   | 0-60      |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Flow range [l/min]   | 0-56      | 0-100     | 0-134     | 0-245      | 0-420      | 0-52      | 0-81      | 0-114     | 0-138     |
| Maximum head [m]   | 7.1       | 10.1      | 10.2      | 13.3       | 15.6       | 8.4       | 14.2      | 14.6      | 19.1      |
| <b>Pipe connection</b>   |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Internal thread  | Rp 3/8    | Rp 1/2    | Rp 3/4    | Rp 1       | Rp 2       | Rp 3/8    | Rp 1/2    | Rp 3/4    | Rp 1      |
|  | G 1/2     | G 3/4     | G 3/4     | G 1 1/4    | G 1 1/2    | G 1/2     | G 3/4     | G 3/4     | G 1       |
|  | 1/2" NPT  | 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" NPT  | 1 1/4" NPT | 1 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT  | 3/4" NPT  | 3/4" NPT  | 1" NPT    |
| <b>Material</b>  |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Pump housing   | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron  | Cast iron  | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron |
| Impeller   | PAA GF50  | PAA GF50  | PAA GF50  | Bronze     | Bronze     | Bronze    | Bronze    | Bronze    | Bronze    |
| <b>Installation length [mm]</b>  |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
|  | 150       | 130-350   | 130-350   | 180-350    | 250-350    | 150       | 180       | 250       | 280       |
| <b>Suction</b>   |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |           |           |
| Top suction  | •         | •         | •         | •          | -          | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Bottom suction   | •         | •         | •         | •          | •          | -         | -         | •         | -         |

\* Impeller material: PAA GF50

## 5. Motors

### Motors for MTR and SPK pumps

MTR and SPK pumps are fitted with a totally enclosed, fan-cooled, 2-pole Grundfos standard MG motor with principal dimensions according to IEC, DIN and British standards.

Electrical tolerances according to EN 60034.

|   |                |                         |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Mounting designation</b>                                   | Up to 4 kW     | V 18/B 14               |
|   | From 5.5 kW    | V 1/B 5                 |
| <b>Efficiency class</b>                                       | 0.06 - 0.55 kW | -                       |
|   | 0.75 - 45 kW   | IE3                     |
| <b>Enclosure class</b>  | IP55           |                         |
| <b>Insulation class</b>                                       | F              |                         |
| <b>Supply voltage, 50 Hz<br/>(- 10 %/+ 10 %)</b>              | 0.06 - 45 kW   | 3 x 220-240 / 380-415 V |
|   | 0.37 - 5.5 kW  | 3 x 380-415 V Δ         |
|   | 7.5 - 45 kW    | 3 x 380-415 / 660-690 V |
| <b>Supply voltage, 60 Hz<br/>(- 10 %/+ 10 %)</b>              | 0.06 - 0.18 kW | 3 x 220-277 / 380-480 V |
|   | 0.25 - 1.1 kW  | 3 x 220-255 / 380-440 V |
|   | 1.5 - 45 kW    | 3 x 220-277 / 380-480 V |
|   | 0.37 - 5.5 kW  | 3 x 380-440 V Δ         |
|   | 7.5 - 45 kW    | 3 x 380-480 / 660-690 V |
| <b>MTR pumps are also available for these supply voltages</b> |                |                         |
| <b>Supply voltage, 50 Hz</b>                                  | 0.06 - 22 kW   | 3 x 200-220 / 346-380 V |
|   | 30-45 kW       |                         |
| <b>Supply voltage, 60 Hz</b>                                  | 0.06 - 45 kW   | 3 x 200-230 / 346-400 V |
|   | 30-45 kW       |                         |
|   | 0.25 - 45 kW   | 3 x 208-230 / 460-480 V |

For detailed electrical data see section "Motor data" on page 142.

On request, Grundfos MG motors are available with cURus approvals carried out by the Underwriters Laboratories Inc. according to UL 1004 Electric motor standard.

### Motors for MTH pumps

MTH motors are totally enclosed, fan-cooled, 2-pole Grundfos standard motors with principal dimensions according to IEC, DIN and British standards.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Enclosure class</b>                           | IP54                    |
| <b>Insulation class</b>                          | F                       |
| <b>Supply voltage, 50 Hz<br/>(- 10 %/+ 10 %)</b> | 3 x 220-240 / 380-415 V |
|  | 3 x 200-220 / 346-380 V |
| <b>Supply voltage, 60 Hz<br/>(- 10 %/+ 10 %)</b> | 3 x 220-255 / 380-440 V |
|  | 3 x 200-230 / 346-400 V |
|  | 3 x 208-230 / 460 V     |

### Motors for MTA pumps

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Efficiency class<br/>(only MTA 200, 750 W)</b> | IE3                     |
| <b>Enclosure class</b>                            | IP54                    |
| <b>Insulation class</b>                           | F                       |
| <b>Supply voltage, 50 Hz<br/>(- 10 %/+ 10 %)</b>  | 3 x 220-240 / 380-415 V |
|   | 3 x 200 V               |
| <b>Supply voltage, 60 Hz<br/>(- 10 %/+ 10 %)</b>  | 3 x 220-240 / 380-440 V |
|   | 3 x 200-220 V           |
|   | 3 x 208-230 / 460 V     |

We do not recommend operation via frequency converter.

### Grundfos standard motors

#### Motor protection

Single-phase Grundfos motors have a built-in thermal overload switch (IEC 34-11:TP 211).

Three-phase motors must be connected to a motor-protective circuit breaker in accordance with local regulations.

Three-phase Grundfos motors from 3 kW and upwards have a built-in thermistor (PTC) according to DIN 44082 (IEC 34-11:TP 211).

### Terminal box positions

MTR, MTRE, SPK and MTH

| Pump | Terminal box positions |                      |           |            |
|------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
|      | 3 o'clock              | 6 o'clock (standard) | 9 o'clock | 12 o'clock |
| MTR  | •                      | •                    | •         | •          |
| MTRE | •                      | •                    | •         | •          |
| SPK  | •                      | •                    | •         | •          |
| MTH  | •                      | •                    | •         | -          |

MTA

| Pump     | Terminal box positions |           |                      |            |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|          | 3 o'clock              | 6 o'clock | 9 o'clock (standard) | 12 o'clock |
| MTA 30   | •                      | -         | •                    | -          |
| MTA 60   | •                      | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |
| MTA 90   | •                      | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |
| MTA 120  | (•)                    | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |
| MTA 200  | (•)                    | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |
| MTA 20H  | •                      | -         | •                    | -          |
| MTA 40H  | •                      | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |
| MTA 70H  | •                      | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |
| MTA 100H | (•)                    | (•)       | •                    | (•)        |

- This position is possible. The pump can be ordered with the terminal box in this position or the terminal box can be turned to this position after delivery.
- (•) This position is possible, but the terminal box cannot be turned to this position after delivery. Therefore, the pump must be ordered with the terminal box in this position.
- This position is not possible.

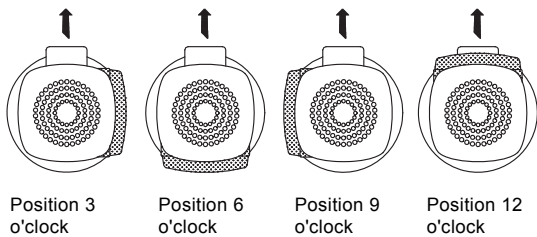


Fig. 4 Terminal box positions, top view

### Maximum number of starts

| Pump              | Motor [kW]  | Recommended maximum number of starts per hour |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
| MTR<br>SPK<br>MTH | 0.06 - 0.18 | 100   |
|                   | 0.25 - 2.2  | 250   |
|                   | 3-4         | 100   |
|                   | 5.5 - 11    | 50  |
|                   | 15-22       | 40  |
| MTA               | 30-45       | 8   |
|                   | All         | 250   |

### Sound pressure level

| Pump       | Motor [kW] | $\bar{L}_{pA}$ [dB(A)] |       |
|------------|------------|------------------------|-------|
|            |            | 50 Hz                  | 60 Hz |
| MTR<br>SPK | 0.06       | 41                     | 41    |
|            | 0.12       | 41                     | 41    |
|            | 0.18       | 41                     | 41    |
|            | 0.25       | 56                     | 62    |
|            | 0.37       | 53                     | 58    |
|            | 0.55       | 53                     | 56    |
|            | 0.75       | 53                     | 57    |
|            | 1.1        | 60                     | 65    |
|            | 1.5        | 59                     | 65    |
|            | 2.2        | 61                     | 66    |
|            | 3.0        | 59                     | 64    |
|            | 4.0        | 65                     | 69    |
|            | 5.5        | 63                     | 68    |
|            | 7.5        | 60                     | 65    |
|            | 11         | 60                     | 65    |
|            | 15         | 60                     | 65    |
|            | 18.5       | 60                     | 65    |
| 22         | 64         | 69                     |       |
| 30         | 71         | 75                     |       |
| 37         | 71         | 75                     |       |
| 45         | 71         | 75                     |       |
| MTH        |            | < 70                   | < 70  |
| MTA 30     |            | < 45                   | < 45  |
| MTA 60     |            | < 45                   | < 45  |
| MTA 90     |            | < 45                   | < 45  |
| MTA 120    |            | < 62                   | < 62  |
| MTA 200    |            | < 62                   | < 62  |
| MTA 20H    |            | < 45                   | < 45  |
| MTA 40H    |            | < 45                   | < 45  |
| MTA 70H    |            | < 45                   | < 45  |
| MTA 100H   |            | < 62                   | < 62  |

The values have been measured according to EN ISO 4871.

### Viscosity and density

The pumping of liquids with densities or kinematic viscosities higher than those of water will cause a considerable pressure drop, a drop in the hydraulic performance and a rise in the power consumption. In such situations, the pump should be fitted with a larger motor. If in doubt, contact Grundfos.

TM02 7777 2513

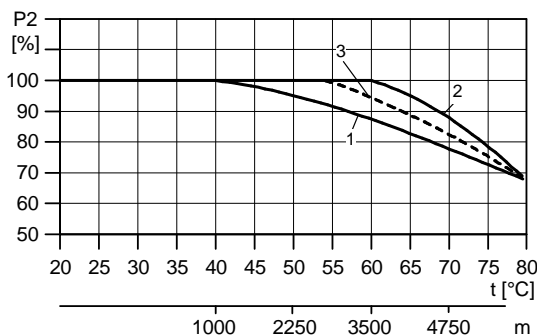
## Ambient temperature

### MTR, SPK

| Motor power [kW] | Motor make  | Motor efficiency class | Maximum ambient temperature at full load [°C] | Maximum altitude above sea level [m] |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 0.06 - 0.18      | Siemens     | -                      | 40  | 1000                                 |
| 0.25 - 0.55      | Grundfos MG | -                      | 40  | 1000                                 |
| 0.75 - 22        | Grundfos MG | IE3                    | 60  | 3500                                 |
| 30-45            | Siemens     | IE3                    | 55  | 2750                                 |

If the ambient temperature exceeds the above temperature values, or the pump is installed at an altitude exceeding the above altitude values, the motor must not be fully loaded due to the risk of overheating. Overheating may result from excessive ambient temperatures or the low density and consequently low cooling effect of the air.

In such cases, it may be necessary to use a motor with a higher rated output.



TM04 4914 2209

**Fig. 5** The maximum motor output depends on the ambient temperature/altitude

### Legend

| Pos. | Description   |
|------|---|
| 1    | Siemens motors (0.06 - 0.18 kW)<br>MG motors (0.37 - 0.55 kW) |
| 2    | MG motors (0.75 - 22 kW)                                      |
| 3    | Siemens motors (30-45 kW)                                     |

**Example:** A pump with a 1.1 kW IE3 MG motor: If this pump is installed 4750 m above sea level, the motor must not be loaded more than 88 % of rated output.

At an ambient temperature of 75 °C, the motor must not be loaded more than 78 % of rated output. If the pump is installed 4750 m above sea level at an ambient temperature of 75 °C, the motor must not be loaded more than  $88\% \times 78\% = 68.6\%$  of rated output.

### MTH

The motor used on an MTH pump is not shown in the list above, but the maximum ambient temperature at full load is the same as for MG motors.

### MTA

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Max. permissible ambient temperature [°C] | 40 |
|---|----|

### Optional motors

The Grundfos standard range of motors meets a wide variety of system requirements.

For special applications or operating conditions, we offer custom-built motors, such as:

- ATEX-approved motors
- MG motors with anti-condensation heating unit
- motors with thermal protection.

### Grundfos blueflux®

Grundfos blueflux® technology represents the best from Grundfos within energy-efficient motors and frequency converters. Grundfos blueflux® solutions either meet or exceed legislative requirements, such as the EuP IE3 and IE4 grades.



TM05 9323 3713

**Fig. 6** Grundfos blueflux® label

To read more about the energy challenge and Grundfos blueflux®, please visit [grundfos.com/energy](http://grundfos.com/energy).

### Motors for MTRE pumps

MTRE is an MTR pump with frequency-controlled motors, type MGE.

### MGE motors

The MGE motor is a totally enclosed, fan-cooled, 2-pole Grundfos frequency-controlled motor with principal dimensions in accordance with the EN standards.

Electrical tolerances comply with EN 60034.

MTRE pumps from 0.37 to 22 kW are fitted with three-phase MGE motors as standard.

0.37 to 1.5 kW single-phase MGE motors are available on request.

See the Grundfos Product Center

(<http://product-selection.grundfos.com/>).

### Motor data for MGE

| MGE motor size (MTRE)          |                            |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Mounting designation           | Up to 4 kW                 | V18  |
|                                | 5.5 kW and up              | V1   |
| Efficiency class               | 0.75 - 2.2 kW              | Above IE4 level*                                     |
|                                | 3-22 kW:                   | IE3  |
|                                | 0.37 and 0.55 kW           | The IE classification does not apply for these sizes |
| Enclosure class                | 0.37 - 2.2 kW              | IP55 (IP66 optional)                                 |
|                                | 3-22 kW                    | IP55   |
| Insulation class               | F                          |  |
| Supply voltage (- 10 %/+ 10 %) | 0.37 - 1.5 kW              | 1 x 200-240 V  |
|                                | 0.37 - 2.2 kW              | 3 x 380-500 V  |
|                                | 3-22 kW                    | 3 x 380-480 V  |
|                                | 1.1, 1.5, 2.2, 4.0, 5.5 kW | 3 x 200-230 V, 60 Hz                                 |
| Supply frequency               | 50/60 Hz                   | 50/60 Hz   |

\* Even though the MGE motor (0.37 to 2.2 kW) has no defined efficiency class, the efficiency is still above the IE4 level including both motor and electronics.

### MGE motors, motor protection

MGE motors incorporate thermal protection against slow overload and blocking (IEC 34-11:TP 211).

MTRE pumps require no external motor protection.

### MGE motors, ambient temperature

| Motor power [kW] | Motor make | Phases | Maximum ambient temperature [°C] | Maximum altitude above sea level [m] |
|------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0.37 - 1.5       | MGE        | 1      | 50                               |                                      |
| 0.37 - 2.2       | MGE        | 3      | 50                               | 1000                                 |
| 3-22             | MGE        | 3      | 40                               |                                      |

If the ambient temperature exceeds the above maximum ambient temperatures or the pump is installed at an altitude exceeding 1000 metres, the motor must not be fully loaded due to the risk of overheating. Overheating may result from excessive ambient temperatures or the low density and consequently low cooling effect of the air.

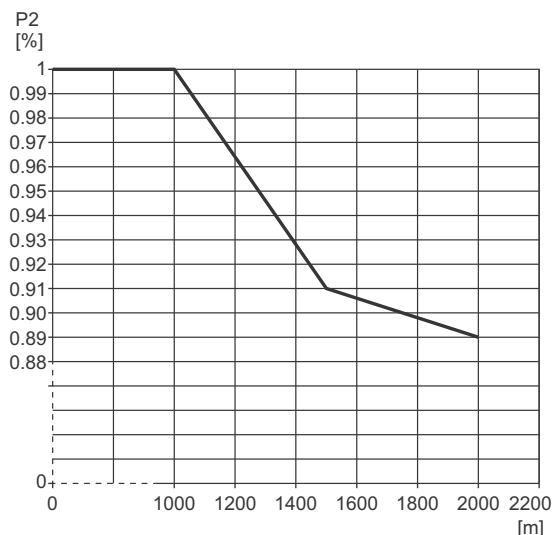
In such cases, it may be necessary to use a motor with a higher rated output.

### Installation altitude

Installation altitude is the height above sea level of the installation site. Motors installed up to 1000 metres above sea level can be loaded 100 %.

Motors installed more than 1000 metres above sea level must not be fully loaded due to the low density and consequently low cooling effect of the air.

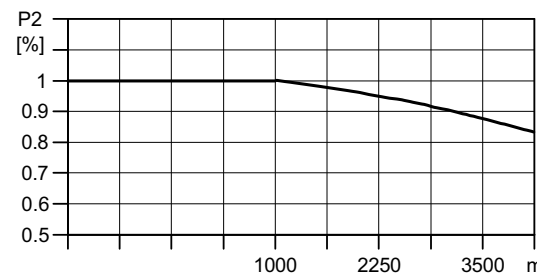
#### MGE 0.37 to 2.2 kW



TM05 6400 4712

Fig. 7 Derating of motor output (P2) in relation to altitude above sea level

#### MGE 3 to 22 kW



TM01 6728 3299

Fig. 8 Derating of motor output (P2) in relation to altitude above sea level

## 6. Control of MTRE pumps

### Control options

You can communicate with MTRE pumps via the following control devices/systems:

- operating panel on the pump
- Grundfos GO
- central management system.

### Operating panel on pump

The operating panel on the E-pump terminal box makes it possible to change the setpoint settings manually.

#### MGE 0.37 to 2.2 kW

The operating condition of the pump is indicated by the Grundfos Eye on the operating panel. See fig. 9, pos. A.

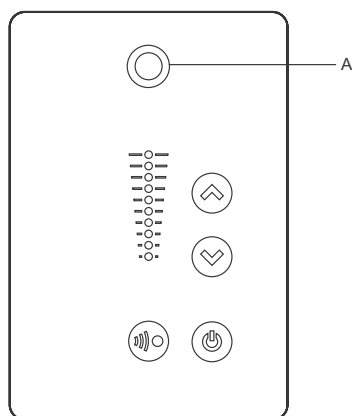


Fig. 9 Operating panel on MTRE pump, 0.37 to 2.2 kW

#### MGE 3 to 22 kW

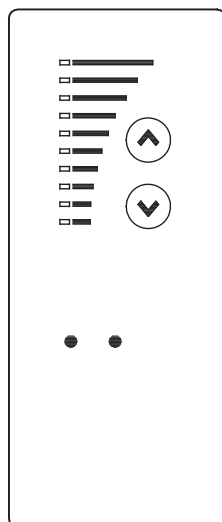


Fig. 10 Operating panel on MTRE pump, 3 to 22 kW

### Grundfos GO

The pump is designed for wireless radio or infrared communication with Grundfos GO.

Grundfos GO enables setting of functions and gives access to status overviews, technical product information and actual operating parameters.

Grundfos GO offers the following mobile interfaces (MI). See fig. 11.

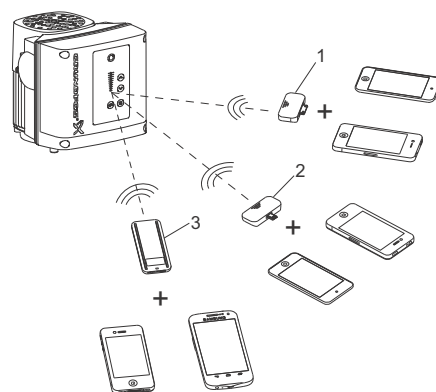


Fig. 11 Grundfos GO communicating with the pump via radio or infrared connection (IR)



| Pos. | Description  |
|------|--|
| 1    | Grundfos MI 202:<br>Add-on module which can be used in conjunction with an Apple iPhone or iPod with 30-pin connector and iOS 5.0 or later, e.g. fourth generation iPhone or iPod.   |
| 2    | Grundfos MI 204:<br>Add-on module which can be used in conjunction with an Apple iPhone or iPod with lightning connector, e.g. fifth generation iPhone or iPod.<br>(The MI 204 is also available together with an Apple iPod touch and a cover). |
| 3    | Grundfos MI 301:<br>Separate module enabling radio or infrared communication.<br>The module can be used in conjunction with an Android or iOS-based smart device with Bluetooth connection.  |

### Communication

Communication must be established using one of these communication types:

- radio communication
- infrared communication.

#### Radio communication

Radio communication can take place at distances up to 30 metres. You must enable communication by pressing  or  on the pump control panel.

#### Infrared communication

When communicating via infrared light, point the Grundfos GO at the pump control panel.

TM05 5993 4312

TM02 8513 0304

TM06 0744 0914

## Central management system

Communication with the E-pump is possible even if the operator is not present near the E-pump.

Communication is enabled by connecting the E-pump to a central management system. This allows the operator to monitor the pump and to change control modes and setpoint settings.

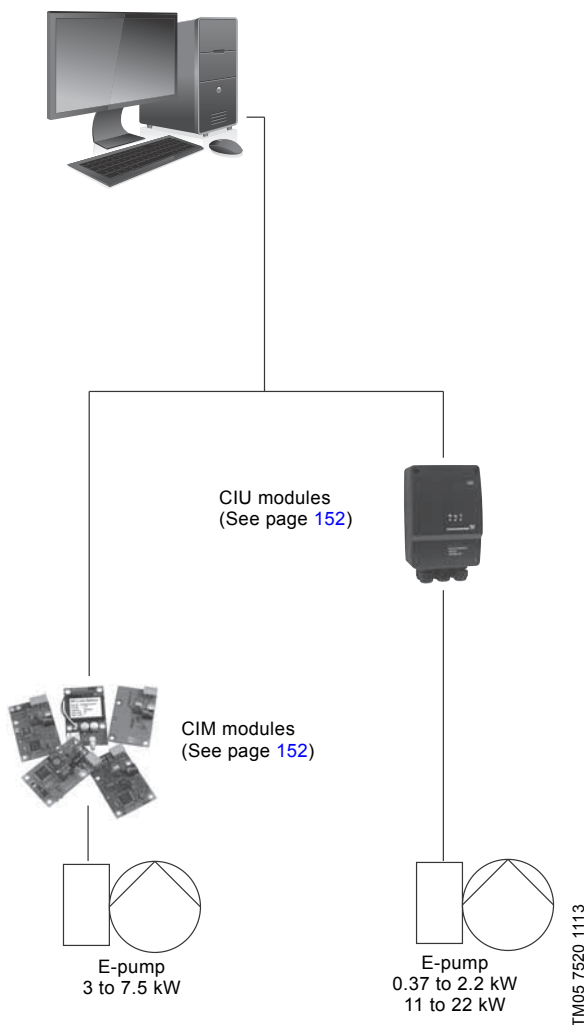


Fig. 12 Structure of a central management system

## Control modes for E-pumps

Grundfos MTRE pumps are only available without pressure sensor.

### MTRE without sensor

MTRE pumps without sensor are suitable in these situations:

- Where uncontrolled operation is required.
- You want to retrofit another sensor in order to control the flow, temperature, differential temperature, liquid level, pH value, etc. at some arbitrary points in the system.

#### MGE 0.37 to 2.2 kW

These MTRE pumps without sensor can be set to either of these control modes:

- constant pressure
- constant differential pressure
- constant temperature
- constant differential temperature
- constant flow rate
- constant level
- constant curve
- constant other value.

#### MGE 3 to 22 kW

These MTRE pumps without sensor can be set to either of these control modes:

- controlled operation
- uncontrolled operation (factory setting).

In controlled-operation mode, the pump adjusts its performance to the desired setpoint. See fig. 13.

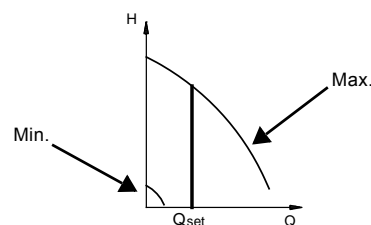


Fig. 13 Constant-flow mode

In uncontrolled-operation mode, the pump operates according to the constant curve set. See fig. 14.

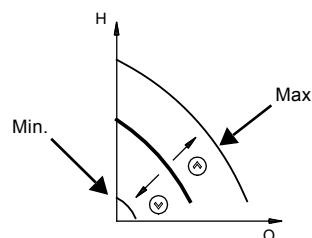


Fig. 14 Constant-curve mode

TM02 7264 2803

TM00 8323 1204

## Functional module for MGE 0.37 to 2.2 kW

### Advanced functional module (FM 300)

The FM 300 is the standard functional module in all MGE motors from 0.37 to 2.2 kW.

The module has a number of inputs and outputs enabling the motor to be used in advanced applications where many inputs and outputs are required.

The FM 300 has these connections:

- three analog inputs
- one analog output
- two dedicated digital inputs
- two configurable digital inputs or open-collector outputs
- Grundfos Digital Sensor input and output
- two Pt100/1000 inputs
- two LiqTec sensor inputs
- two signal relay outputs
- GENIbus connection.

### Connection terminals

MTRE pumps have a number of inputs and outputs enabling the pumps to be used in advanced applications where many inputs and outputs are required.

The number of available inputs and outputs depends on the selected functional module.

Functional module 300 has been selected as standard for MTRE pumps.

See fig. 15.

As a precaution, the wires to be connected to the following connection groups must be separated from each other by reinforced insulation in their entire lengths.

#### • Inputs and outputs

All inputs and outputs are internally separated from the mains-conducting parts by reinforced insulation and galvanically separated from other circuits.

All control terminals are supplied by safety extra-low voltage (SELV), thus ensuring protection against electric shock.

#### • Signal relay outputs

– Signal relay 1:

LIVE:

Mains supply voltages up to 250 VAC can be connected to this output.

SELV:

The output is galvanically separated from other circuits. Therefore, the supply voltage or safety extra-low voltage can be connected to the output as desired.

– Signal relay 2:

SELV:

The output is galvanically separated from other circuits. Therefore, the supply voltage or safety extra-low voltage can be connected to the output as desired.

- **Mains supply** (terminals N, PE, L or L1, L2, L3, PE)

A galvanically safe separation must fulfil the requirements for reinforced insulation including creepage distances and clearances specified in EN 61800-5-1.

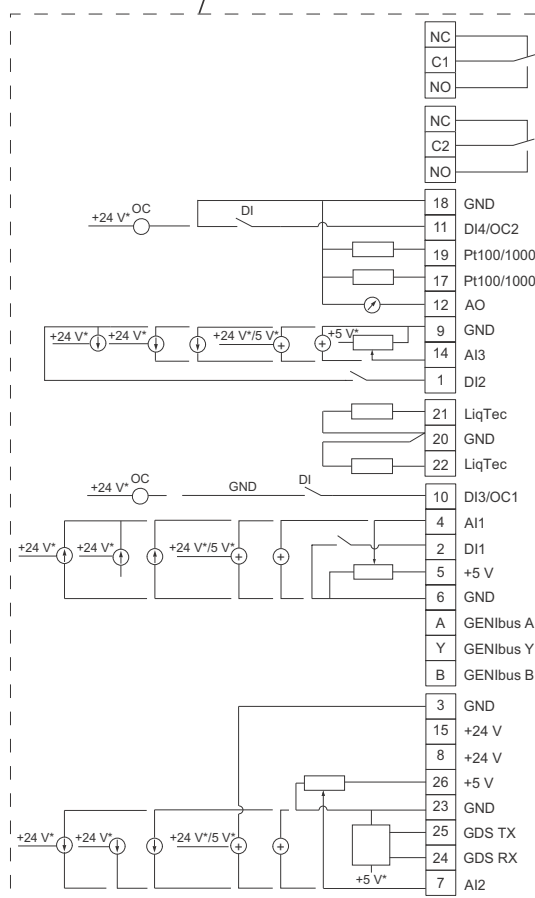
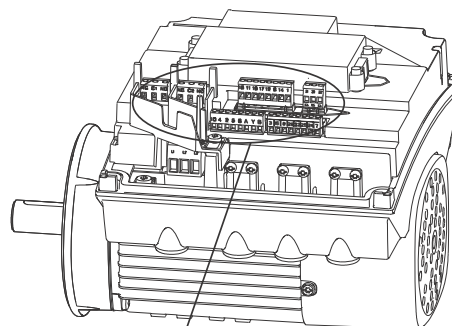


Fig. 15 Connection terminals, FM 300 functional module

TM05 3509 3512



## Functional module for MGE 3 to 7.5 kW

### Advanced I/O module

The Advanced I/O module is the standard functional module in all MGE motors from 3 to 7.5 kW.

The module has a number of inputs and outputs enabling the motor to be used in advanced applications where many inputs and outputs are required.

The Advanced I/O module has these connections:

- start/stop terminals
- three digital inputs
- one setpoint input
- one sensor input
- one analog output
- GENIbus connection.

### Connection terminals

As a precaution, the wires to be connected to the following connection groups must be separated from each other by reinforced insulation in their entire lengths.

### Inputs

- Start/stop (terminals 2 and 3)
- digital inputs (terminals 1 and 9, 10 and 9, 11 and 9)
- setpoint input (terminals 4, 5 and 6)
- sensor input (terminals 7 and 8)
- GENIbus (terminals B, Y and A).

All inputs are internally separated from the mains-conducting parts by reinforced insulation and galvanically separated from other circuits.

All control terminals are supplied with protective extra-low voltage (PELV), thus ensuring protection against electric shock.

### Output (relay signal, terminals NC, C, NO)

The output is galvanically separated from other circuits.

Therefore, the supply voltage or protective extra-low voltage can be connected to the output as desired.

- Analog output (terminal 12 and 13).

### Mains supply (terminals L1, L2, L3)

A galvanic separation must fulfil the requirements for reinforced insulation including creepage distances and clearances specified in EN 60335.

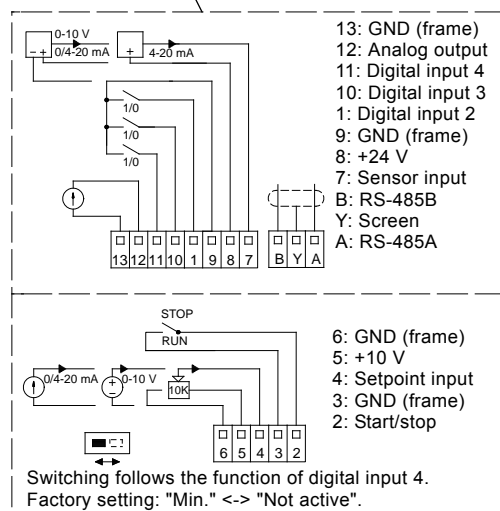
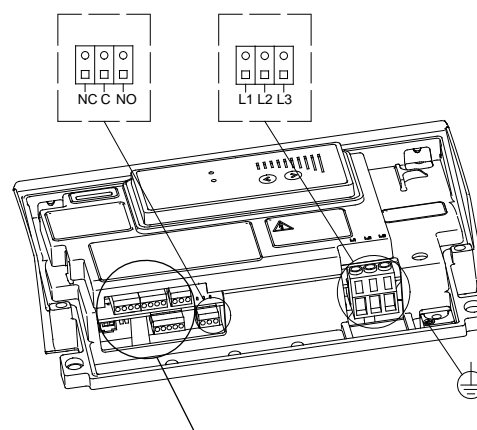


Fig. 16 Connection terminals, Advanced I/O module

TM02 9032 0904

## Functional module for MGE 11 to 22 kW

### Advanced I/O module

The advanced I/O module is the standard functional module in all MGE motors from 11 to 22 kW.

The module has a number of inputs and outputs enabling the motor to be used in advanced applications where many inputs and outputs are required.

The Advanced I/O module has these connections:

- start/stop terminals
- three digital inputs
- one setpoint input
- one sensor input (feedback sensor)
- one sensor two input
- one analog output
- two Pt100 inputs
- two signal relay outputs
- GENIbus connection.

### Connection terminals

As a precaution, the wires to be connected to the following connection groups must be separated from each other by reinforced insulation in their entire lengths.

#### Inputs

- Start/stop (terminals 2 and 3)
- digital inputs (terminals 1 and 9, 10 and 9, 11 and 9)
- sensor input 2 (terminals 14 and 15)
- Pt100 sensor inputs (terminals 17, 18, 19 and 20)
- setpoint input (terminals 4, 5 and 6)
- sensor input (terminals 7 and 8)
- GENIbus (terminals B, Y and A).

All inputs are internally separated from the mains-conducting parts by reinforced insulation and galvanically separated from other circuits.

All control terminals are supplied with protective extra-low voltage (PELV), thus ensuring protection against electric shock.

#### Output (relay signal, terminals NC, C, NO)

The output is galvanically separated from other circuits.

Therefore, the supply voltage or protective extra-low voltage can be connected to the output as desired.

- Analog output (terminal 12 and 13).

#### Mains supply (terminals L1, L2, L3)

A galvanic separation must fulfil the requirements for reinforced insulation including creepage distances and clearances specified in EN 61800-5-1.

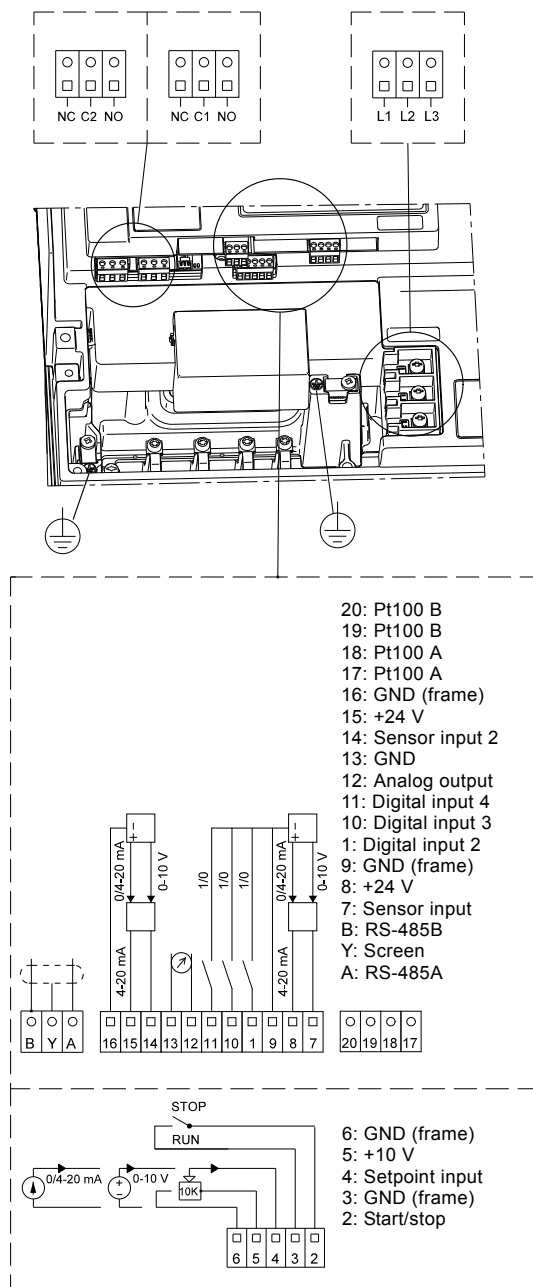
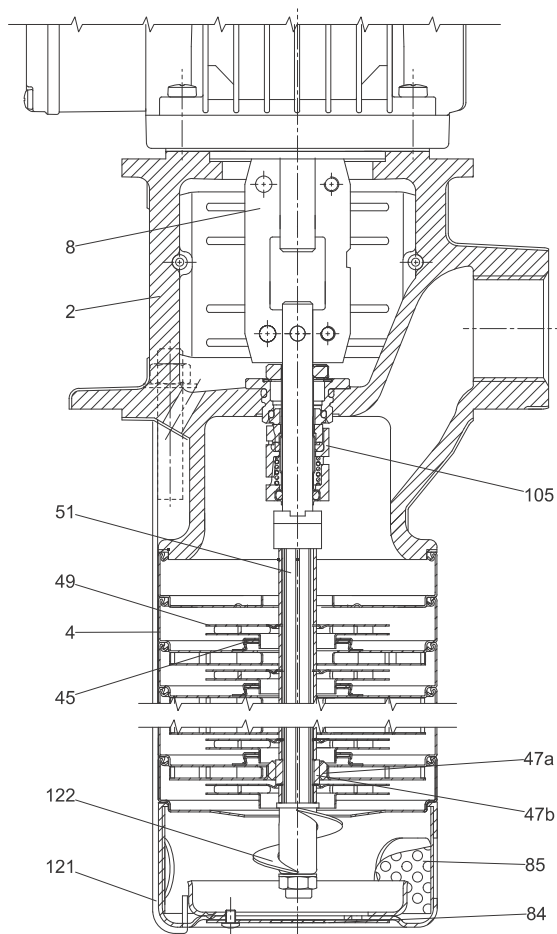


Fig. 17 Connection terminals, Advanced I/O module

## 7. Construction

### MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5 and 8

#### Sectional drawing



TM02 8687 2813

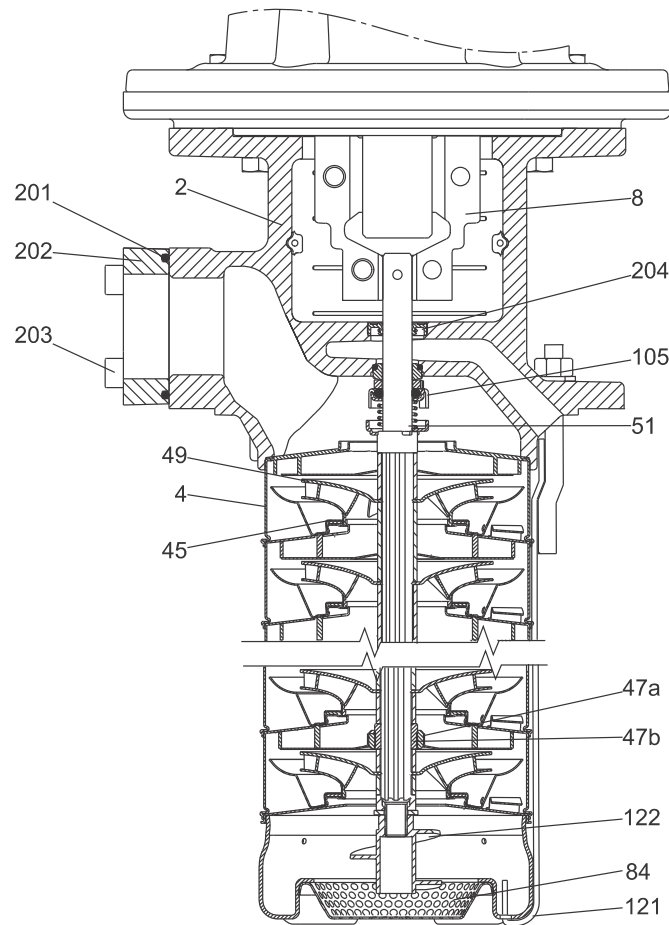
Fig. 18 MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3 and 5

#### Materials

| Pos. | Description              | Materials                  | EN/DIN     | AISI/ASTM  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| 2    | Pump head                | A-version: cast iron       | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B   |
|      |                          | I-version: stainless steel | 1.4408     | AISI 316LN |
| 4    | Chamber                  | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 8    | Coupling                 | Sintered metal             |            |            |
| 45   | Neck ring                | PTFE                       |            |            |
| 47a  | Bearing ring, stationary | Silicon carbide            |            |            |
| 47b  | Bearing ring, rotating   | Silicon carbide            |            |            |
| 49   | Impeller                 | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 51   | Pump shaft               | Stainless steel            | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| 84   | Suction strainer         | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 85   | Strainer internal        | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 105  | Shaft seal               | HUUV/HUUE                  |            |            |
| 121  | Strap                    | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 122  | Priming screw            | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |

## MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5 and 8 with drainage back to tank

### Sectional drawing

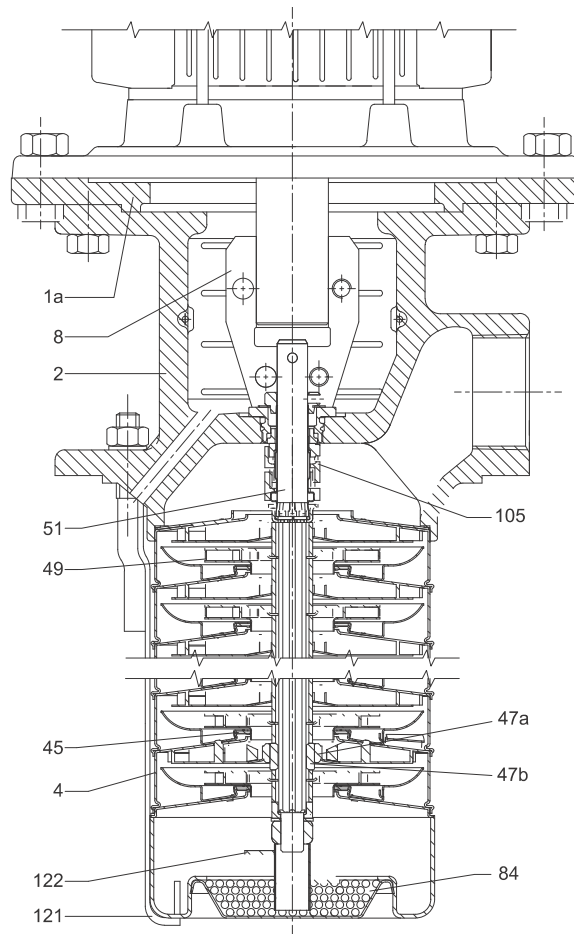


TM06 1430 2414

Fig. 19 MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3 and 5 with drainage back to tank

### Materials

| Pos. | Description              | Materials            | EN/DIN     | AISI/ASTM |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| 2    | Pump head                | A-version: cast iron | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B  |
| 4    | Chamber                  | Stainless steel      | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 8    | Coupling                 | Sintered metal       |            |           |
| 45   | Neck ring                | PTFE                 |            |           |
| 47a  | Bearing ring, stationary | Silicon carbide      |            |           |
| 47b  | Bearing ring, rotating   | Silicon carbide      |            |           |
| 49   | Impeller                 | Stainless steel      | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 51   | Pump shaft               | Stainless steel      | 1.4401     | AISI 316  |
| 84   | Suction strainer         | Stainless steel      | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 85   | Strainer internal        | Stainless steel      | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 105  | Shaft seal               | AQQV/AQQE            |            |           |
| 121  | Strap                    | Stainless steel      | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 122  | Priming screw            | Stainless steel      | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 201  | O-ring                   | NBR                  |            |           |
| 202  | Counter flange           | Cast iron            | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B  |
| 203  | Bolt                     | Stainless steel      |            |           |
| 204  | Lip seal                 | FKM                  |            |           |

**MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20****Sectional drawing**

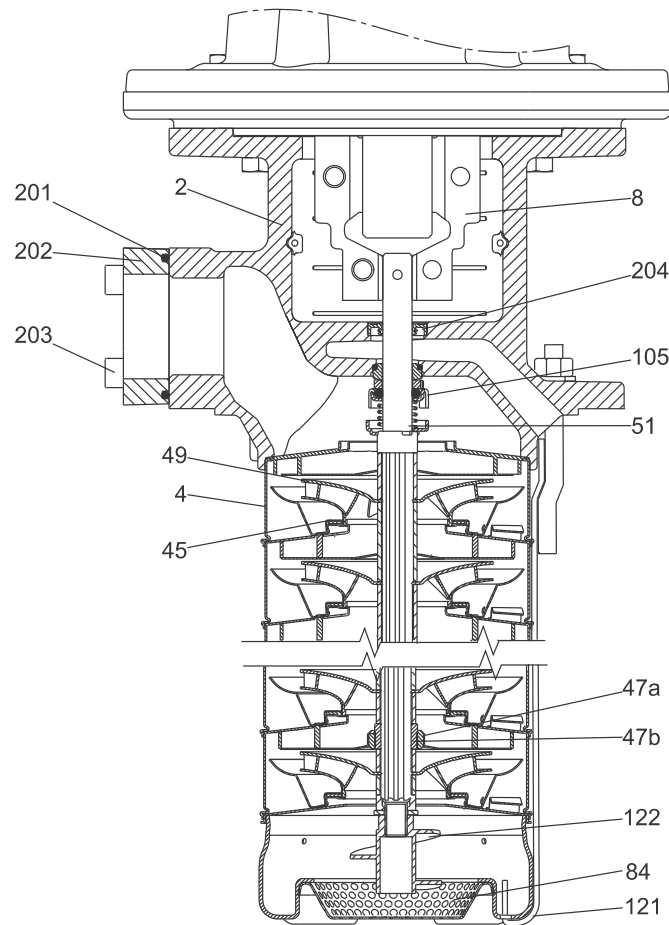
TM02 8688 2813

**Fig. 20** MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20**Materials**

| Pos. | Description              | Materials                  | EN/DIN     | AISI/ASTM  |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1a   | Motor stool              | Cast iron                  | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B   |
| 2    | Pump head                | A-version: cast iron       | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B   |
|      |                          | I-version: stainless steel | 1.4408     | AISI 316LN |
| 4    | Chamber                  | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 8    | Coupling                 | Sintered metal             |            |            |
| 45   | Neck ring                | PTFE                       |            |            |
| 47a  | Bearing ring, stationary | Silicon carbide            |            |            |
| 47b  | Bearing ring, rotating   | Silicon carbide            |            |            |
| 49   | Impeller                 | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 51   | Pump shaft               | A-version: stainless steel | 1.4057     | AISI 431   |
|      |                          | I-version: stainless steel | 1.4460     |            |
| 84   | Suction strainer         | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 105  | Shaft seal               | HUUV/HUUE                  |            |            |
| 121  | Strap                    | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 122  | Priming screw            | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |

## MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20 with drainage back to tank

### Sectional drawing

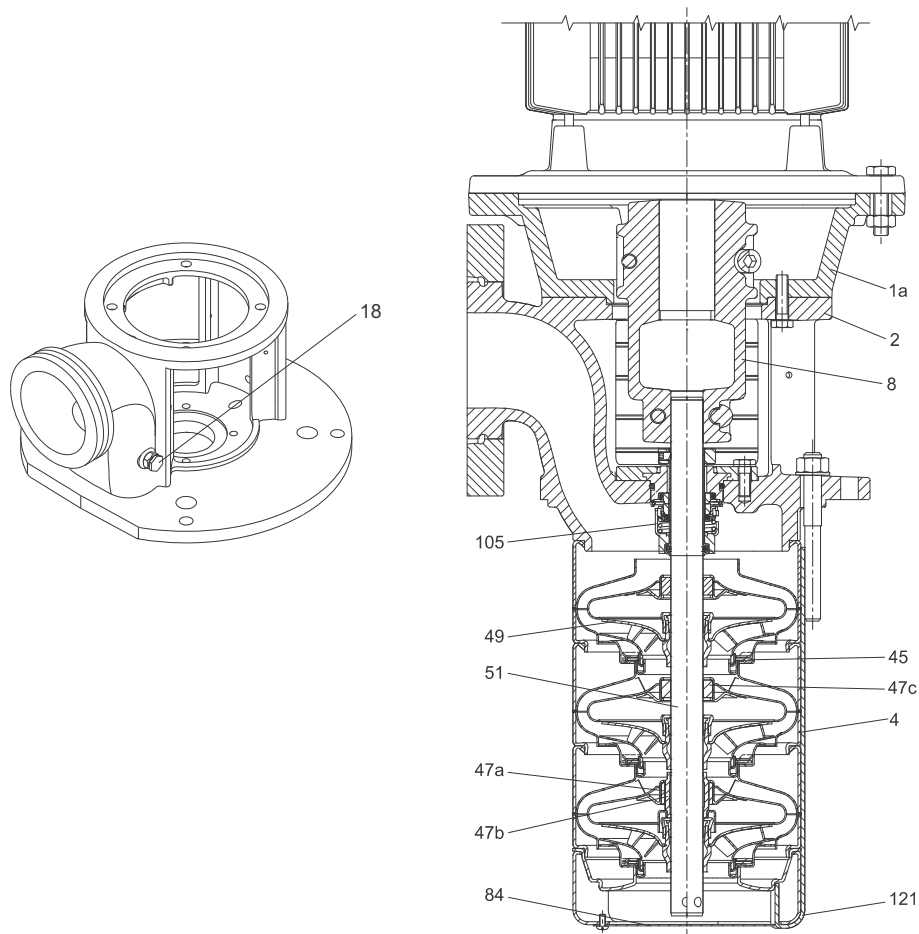


TM06 1430 2414

Fig. 21 MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20 with drainage back to tank

### Materials

| Pos. | Description              | Materials                  | EN/DIN     | AISI/ASTM |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1a   | Motor stool              | Cast iron                  | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B  |
| 2    | Pump head                | A-version: cast iron       | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B  |
| 4    | Chamber                  | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 8    | Coupling                 | Sintered metal             |            |           |
| 45   | Neck ring                | PTFE                       |            |           |
| 47a  | Bearing ring, stationary | Silicon carbide            |            |           |
| 47b  | Bearing ring, rotating   | Silicon carbide            |            |           |
| 49   | Impeller                 | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 51   | Pump shaft               | A-version: stainless steel | 1.4057     | AISI 431  |
|      |                          | I-version: stainless steel | 1.4460     |           |
| 84   | Suction strainer         | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 105  | Shaft seal               | AQQV/AQQE                  |            |           |
| 121  | Strap                    | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 122  | Priming screw            | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304  |
| 201  | O-ring                   | NBR                        |            |           |
| 202  | Counter flange           | Cast iron                  | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B  |
| 203  | Bolt                     | Stainless steel            |            |           |
| 204  | Lip seal                 | FKM                        |            |           |

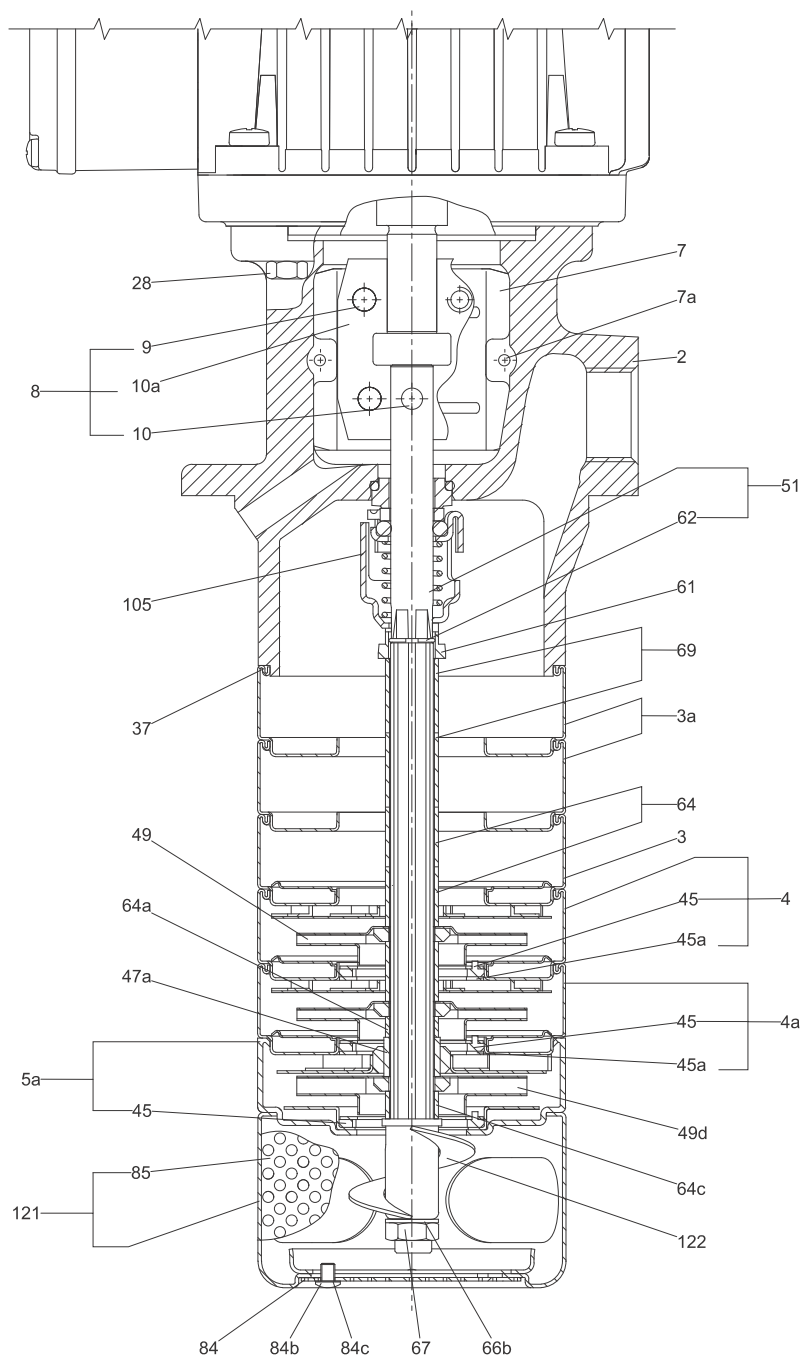
**MTR, MTRE 32, 45 and 64****Sectional drawing****Fig. 22** MTR, MTRE 32, 45 and 64

TM02 8689 2813 - TM05 8831 2713

**Materials**

| Pos. | Description              | Materials   | EN/DIN       | AISI/ASTM     |
|------|--------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1a   | Motor stool              | Cast iron   | EN-GJL-200   | ASTM 25B      |
| 2    | Pump head                | A-version: cast iron  | EN-GJL-200   | ASTM 25B      |
|      |                          | I-version: stainless steel  | 1.4408       | AISI 316LN    |
| 4    | Chamber                  | Stainless steel   | 1.4301       | AISI 304      |
| 8    | Coupling                 | Nodular iron  | EN-GJS-500-7 | ASTM 80-55-06 |
| 18   | Air vent screw           | Stainless steel   | 1.4301       | AISI 304      |
| 45   | Neck ring                | PTFE  |              |               |
| 47a  | Bearing ring, stationary | Silicon carbide   |              |               |
| 47b  | Bearing ring, rotating   | Stainless steel   | 1.4539       | AISI 904L     |
| 47c  | Bush                     | Graflon®, HY49  |              |               |
| 49   | Impeller                 | Stainless steel   | 1.4301       | AISI 304      |
| 51   | Pump shaft               | A-version: stainless steel  | 1.4057       | AISI 431      |
|      |                          | I-version: stainless steel  | 1.4462       |               |
|      | O-ring*                  | A-version: NBR<br>I-version: depending on rubber material in shaft seal |              |               |
| 84   | Suction strainer         | Stainless steel   | 1.4301       | AISI 304      |
| 105  | Shaft seal               | HUUUV/HUUE  |              |               |
| 121  | Strap                    | Stainless steel   | 1.4301       | AISI 304      |

\* Only used in pumps with empty chambers

**SPK 1, SPK 2****Sectional drawing****Fig. 23** SPK 1, SPK 2

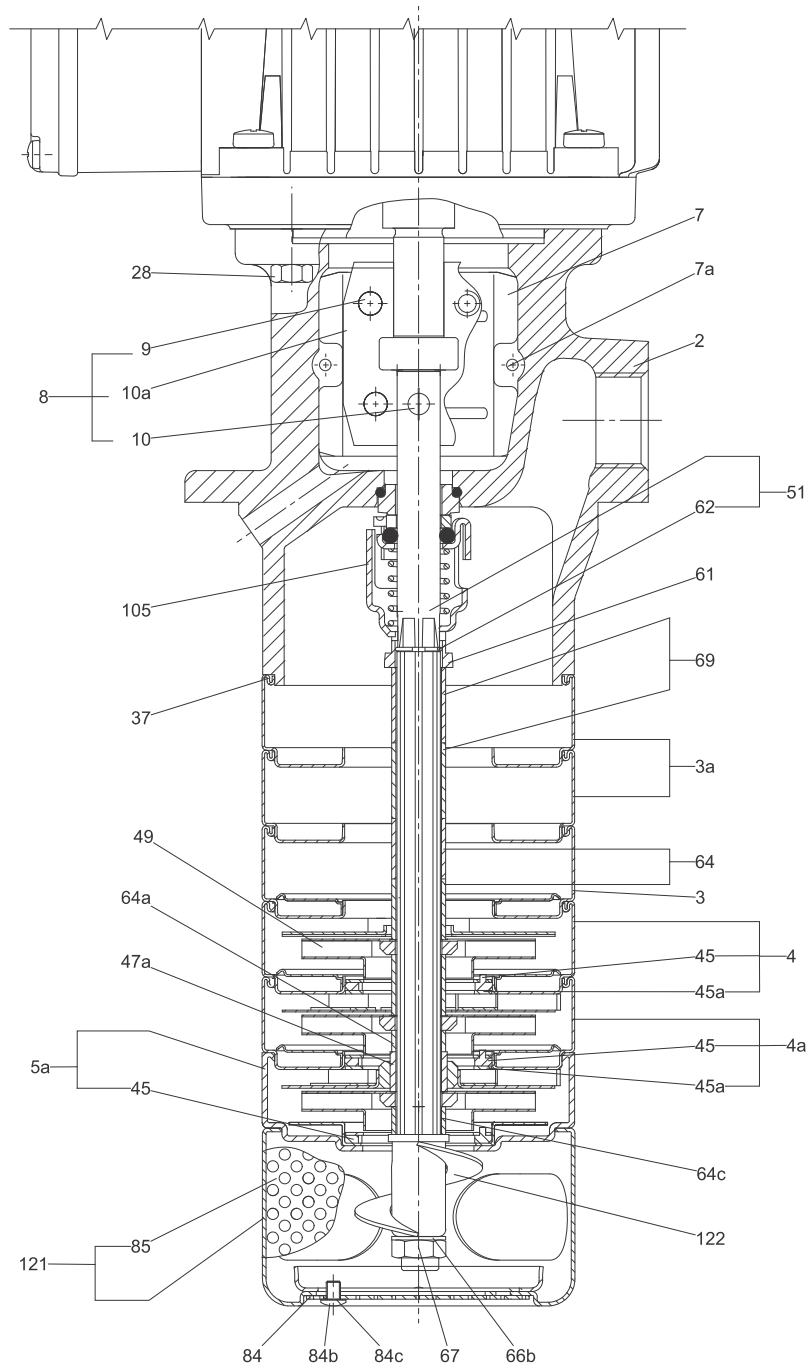
For information on the materials please see page [34](#).

TM01 9281 2813



**SPK 4**

**Sectional drawing**



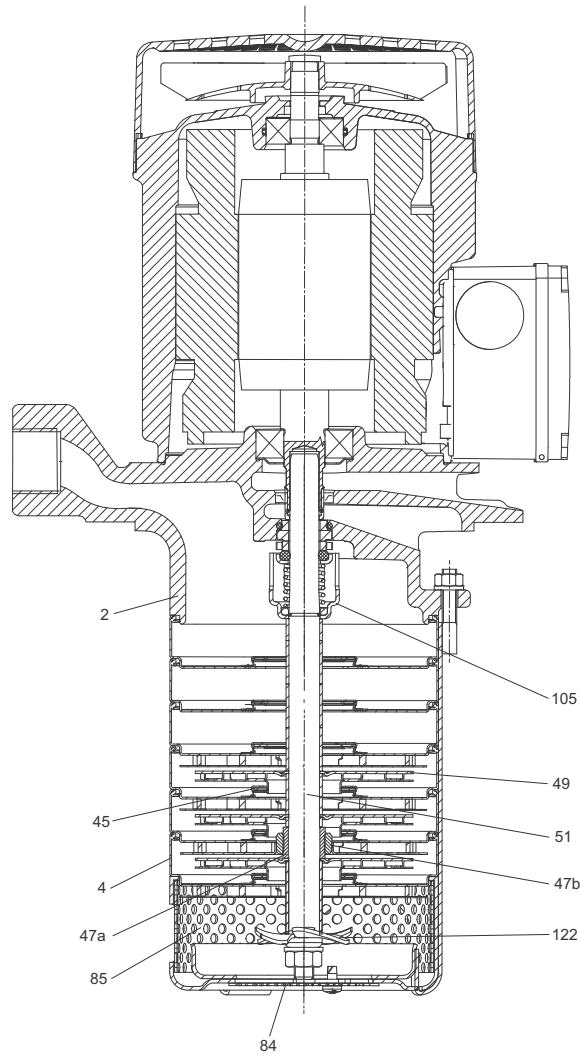
**Fig. 24** SPK 4

For information on the materials please see page 34.

TM02 0111 1901

**SPK materials**

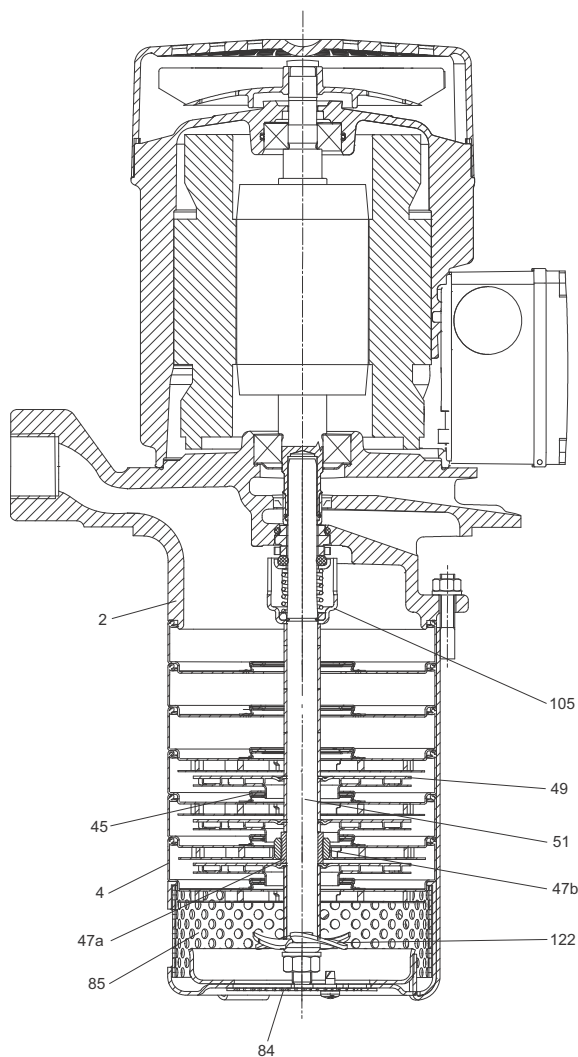
| Pos.                           | Description               | Materials  | EN/DIN     | AISI/ASTM  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------|------------|
| <b>Pump head</b>               |                           |  |            |            |
| 2                              | Pump head                 | A-version: cast iron                                   | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B   |
|                                |                           | I-version: stainless steel                             | 1.4408     | AISI 316LN |
| 7                              | Coupling guard            | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 7a                             | Screw                     | Stainless steel  |            |            |
| 28                             | Set screw                 | Stainless steel  |            |            |
|                                | Extension pipe            | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| <b>Chamber without bearing</b> |                           |  |            |            |
| 3                              | Chamber, empty            | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 3a                             | Chamber, empty            | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 4                              | Chamber                   | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 45                             | Neck ring                 | SPK 1, 2 and 4: PPS with 40 % glass fibre              |            |            |
|                                |                           | SPK 8: Tin/bronze                                      | 2.1020.10  |            |
| 45a                            | Disc for neck ring        | PTFE   |            |            |
| 64                             | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| 69                             | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| <b>Chamber with bearing</b>    |                           |  |            |            |
| 4a                             | Chamber                   | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
|                                | Bearing in chamber        | Ceramic Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 95-100 % Hilox™ |            |            |
| 45                             | Neck ring                 | SPK 1, 2 and 4: PPS with 40 % glass fibre              |            |            |
|                                |                           | SPK 8: Tin/bronze                                      | 2.1020.10  |            |
| 45a                            | Disc for neck ring        | PTFE   |            |            |
| 47a                            | Bearing ring              | Tungsten carbide                                       |            |            |
| 64a                            | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| 64b                            | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| <b>Bottom chamber</b>          |                           |  |            |            |
| 5a                             | Chamber                   | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 45                             | Neck ring                 | SPK 1, 2 and 4: PPS with 40 % glass fibre              |            |            |
|                                |                           |  |            |            |
| 45a                            | Disc for neck ring        | PTFE   |            |            |
| 64c                            | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| <b>Inlet part</b>              |                           |  |            |            |
| 84                             | Suction strainer          | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 121                            | Inlet part                | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 84b                            | Set screw                 | Stainless steel  |            |            |
| <b>Shaft</b>                   |                           |  |            |            |
| 51                             | Spline shaft              | Stainless steel  | 1.4057     | AISI 431   |
| 61                             | Neck ring                 | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 62                             | Stop ring                 | Stainless steel  | 1.4436     | AISI 316   |
| 64c                            | Neck ring                 | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| 66                             | Washer                    | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 67                             | Locking nut               | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| 69a                            | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 112                            | Spacing pipe              | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 122                            | Priming screw             | Stainless steel  | 1.4401     | AISI 316   |
| <b>Impeller</b>                |                           |  |            |            |
| 49                             | Impeller                  | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 49d                            | Impeller, lower           | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| <b>Strap</b>                   |                           |  |            |            |
| 26                             | Strap                     | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 36                             | Nut                       | Stainless steel  |            |            |
| 66a                            | Washer                    | Stainless steel  |            |            |
| <b>Coupling</b>                |                           |  |            |            |
| 8                              | Coupling                  | Sintered metal   |            |            |
| 9                              | Hexagon socket head screw | Steel  |            |            |
| 10                             | Shaft pin                 | Stainless steel  | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |

**MTH 2****Sectional drawing**

TM06 2773 4614

**Fig. 25** MTH 2**Material specification**

| Pos. | Description                                | Materials                  | EN/DIN     | AISI/ASTM  |
|------|--|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| 2    | Pump head                                  | A-version: cast iron       | EN-GJL-200 | ASTM 25B   |
|      |  | I-version: stainless steel | 1.4408     | AISI 316LN |
| 4    | Chamber                                    | I-version: stainless steel | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 45   | Neck ring                                  | PTFE                       |            |            |
| 47a  | Bearing ring                               | SiC EkasiC                 |            |            |
| 47b  | Bearing                                    | SiC EkasiC                 |            |            |
| 49   | Impeller                                   | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 51   | Pump shaft                                 | Stainless steel            | 1.4057     | AISI 431   |
| 84   | Suction strainer, $\varnothing 2$ mm holes | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 85   | Strainer, internal                         | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |
| 105  | Shaft seal                                 | AQQV                       |            |            |
| 122  | Priming screw                              | Stainless steel            | 1.4301     | AISI 304   |

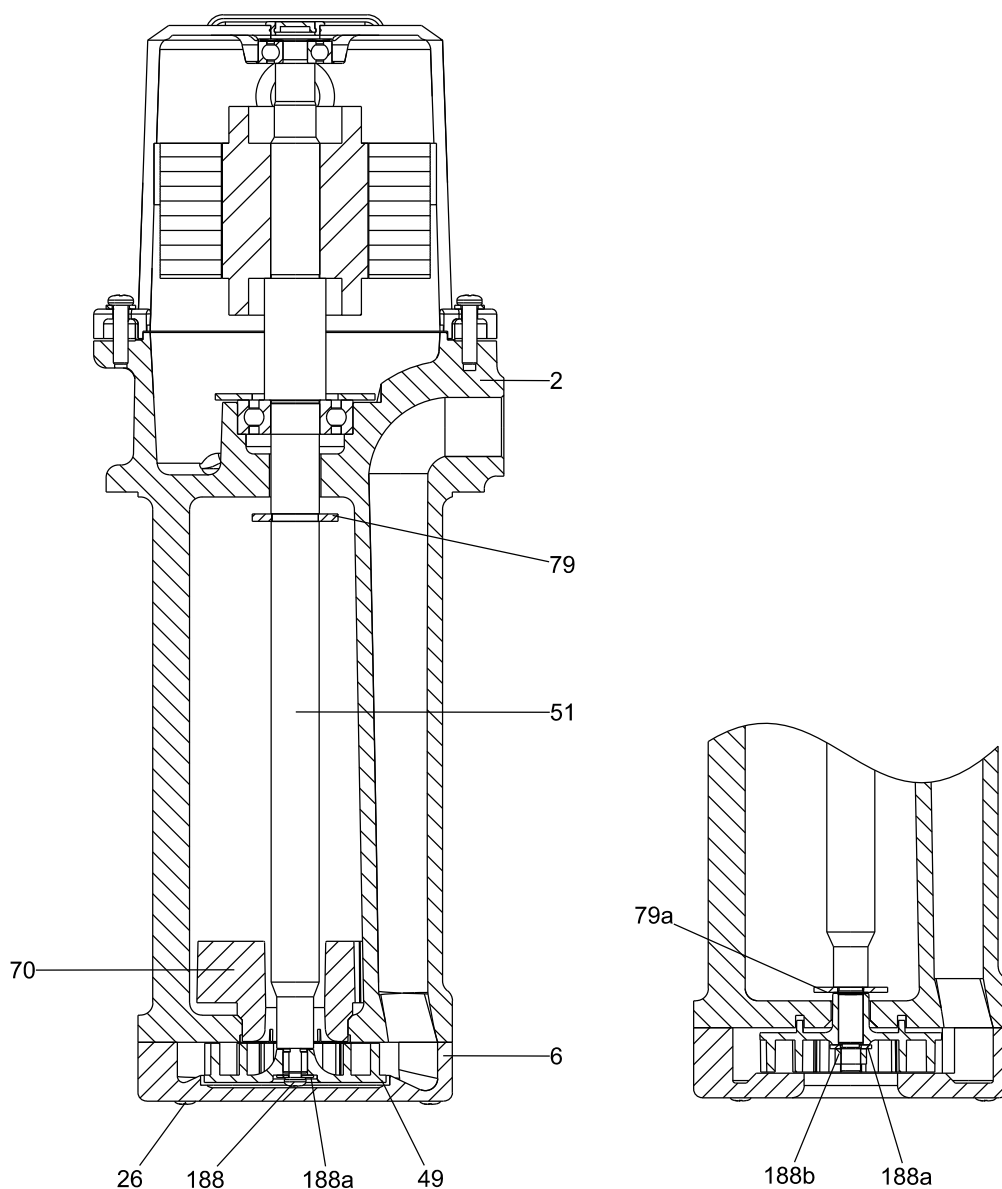
**MTH 4****Sectional drawing**

TM06 2773 4614

**Fig. 26** MTH 4**Material specification**

| Pos. | Description                   | Materials  | EN/DIN               | AISI/ASTM              |
|------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2    | Pump head                     | A-version: cast iron<br>I-version: stainless steel | EN-GJL-200<br>1.4408 | ASTM 25B<br>AISI 316LN |
| 4    | Chamber                       | Stainless steel                                    | 1.4301               | AISI 304               |
| 45   | Neck ring                     | PTFE   |                      |                        |
| 47a  | Bearing ring                  | AL 203-95-100 % (HILOX 961/3)                      |                      |                        |
| 47b  | Bearing                       | Tungsten carbide                                   |                      |                        |
| 49   | Impeller                      | Stainless steel                                    | 1.4301               | AISI 304               |
| 51   | Pump shaft                    | Stainless steel                                    | 1.4057               | AISI 431               |
| 84   | Suction strainer, Ø2 mm holes | Stainless steel                                    | 1.4301               | AISI 304               |
| 85   | Strainer, internal            | Stainless steel                                    | 1.4301               | AISI 304               |
| 105  | Shaft seal                    | AQQV   |                      |                        |
| 122  | Priming screw                 | Stainless steel                                    | 1.4301               | AISI 304               |

**MTA 30, 60, 90, 20H, 40H, 70H**



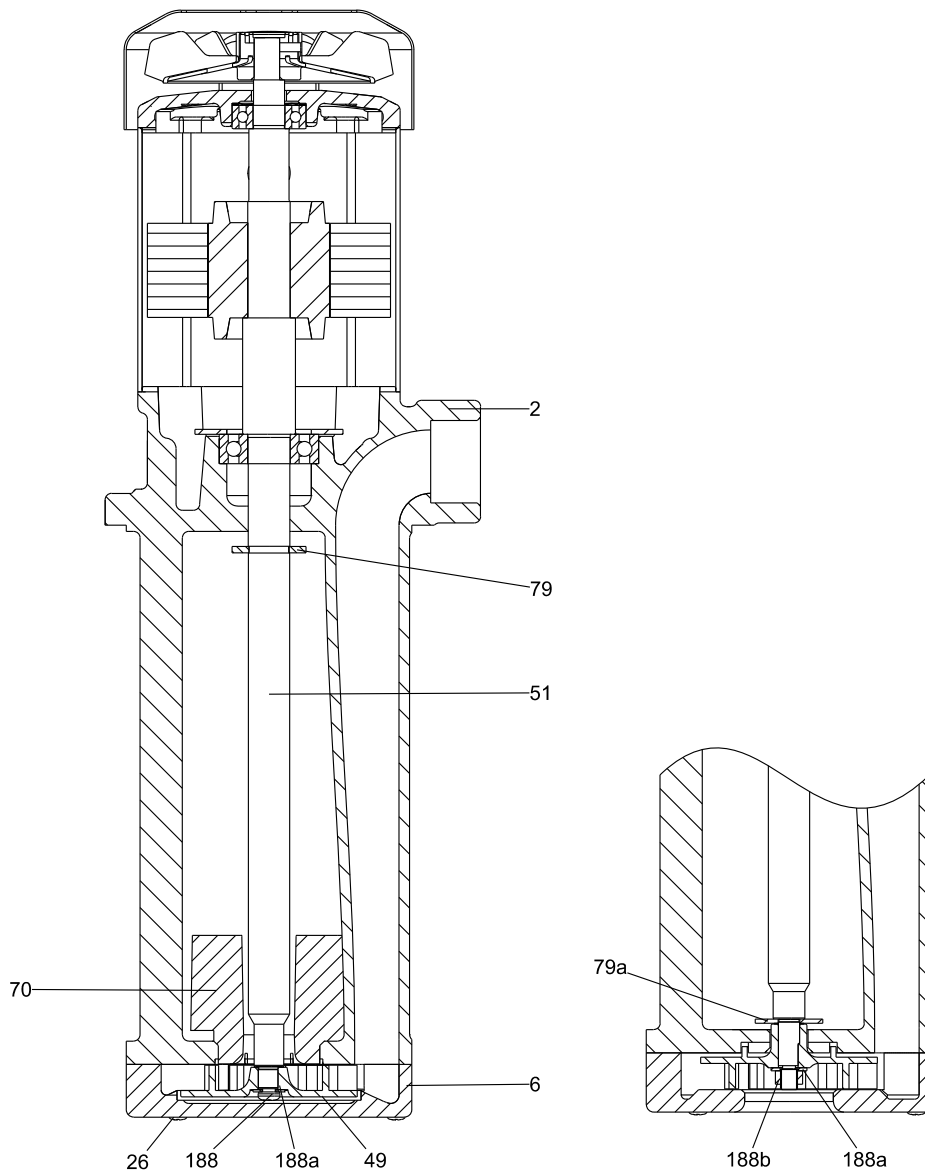
TM05 0894 2111

| Pos. | Description      | Materials            | EN/DIN         | AISI/ASTM    | JIS    |
|------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
| 2    | Pump head        | Cast iron            | GG20           | A48-CL30     | FC200  |
| 6    | Pump housing     | Cast iron            | GG20           | A48-CL30     | FC200  |
| 26   | Screw            | Stainless steel      | 1.4301         | A276-304     | SUS304 |
| 49   | Impeller         | MTA 30, 60, 90, 70H* | PAA GF50       |              |        |
|      |                  | MTA 20H, 40H, 70H**  | Bronze casting | G-CuZn-5ZnPb | C92200 |
| 51   | Shaft with rotor | Steel                | C45            | A108-1045    | S45C   |
| 70   | Vortex preventer | MTA 90               | PP             |              |        |
| 79   | Thrower          | NBR                  |                |              |        |
| 79a  | Splash ring      | Steel                | 1623 ST 12     | A366         | SPCC   |
| 188  | Cross-head screw | Stainless steel      | 1.4301         | A276-304     | SUS304 |
| 188a | Washer           | Stainless steel      | 1.4301         | A276-304     | SUS304 |
| 188b | Hexagon nut      | Stainless steel      | 1.4301         | A276-304     | SUS304 |
|      | Terminal box     | Aluminium            |                |              |        |

\* MTA 70H, bottom suction

\*\* MTA 70H, top suction

## MTA 120, 200, 100H



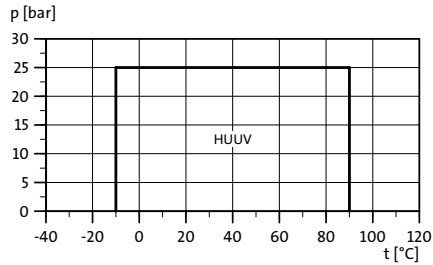
TM05 0895 2111

| Pos. | Description      | Materials       | EN/DIN       | AISI/ASTM | JIS    |
|------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 2    | Pump head        | Cast iron       | GG20         | A48-CL30  | FC200  |
| 6    | Pump housing     | Cast iron       | GG20         | A48-CL30  | FC200  |
| 26   | Screw            | Stainless steel | 1.4301       | A276-304  | SUS304 |
| 49   | Impeller         | Bronze casting  | G-CuZn-5ZnPb | C92200    | BC7    |
|      | MTA 120          | PAA GF 50       |              |           |        |
| 51   | Shaft with rotor | Steel           | C45          | A108-1045 | S45C   |
| 70   | Vortex preventer | PP              |              |           |        |
| 79   | Thrower          | NBR             |              |           |        |
| 79a  | Splash ring      | Steel           | 1623 ST 12   | A366      | SPCC   |
| 188  | Cross-head screw | Stainless steel | 1.4301       | A276-304  | SUS304 |
| 188a | Washer           | Stainless steel | 1.4301       | A276-304  | SUS304 |
| 188b | Hexagon nut      | Stainless steel | 1.4301       | A276-304  | SUS304 |
|      | Terminal box     | Aluminium       |              |           |        |

## Shaft seals

The operating range of the shaft seal depends on operating pressure, pump type, type of shaft seal and liquid temperature.

### Shaft seal, MTR, MTRE

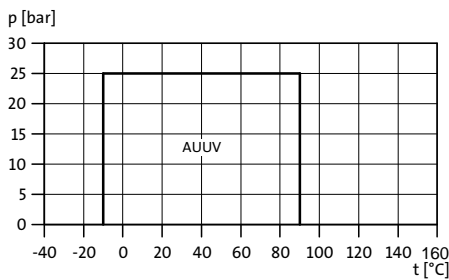


TM02 8798 0904

| Shaft seal* | Description  | Temperature range [°C] |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| HUUV        | O-ring seal (cartridge type), balanced, tungsten carbide/tungsten carbide, FKM | -10 - 90               |

\* Other shaft seals on request

### Shaft seal, SPK

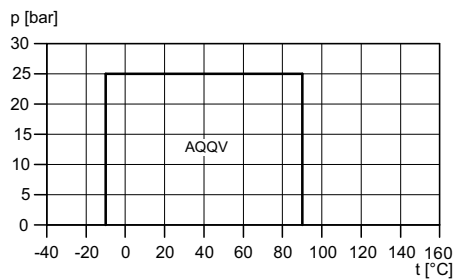


TM03 0023 4604

| Shaft seal* | Description  | Temperature range [°C] |
|-------------|--|------------------------|
| AUUV        | O-ring seal with fixed seal driver, tungsten carbide/tungsten carbide, FKM | -10 - 90               |

\* Other shaft seals on request

### Shaft seal, MTH



TM05 8897 3213

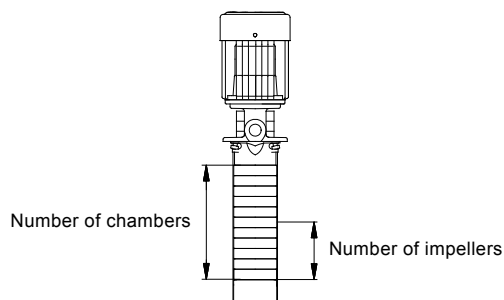
| Shaft seal* | Description   | Temperature range [°C] |
|-------------|---|------------------------|
| AQQV        | O-ring seal with fixed seal driver, silicon carbide, silicon carbide, FKM | -10 - 90               |

\* Other shaft seals on request

## 8. Identification

### MTR, MTRE type key

| Example   | MTR | E | 32 | (s) | -2 | /1 | -1 | -A | -F | -A | -H | UU | V |
|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Pump type   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Pump with integrated frequency control            |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]               |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| All impellers with reduced diameter (only MTR 1s) |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Number of chambers, see fig. 27                   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Number of impellers, see fig. 27                  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Number of impellers with reduced diameter         |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Pump version                                      |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A Basic version                                   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| B Oversize motor                                  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| C Suction pipe                                    |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| D Drainage back to tank                           |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| E Pump with certificate/approval                  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| F 120 °C version                                  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| H Horizontal version                              |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| HS High pressure                                  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| J Pump with different max. speed                  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| P Undersize motor                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| T Double oversize                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| X Special version                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Pipe connection                                   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| F DIN flange                                      |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| G ANSI flange                                     |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| J JIS flange                                      |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| M Square flange with internal thread              |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| W Internal thread                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| WB NPT internal thread                            |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| X Special version                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Materials   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A Basic version                                   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| I Wetted parts EN/DIN 1.4301/AISI 304             |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| X Special version                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Shaft seal  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A O-ring seal with fixed seal driver              |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| H Balanced cartridge seal                         |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Q Silicon carbide                                 |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| U Tungsten carbide                                |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| B Carbon  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| E EPDM  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| F FXM   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| K FFKM  |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| V FKM   |     |   |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |



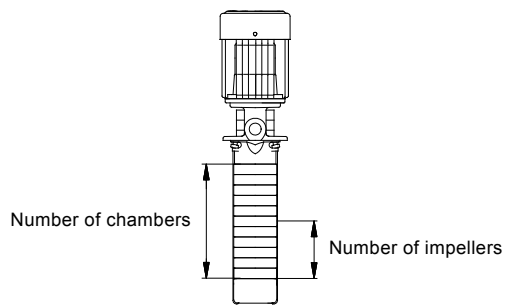
TM01 4993 1399

Fig. 27 MTR pump



### SPK type key

| Example  | SPK | E | 2 | -15 | /8 | A | -W | -A | A | UU | V |
|--|-----|---|---|-----|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|
| Pump type                                      |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Pump with integrated frequency control         |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]            |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Number of chambers, see fig. 28                |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Number of impellers, see fig. 28               |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Pump version                                   |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| A Basic version                                |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| B Oversize motor                               |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| C Suction pipe                                 |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| E Pump with certificate/approval               |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| F 120 °C version                               |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| H Horizontal version                           |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| L With extension pipe                          |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| P Undersize motor                              |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| T Double oversize                              |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| X Special version                              |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Pipe connection                                |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| M Square flange with internal thread           |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| W Internal thread                              |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| WB NPT internal thread                         |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Materials                                      |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| A Basic version                                |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| I Pump head of stainless steel                 |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Shaft seal                                     |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| A O-ring seal with fixed seal driver           |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| B Bellows seal, rubber                         |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| C O-ring seal with spring as seal driver       |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| R O-ring seal, type A, with reduced seal faces |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| A Carbon metal-impregnated                     |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| B Carbon resin-impregnated                     |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| Q Silicon carbide                              |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| U Tungsten carbide                             |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| V Metal oxides, ceramic                        |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| E EPDM   |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| K FFKM   |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| P NBR  |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |
| V FKM  |     |   |   |     |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |



TM01 4993 1399

Fig. 28 SPK pump

## MTH type key

| Example  | MTH | 2 | -6 | /3 | -A | -W | -A | -A | UU | V |
|--|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Pump type                                      |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Rated flow rate [m <sup>3</sup> /h]            |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Number of chambers, see fig. 29                |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Number of impellers, see fig. 29               |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Pump version                                   |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A Basic version                                |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| C Suction pipe                                 |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| X Special version                              |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Pipe connection                                |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| W Internal thread                              |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| WB NPT internal thread                         |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Materials                                      |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A Basic version                                |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| I Pump head of stainless steel                 |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Shaft seal                                     |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A O-ring seal with fixed seal driver           |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| B Bellows seal, rubber                         |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| C O-ring seal with spring as seal driver       |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| R O-ring seal, type A, with reduced seal faces |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| A Carbon, metal-impregnated                    |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| B Carbon, resin-impregnated                    |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| Q Silicon carbide                              |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| U Tungsten carbide                             |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| V Metal oxides, ceramic                        |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| E EPDM   |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| V FKM  |     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |

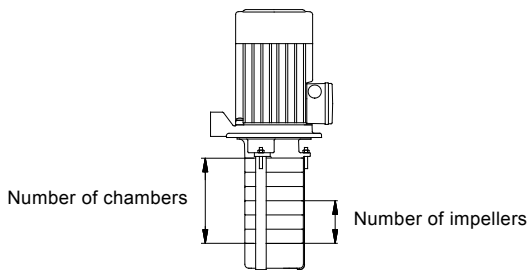


Fig. 29 MTH pump

TM01 4992 1299

## MTA type key

| Example                  | MTA | 30 | H | -150 | -A | -W | -A | -T |
|--------------------------|-----|----|---|------|----|----|----|----|
| Pump type                |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Pump size                |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Pressure type            |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Installation length [mm] |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Pump version             |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| A = standard version     |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Thread type              |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| W = internal thread      |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| WB = internal NPT thread |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Impeller material        |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| A = PAA GF50             |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| B = bronze               |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| Suction                  |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| T = top                  |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |
| B = bottom               |     |    |   |      |    |    |    |    |

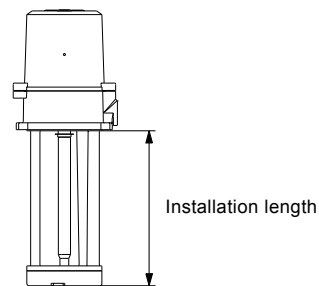


Fig. 30 MTA pump

TM05 1021 2011

## 9. Installation

### Installation of MTR, MTRE pumps

MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5, 10, 15 and 20 pumps can be installed both vertically and horizontally.

MTR, MTRE 32, 45, 64 pumps must be installed in a vertical position.

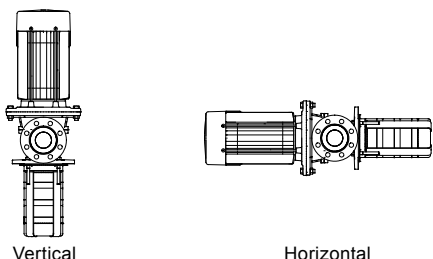


Fig. 31 Installation of a MTR, MTRE pump

TM01 4990 1399

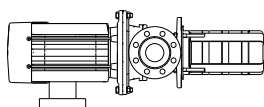


Fig. 32 On horizontally installed MTR, MTRE pumps with motors from 5.5 kW and up, the motors have feet and must be supported

TM04 5755 3809

The pumps are designed to provide full performance down to a level of A mm above the bottom of the suction strainer.

At a liquid level between A and B mm above the bottom of the suction strainer, the built-in priming screw will protect the pump against dry running.

**Note:** MTR, MTRE 32, 45 and 64 pumps have no priming screw.

| Pump type             | A [mm] | B [mm] |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5 | 41     | 28     |
| MTR, MTRE 10, 15, 20  | 50     | 25     |
| MTR, MTRE 32, 45, 64  | 70     | -      |

The distance between the pump and the tank bottom must be minimum 25 mm.

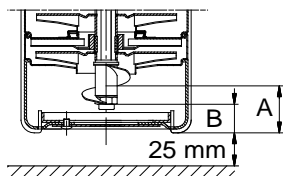


Fig. 33 MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3 and 5

TM05 9086 3213

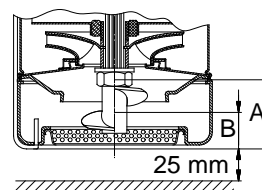


Fig. 34 MTR, MTRE 10, 15 and 20

TM05 9087 3213

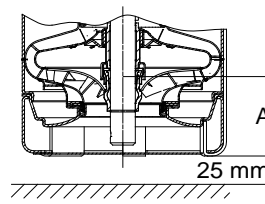


Fig. 35 MTR, MTRE 32, 45 and 64

TM05 9085 3213

### Installation of SPK pumps

SPK pumps can be installed both vertically and horizontally. If the SPK pump is installed horizontally, the drain hole in the pump head must be closed.

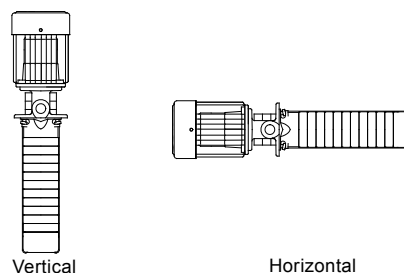


Fig. 36 Installation of a SPK pump

TM00 1922 3297

To enable a very low liquid level of 40 mm above the bottom of the suction strainer, a priming screw is fitted below the bottom chamber.

This protects the pump against dry running down to 25 mm above the bottom of the suction strainer.

The distance between pump and tank bottom must be minimum 25 mm.

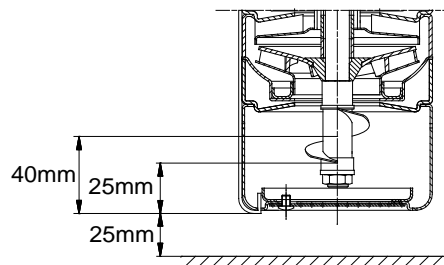


Fig. 37 SPK

TM01 1204 4899

### Installation of MTH pumps

MTH pumps must be installed vertically.

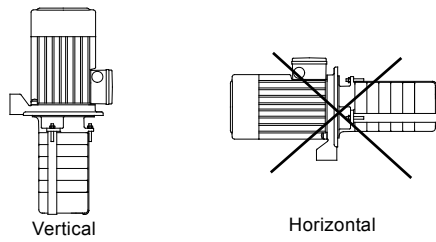


Fig. 38 Installation of an MTH pump

To enable a low liquid level of 40 mm above the bottom of the suction strainer, a priming screw is fitted below the bottom chamber. This protects the pump against dry running down to 25 mm above the bottom of the suction strainer.

The distance between pump and tank bottom must be minimum 25 mm.

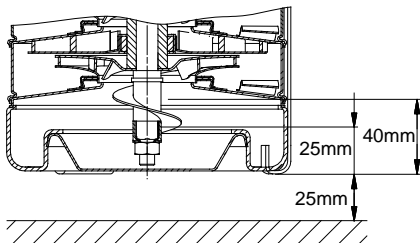


Fig. 39 Minimum distance between pump and tank

### Installation of MTA pumps

MTA pumps are designed for vertical mounting in a tank.

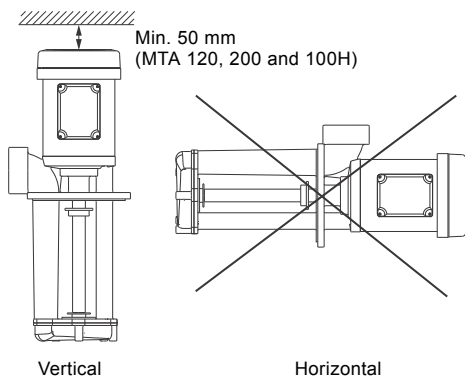


Fig. 40 Mounting position

Provide a clearance of minimum 50 mm above the motor to ensure cooling of fan-cooled motors (MTA 120, 200 and 100H).

The pump is designed for indoor operation only.

**Note:** The motor must not be exposed to direct water/liquid sprays.

### Liquid level

#### MTA with top suction

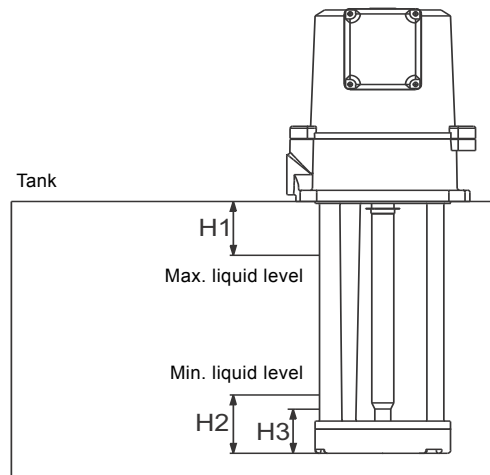


Fig. 41 MTA with top suction

| Pump     | H1 [mm] | H2* [mm] | H3** [mm] |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| MTA 30   | 15      | 60       | 50        |
| MTA 60   | 20      | 70       | 45        |
| MTA 90   | 20      | 85       | 58        |
| MTA 120  | 20      | 110      | 70        |
| MTA 20H  | 15      | 50       | 40        |
| MTA 40H  | 20      | 70       | 40        |
| MTA 70H  | 20      | 80       | 50        |
| MTA 100H | 20      | 110      | 60        |

\* Min. liquid level (full performance).

\*\* Min. permissible liquid level (reduced performance).

#### MTA with bottom suction

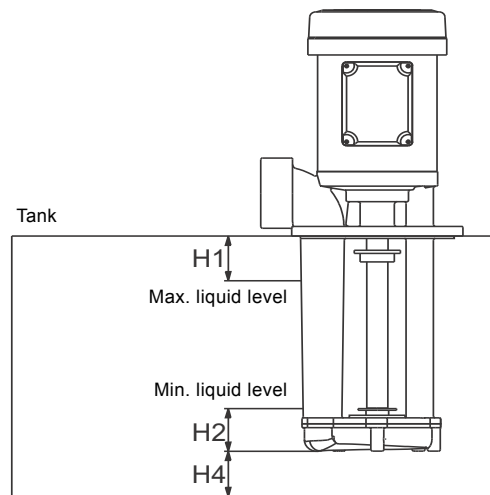


Fig. 42 MTA with bottom suction

| Pump    | H1 [mm] | H2* [mm] | H4 [mm] |
|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| MTA 30  | 15      | 20       | 10      |
| MTA 60  | 20      | 20       | 10      |
| MTA 90  | 20      | 25       | 15      |
| MTA 120 | 20      | 25       | 20      |
| MTA 200 | 25      | 50       | 30      |

\* Minimum liquid level (full performance).

**Electrical installation**

MTR, SPK and MTH pumps can be fitted with a 10-pin multiplug connection, type Han® 10 ES.

The purpose of a multiplug connection is to make the electrical installation and the service of the pump easier. The multiplug functions as a plug-and-pump device.

The following drawings show where the multiplug is positioned on the motor.

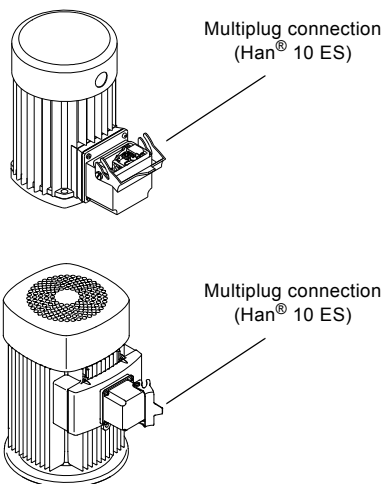


Fig. 43 Multiplug on a Grundfos MG motor

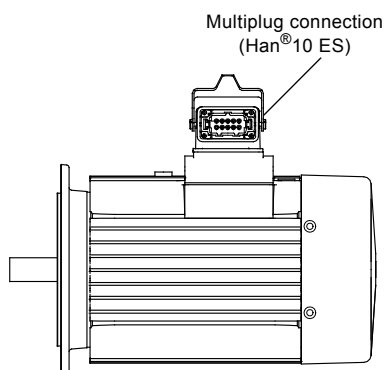


Fig. 44 Multiplug type Han® 10 ES

On request, the following motors can be supplied with a multiplug connection (type Han® 10 ES):

- motors for MTR/SPK up to 7.5 kW
- all MTH motors.

**Technical data for multiplug**

**Material description**

| Material               | Description                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Material               | GD-Al Si 8 Cu 3                      |
| Surface                | Powder paint                         |
| Clip for locking       | Stainless steel                      |
| Housing gasket         | NBR rubber                           |
| Temperature range [°C] | -40 - 125                            |
| Enclosure class        | IP65 at DIN 40050 in closed position |
| Type                   | Han® 10E                             |

**Dimensions**

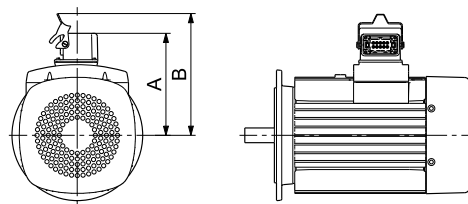


Fig. 45 Motor with multiplug

| Motor       | Frame size | A [mm] | B [mm] |
|-------------|------------|--------|--------|
| MG          | 71         | 131    | 162    |
| MG          | 80         | 131    | 162    |
| MG          | 90         | 173    | 204    |
| MG          | 100        | 183    | 214    |
| MG          | 112        | 197    | 228    |
| MG (5.5 kW) | 132        | 197    | 228    |
| MG (7.5 kW) | 132        | 222    | 253    |

**Plug connections**

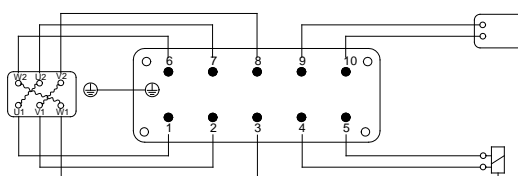


Fig. 46 From motor

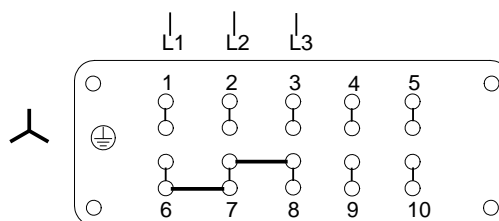


Fig. 47 Plug connections for star connection

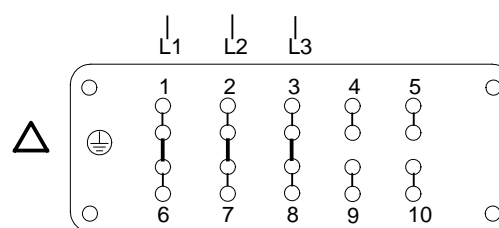


Fig. 48 Plug connections for delta connection. Fishplates for connections are located in the plug

## 10. Selection and sizing

### Selection of pumps

Selection of pumps must be based on the following parameters:

- the duty point of the pump
- dimensional data such as pressure loss as a result of height differences, friction loss in the pipework, pump efficiency etc.
- minimum inlet pressure - NPSH.

### Duty point of the pump

From a duty point you can select a pump on the basis of the curve charts shown in the chapter of [Performance curves and technical data](#) starting on page 51.

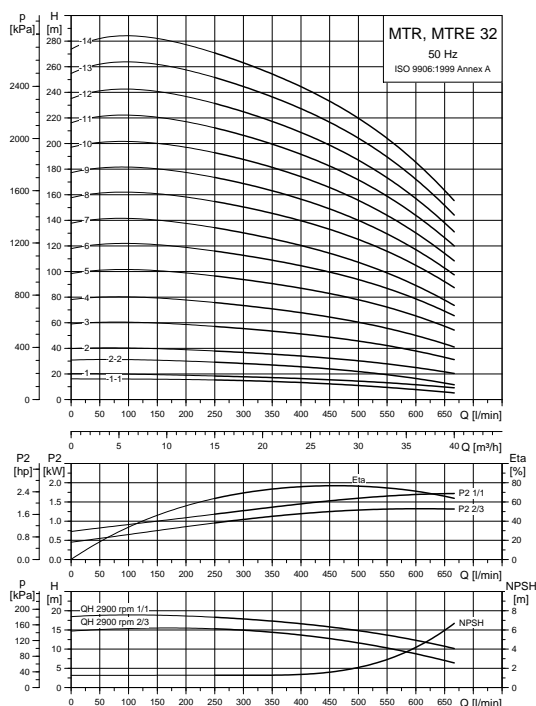


Fig. 49 Example of a curve chart

TM01 4302 0404

### Dimensional data

When sizing a pump the following aspects must be taken into account:

- required flow rate and pressure at the draw-off point
- pressure loss as a result of height differences ( $H_{geo}$ )
- friction loss in the pipework ( $H_f$ ).  
It may be necessary to account for pressure loss in connection with long pipes, bends or valves, etc.
- best efficiency at the estimated duty point
- NPSH value

For calculation of the NPSH value, see "Minimum inlet pressure - NPSH" on page 50.

### Efficiency

Before determining the point of best efficiency, you need to identify the operating pattern of the pump.

Is the pump expected always to operate in the same duty point, select an MTR, MTH, MTA pump which is operating at a duty point corresponding to the best efficiency of the pump.

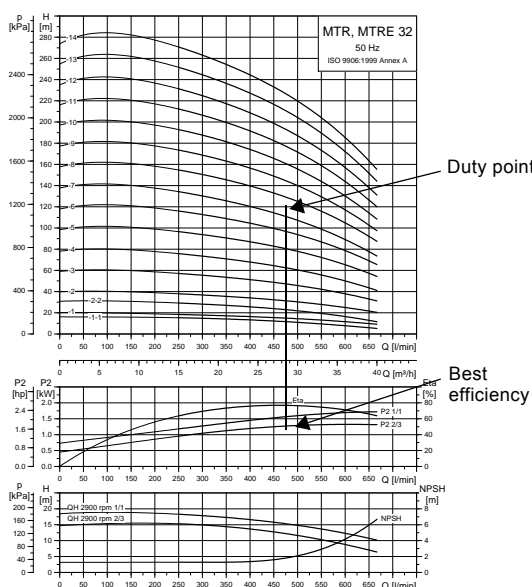


Fig. 50 Example of an MTR pump's duty point

TM01 4302 0404

As the pump is sized on the basis of the highest possible flow, it is important always to have the duty point to the right on the efficiency curve (eta) in order to keep efficiency high when the flow drops.

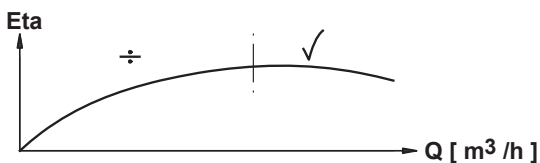


Fig. 51 Best efficiency

TM00 9190 1705

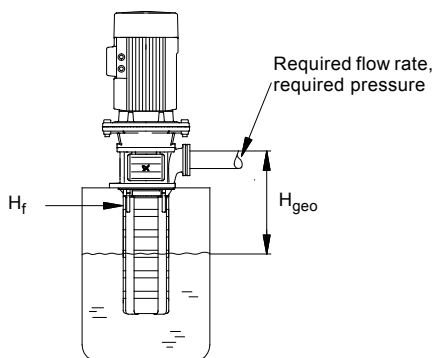


Fig. 52 Dimensional data

TM02 7531 3703

Normally, MTRE pumps are used in applications characterized by a variable flow rate. Consequently, you cannot select a pump that is operating constantly at optimum efficiency. In order to achieve optimum operating economy, you must select the pump on the basis of the following criteria:

- The maximum duty point should be as close as possible to the QH curve of the pump.
- The required duty point should be positioned so that P2 is close to the maximum point of the QH curve.

Between the minimum and maximum performance curves, MTRE pumps have an infinite number of performance curves each representing a specific speed. Therefore, you may not be able to select a duty point close to the maximum curve.

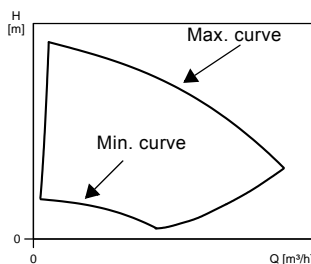


Fig. 53 Minimum and maximum performance curves

TM01 4916 0199

In situations where you cannot select a duty point close to the maximum curve, you can use the affinity equations below. The head (H), the flow rate (Q) and the input power (P) are all the appropriate variables you need to be able to calculate the motor speed (n).

**Note:**

The approximated formulas apply on condition that the system characteristic remains unchanged for  $n_n$  and  $n_x$  and that it is based on the formula  $H = k \times Q^2$  where k is a constant.

The power equation implies that the pump efficiency is unchanged at the two speeds. In practice this is not quite correct.

Finally, it is worth noting that the efficiencies of the frequency converter and the motor must be taken into account if you want a precise calculation of the power saving resulting from a reduction of the pump speed.

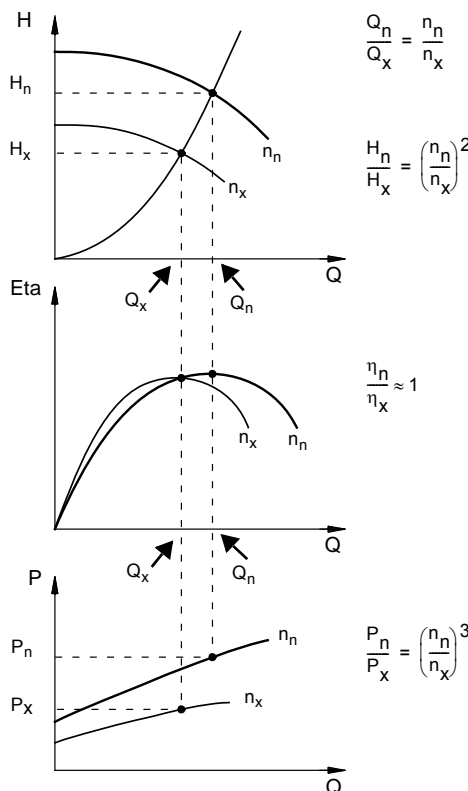


Fig. 54 Affinity equations

TM00 8720 3496

**Legend**

- $H_n$  Rated head [m]
- $H_x$  Current head [m]
- $Q_n$  Flow rate [ $m^3/h$ ]
- $Q_x$  Current flow rate [ $m^3/h$ ]
- $n_n$  Rated motor speed [ $min^{-1}$ ]
- $n_x$  Current motor speed [ $min^{-1}$ ]
- $\eta_n$  Rated efficiency [%]
- $\eta_x$  Current efficiency [%]

**Grundfos Product Center**

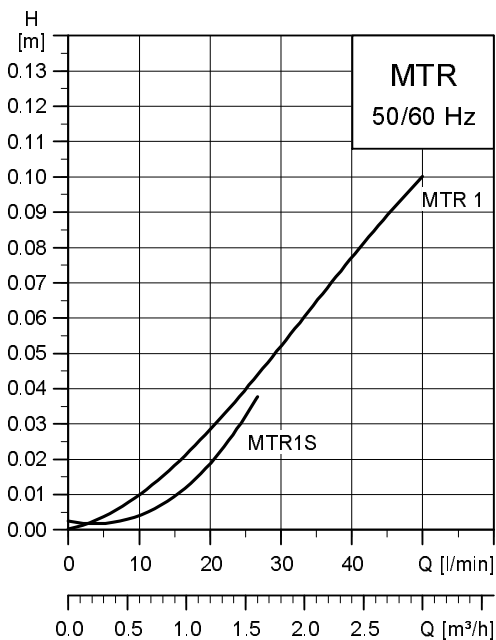
The Grundfos Product Center is an online product selection and sizing tool which you can use to calculate the specific duty point and energy consumption of the pump.

For further information see page 157.

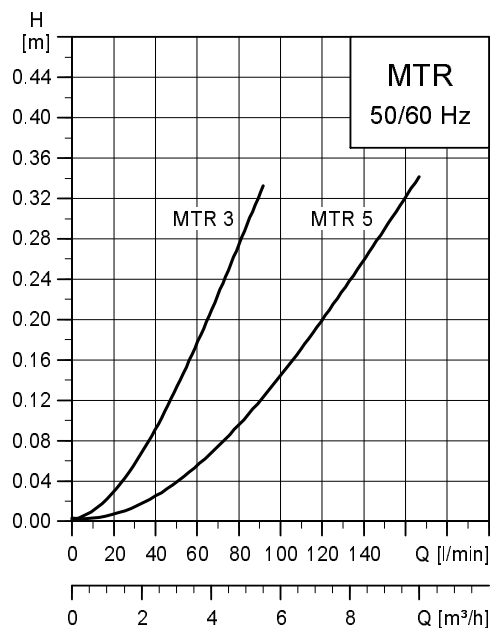
**Pressure loss**

During operation pressure losses occur in all centrifugal pumps.

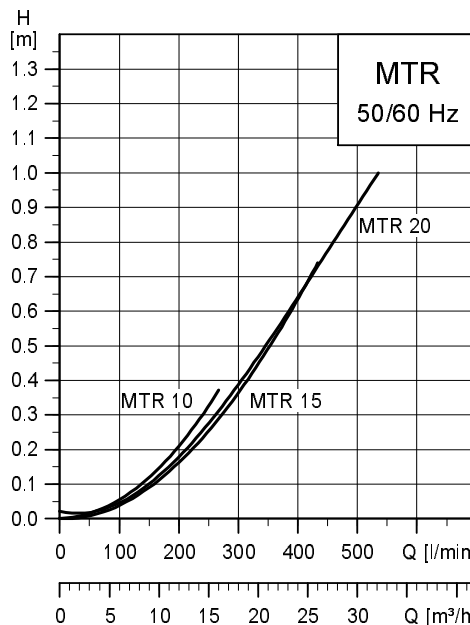
The below curves illustrate the pressure losses for pumped liquid passing through one empty chamber. An empty chamber is a chamber without an impeller.



**Fig. 55** Pressure losses of pumped liquid passing through an empty chamber for MTR 1s and MTR 1 pumps



**Fig. 56** Pressure losses of pumped liquid passing through an empty chamber for MTR 3 and MTR 5 pumps



**Fig. 57** Pressure losses of pumped liquid passing through an empty chamber for MTR 10, MTR 15 and MTR 20 pumps

As MTR, MTRE 32, 45 and 64 pumps have holes in the guide vanes, no pressure losses occur in the empty chambers of these pumps.

**Calculation of the reduced head of a pump with empty chambers**

**Calculation of pressure loss in empty chambers**

From the above curves and the curve charts of each pump type starting on page 46, you can calculate the reduced head of a pump with empty chambers.

You can do the calculation as shown below.

**Example:**

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Pump type           | MTR 5-18/7            |
| Flow Q (duty point) | 6 [m <sup>3</sup> /h] |
| Head (duty point)   | 90 [m]                |

The selected pump is an MTR 5-18/18 with 11 empty chambers, see type keys on page 40.

From the above pressure loss curve of MTR 5, it appears that the pressure loss of each empty chamber at 6 m<sup>3</sup>/h is 0.14 [m]. This results in a total pressure loss of:

$$(Total\ pressure\ loss) = 0.14 \times 11 = 1.54 [m]$$

The reduced head of the MTR 5-18/7 pump including pressure losses caused by empty chambers is:

$$Head = 33 - 1.54 = 31.46 [m]$$

The head 33 metres is read from the performance curve for an MTR 5-18/7, see page 58.



### Viscosity

| Pump                       | Maximum kinematic viscosity of pumped liquid [cSt] = [mm <sup>2</sup> /s] |
|----------------------------|---|
| MTR 1s, 1, 3, 5, 8         | 50  |
| MTR 10, 15, 20, 32, 45, 64 | 100   |
| SPK                        | 50  |
| MTH                        | 50  |
| MTA                        | 75  |

The pumping of liquids with densities or kinematic viscosities higher than those of water will cause a considerable pressure drop, a drop in the hydraulic performance and a rise in the power consumption.

In such situations you must equip the pump with a larger motor. If in doubt, contact Grundfos.

The following examples show the drop in the hydraulic performance of MTR, MTRE pumps pumping oil with a density of 872 kg/m<sup>3</sup> but with three different kinematic viscosities.

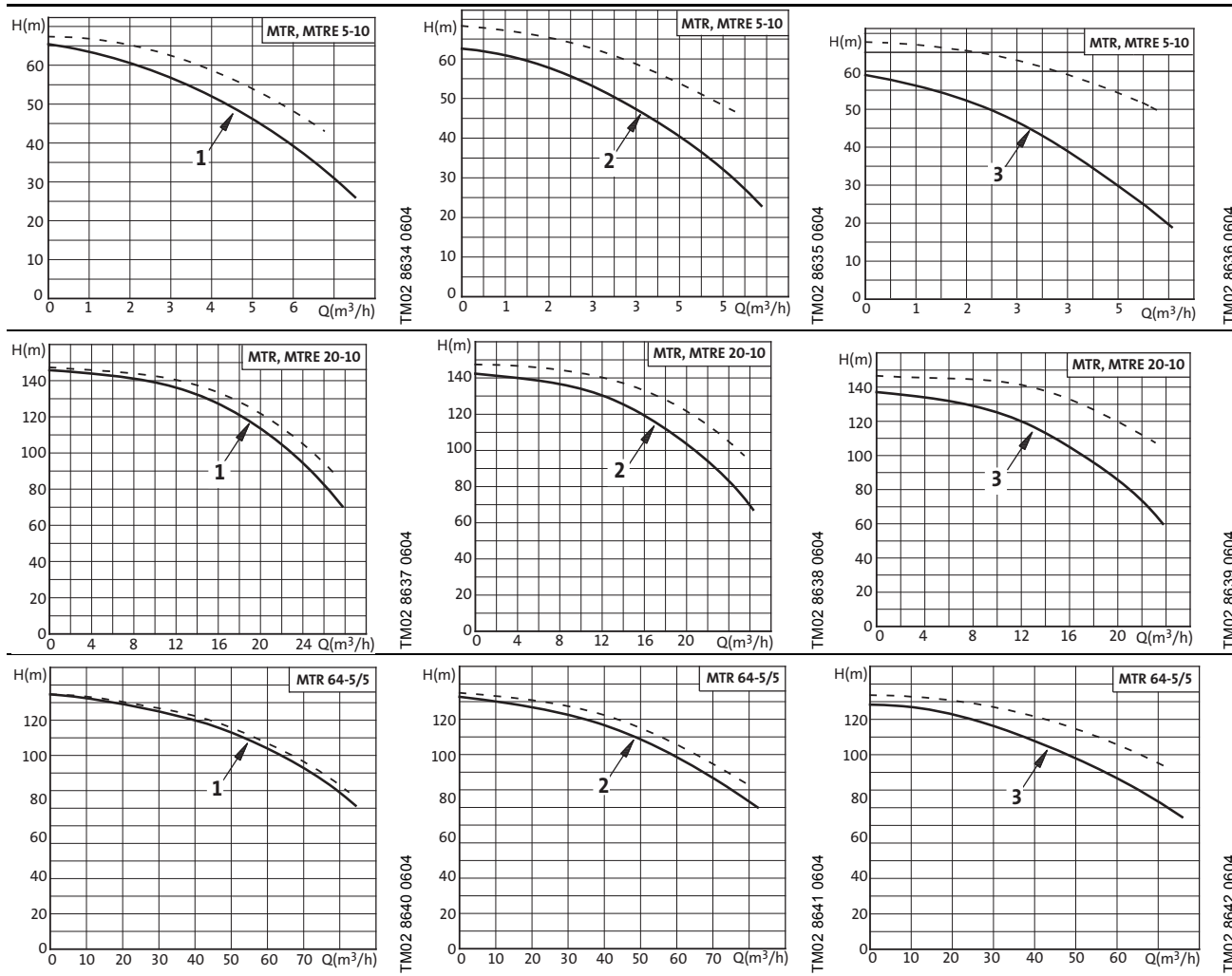


Fig. 58 Drop in the hydraulic performance of MTR, MTRE pumps pumping oil with three different kinematic viscosities

### Key

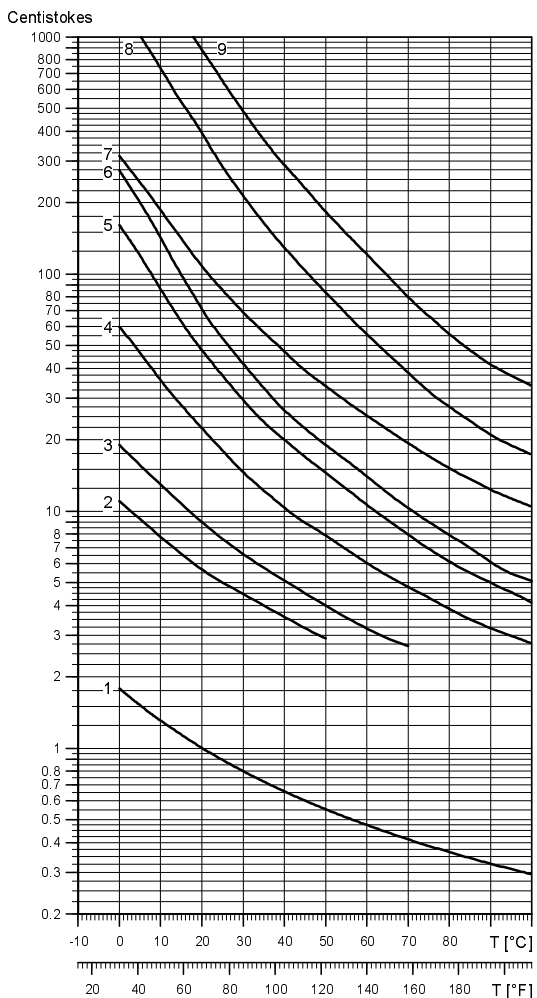
| Position | Density [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ] | Kinematic viscosity [cSt] = [mm <sup>2</sup> /s] |
|----------|------------------------------|--|
| 1        | 872                          | 16   |
| 2        | 872                          | 32   |
| 3        | 872                          | 75   |

For further information about pump performance when pumping liquids with densities or kinematic viscosities higher than those of water, see the Grundfos Product Center (<http://product-selection.grundfos.com/>). The Grundfos Product Center is an online product selection and sizing tool.

For further information see page 157.

### Kinematic viscosity of different oils

The curves below show the kinematic viscosity of different oils in relation to oil temperature.



TM04 5701 3809

Fig. 59 Kinematic viscosity of different oils in relation to oil temperature

#### Key to kinematic viscosities of different oils

| Curve number | Liquid                   |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1            | Water                    |
| 2            | Honing oil               |
| 3            | Grinding oil             |
| 4            | Hydraulic oil (ISO VG10) |
| 5            | Thermal oil              |
| 6            | Cutting oil              |
| 7            | Hydraulic oil (ISO VG46) |
| 8            | Motor oil (20W-50)       |
| 9            | Gear oil                 |

### Minimum inlet pressure - NPSH

We recommend that you calculate the inlet pressure "H" when the following aspects apply:

- The liquid temperature is high.
- The flow is significantly higher than the flow rate.
- Water is drawn from depths.
- Water is drawn through long pipes.
- Inlet conditions are poor.

To avoid cavitation, make sure that there is a minimum pressure on the suction side of the pump. You can calculate the maximum suction lift "H" in metres head as follows:

$$H = NPSH + H_v + H_s - p_b \times 10.2$$

$p_b$  = Barometric pressure in bar. You can set the barometric pressure can be set to 1 bar. In closed systems,  $p_b$  indicates the system pressure in bar.

NPSH = Net Positive Suction Head in metres head. (To be read from the NPSH curve at the highest flow rate the pump will be delivering).

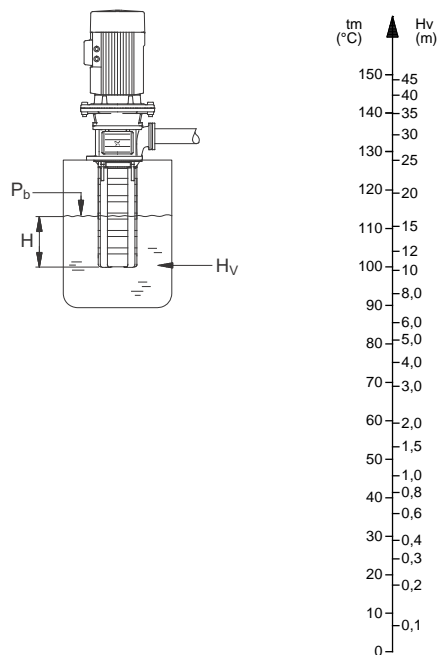
$H_v$  = Vapour pressure in metres head.

$H_s$  = Safety margin = minimum 0.5 metre head.

If the calculated "H" is positive, the value shows how high the liquid level must be as minimum above the suction strainer.

If the "H" calculated is negative, the value shows how deep the pump is able to suck in theory.

**Note:** However, you have to fulfil the requirements of the minimum liquid level above the suction strainer. See page 43.



TM06 2743 4614 - TM00 3037 0798

Fig. 60 Minimum inlet pressure - NPSH

**Note:** In order to avoid cavitation, never select a pump whose duty point is too far to the right on the NPSH curve.

Always check the NPSH value of the pump at the highest possible flow rate.

# 11. Performance curves and technical data

## Introduction to performance curves

### How to read the curve charts

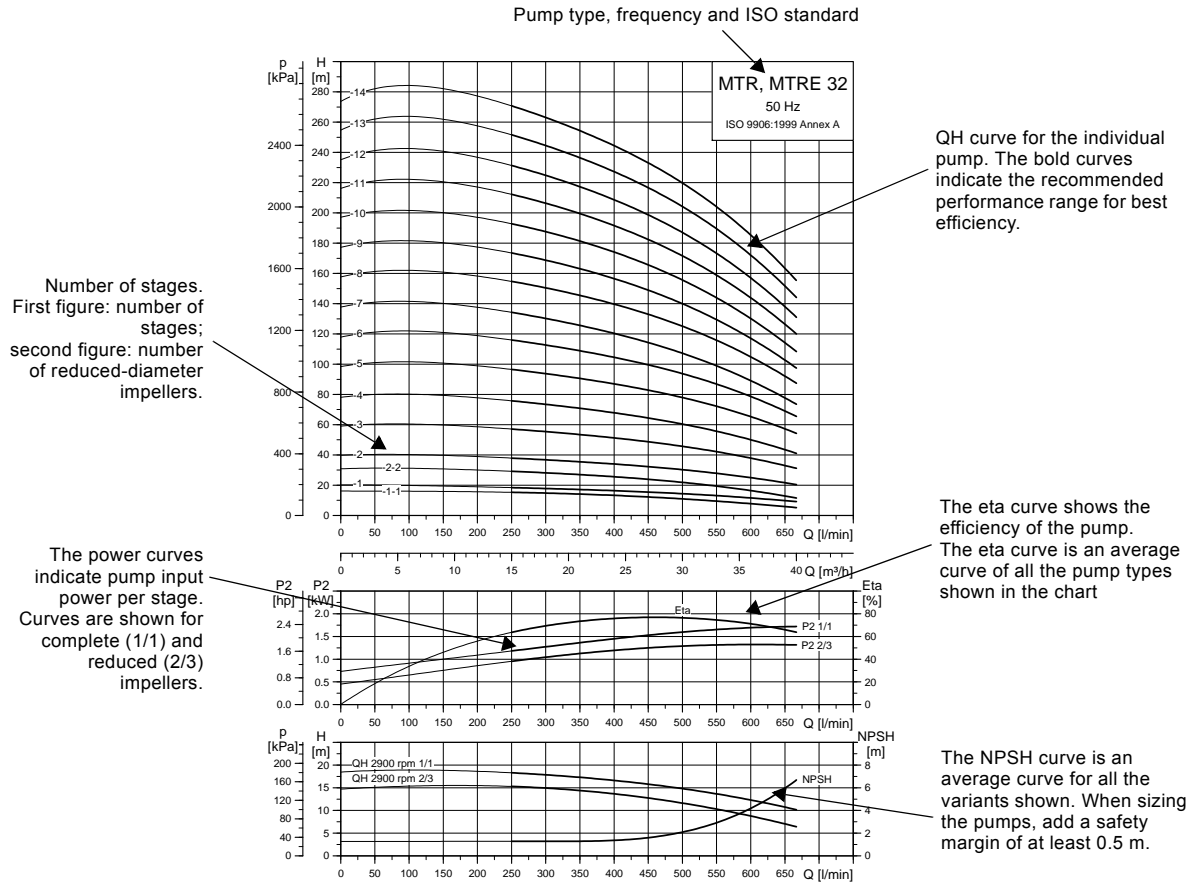


Fig. 61 Example of an MTR, MTRE curve chart

### Guidelines to performance curves

The guidelines below apply to the curves shown on the following pages:

1. Tolerances to ISO 9906, Annex A, if indicated.
2. The motors used for the measurements are standard Grundfos motors (MG or MGE).
3. Measurements have been made with airless water at a temperature of 20 °C.
4. The curves apply to a kinematic viscosity of  $\nu = 1 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$  (1 cSt).
5. Due to the risk of overheating, the pumps should not be used at a flow below the minimum flow rate.
6. QH curves of the individual pumps are based on current motor speeds.

The curve below shows the minimum flow rate as a percentage of the nominal flow rate in relation to the liquid temperature.

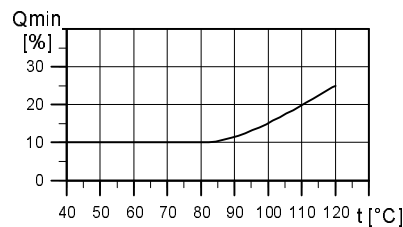


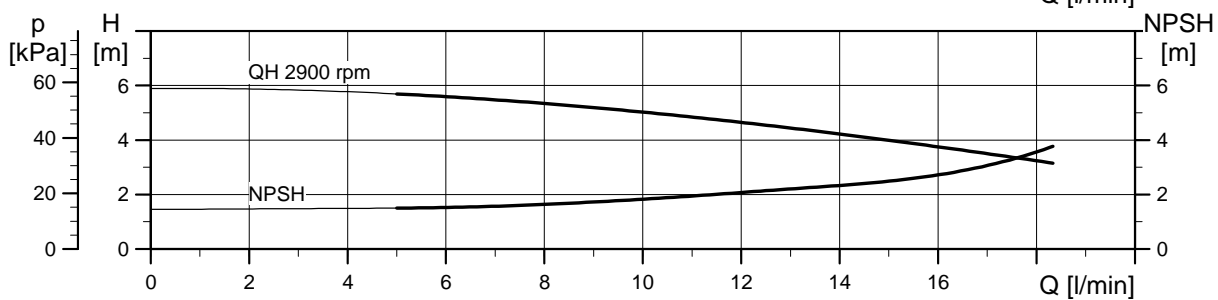
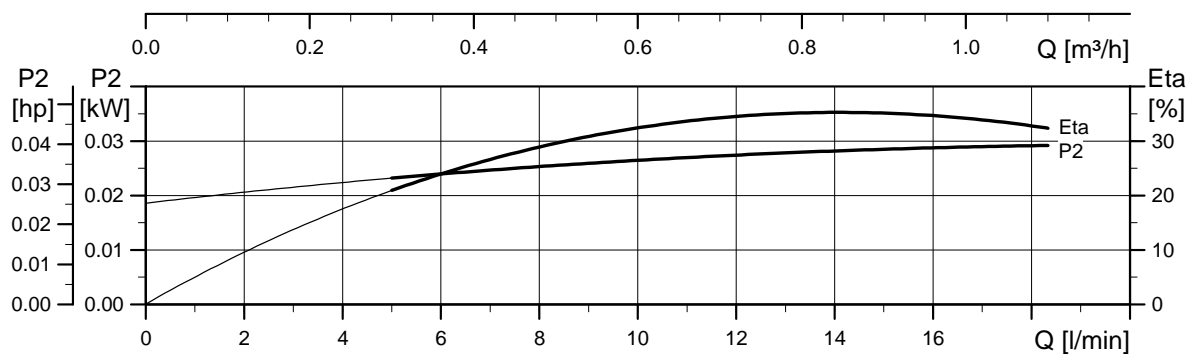
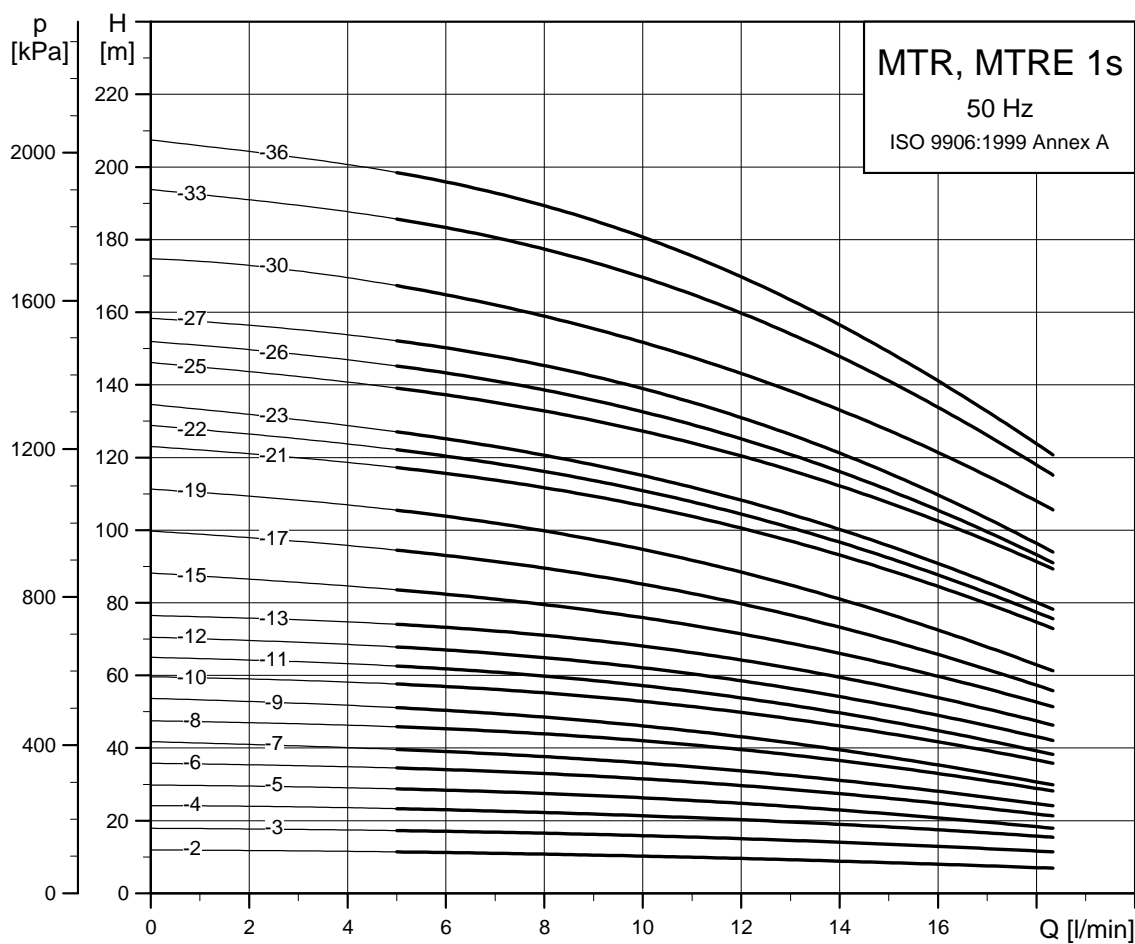
Fig. 62 Minimum flow rate

TM01 4302 0404

TM04 5693 3909

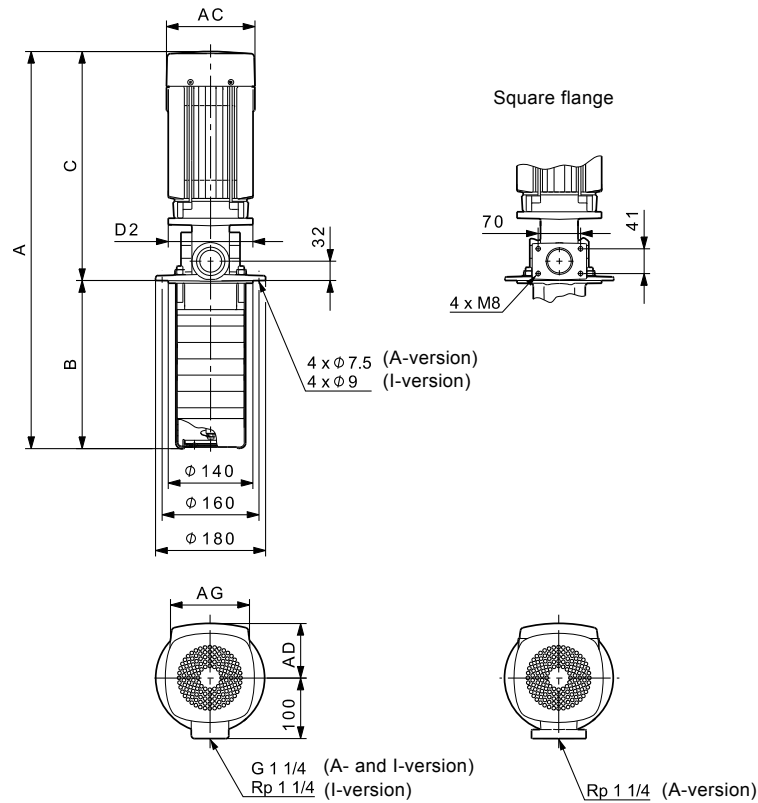
MTR, MTRE, 50 Hz

MTR, MTRE 1s, 50 Hz



TM02 7839 4303

Dimensional sketches



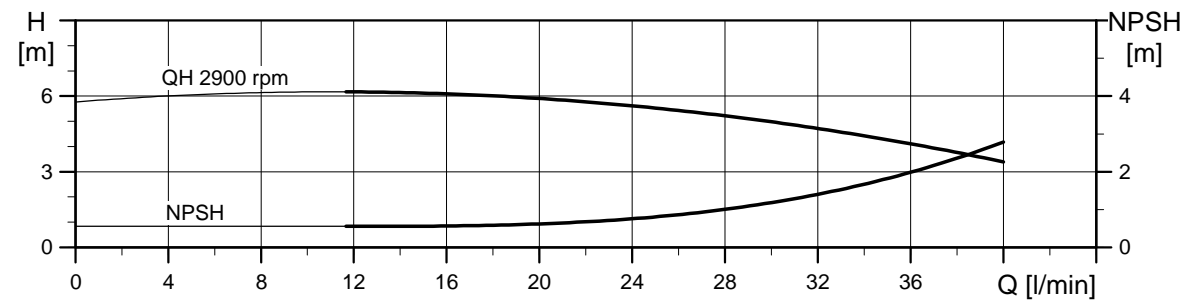
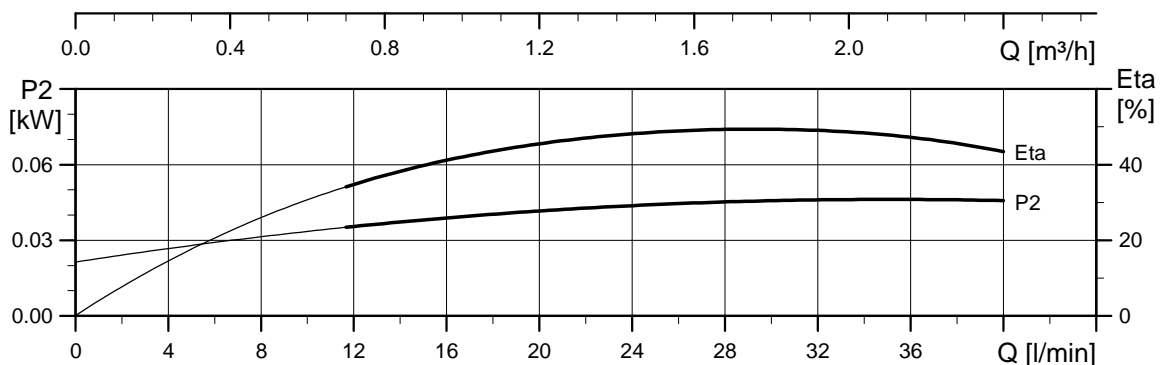
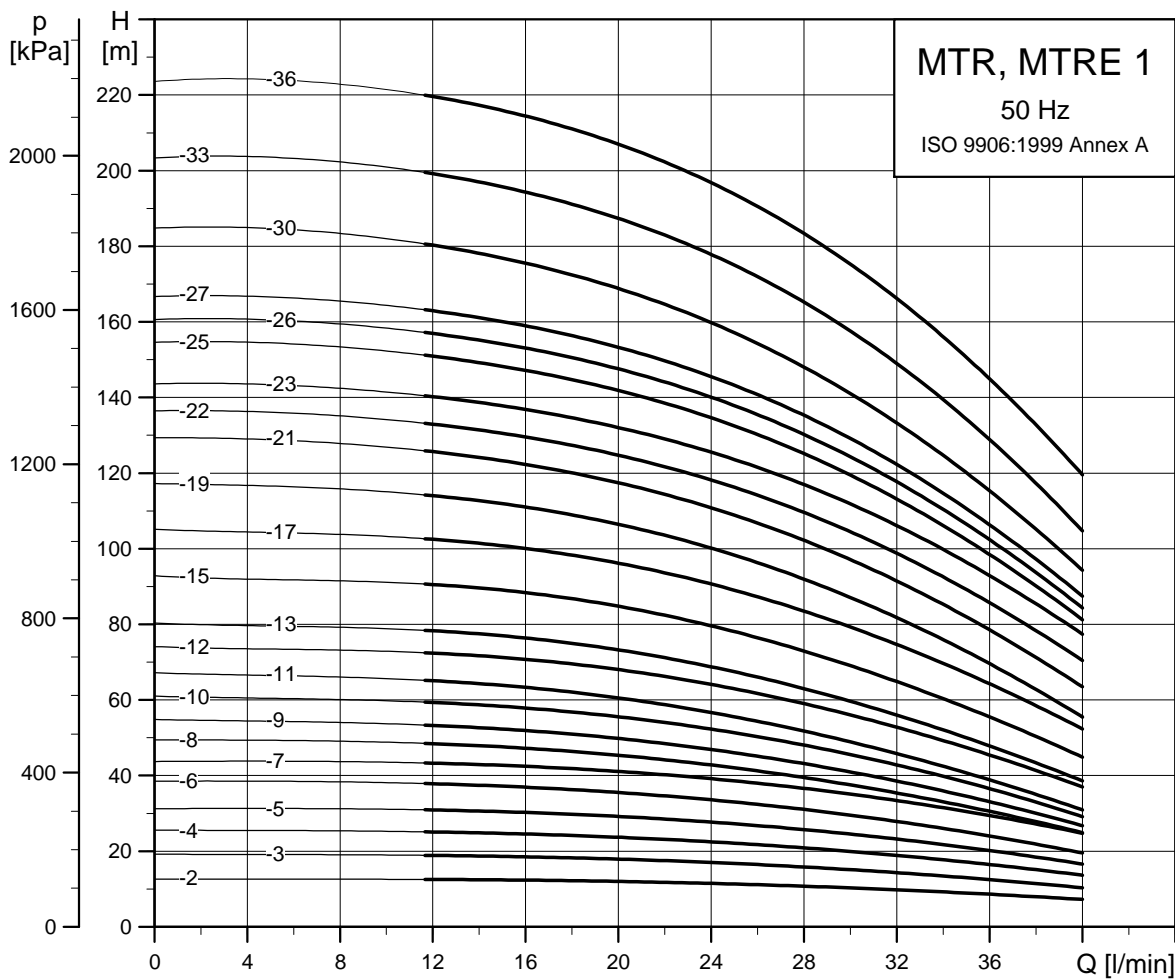
TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |    |      | Net weight [kg] | MTRE            |     |     |     |     |     | Net weight [kg] |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |    |      |                 | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |                 |
| MTR 1s-2/2         | 0.37    | 462             | 160 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 12.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-3/3         | 0.37    | 480             | 178 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-4/4         | 0.37    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-5/5   | 0.37    | 516             | 214 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13   | 579             | 214             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.4            |
| MTR 1s-6/6         | 0.37    | 534             | 232 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-7/7         | 0.37    | 552             | 250 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-8/8   | 0.37    | 570             | 268 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.1 | 633             | 268             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.5            |
| MTR 1s-9/9         | 0.37    | 588             | 286 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-10/10       | 0.37    | 606             | 304 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-11/11       | 0.37    | 624             | 322 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-12/12 | 0.37    | 642             | 340 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.2 | 705             | 340             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.6            |
| MTR 1s-13/13       | 0.37    | 660             | 358 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 13.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-15/15       | 0.55    | 696             | 394 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 12.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-17/17       | 0.55    | 732             | 430 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 12.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-19/19 | 0.55    | 768             | 466 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 12.8 | 831             | 466             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.7            |
| MTR 1s-21/21       | 0.75    | 844             | 502 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 15.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-22/22       | 0.75    | 862             | 520 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 15.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-23/23       | 0.75    | 880             | 538 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 15.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-25/25 | 0.75    | 916             | 574 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 15.2 | 939             | 574             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 18              |
| MTR 1s-26/26       | 0.75    | 934             | 592 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 15.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 1s-27/27       | 1.1     | 972             | 610 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 17.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-30/30 | 1.1     | 1026            | 664 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 17.3 | 1029            | 664             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 18.9            |
| MTR 1s-33/33       | 1.1     | 1080            | 718 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 17.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-36/36 | 1.1     | 1134            | 772 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82 | 17.5 | 1137            | 772             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 19              |

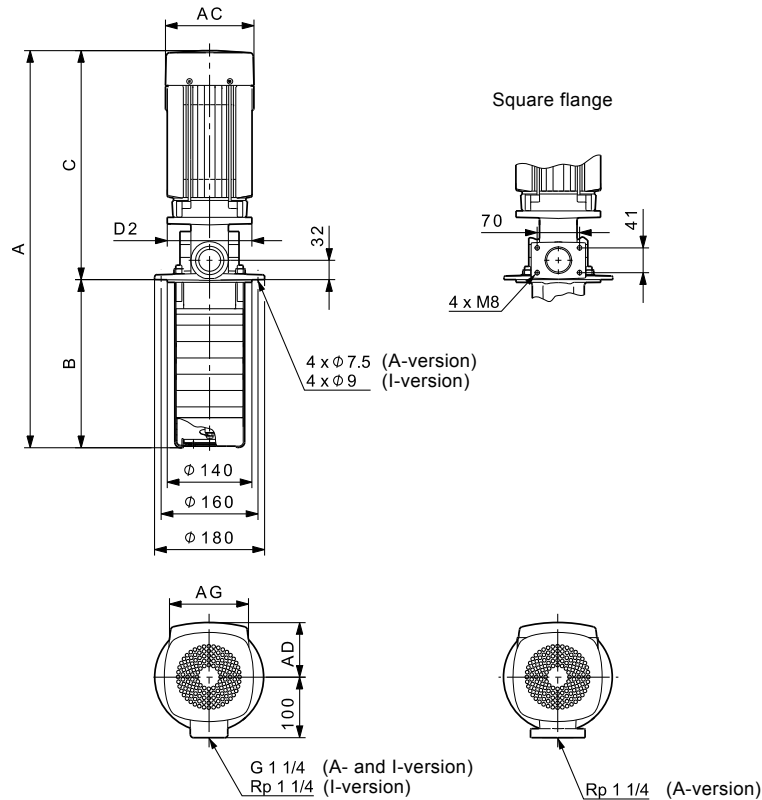
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 1, 50 Hz



TM02 7840 4303

Dimensional sketches



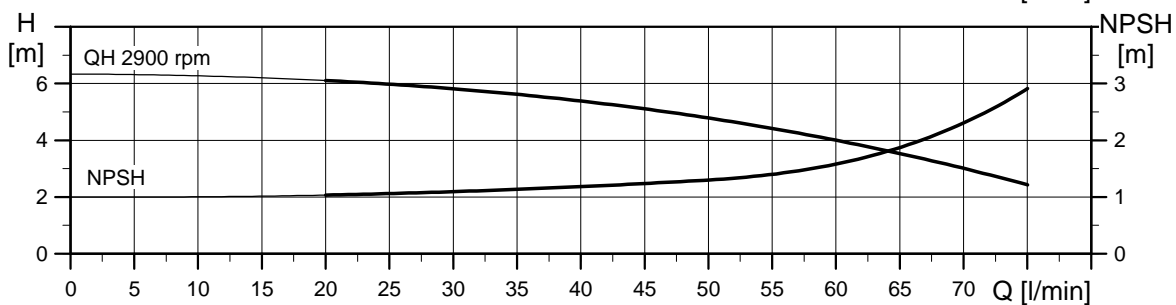
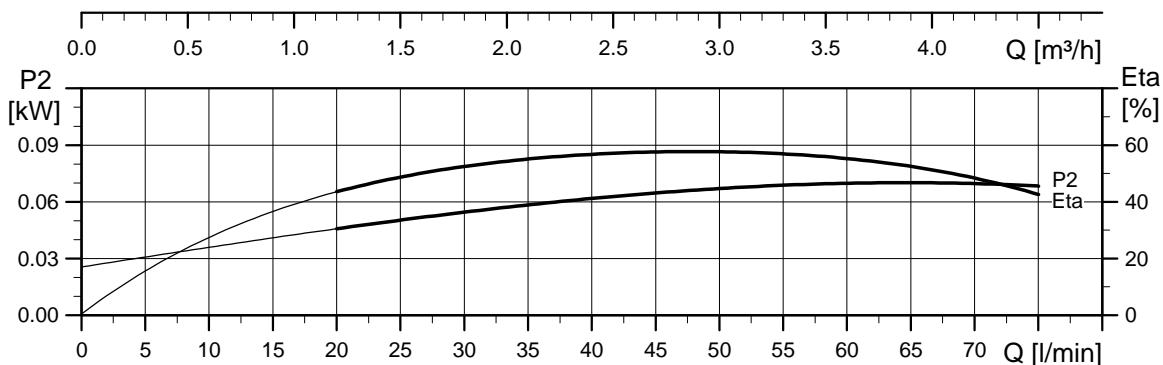
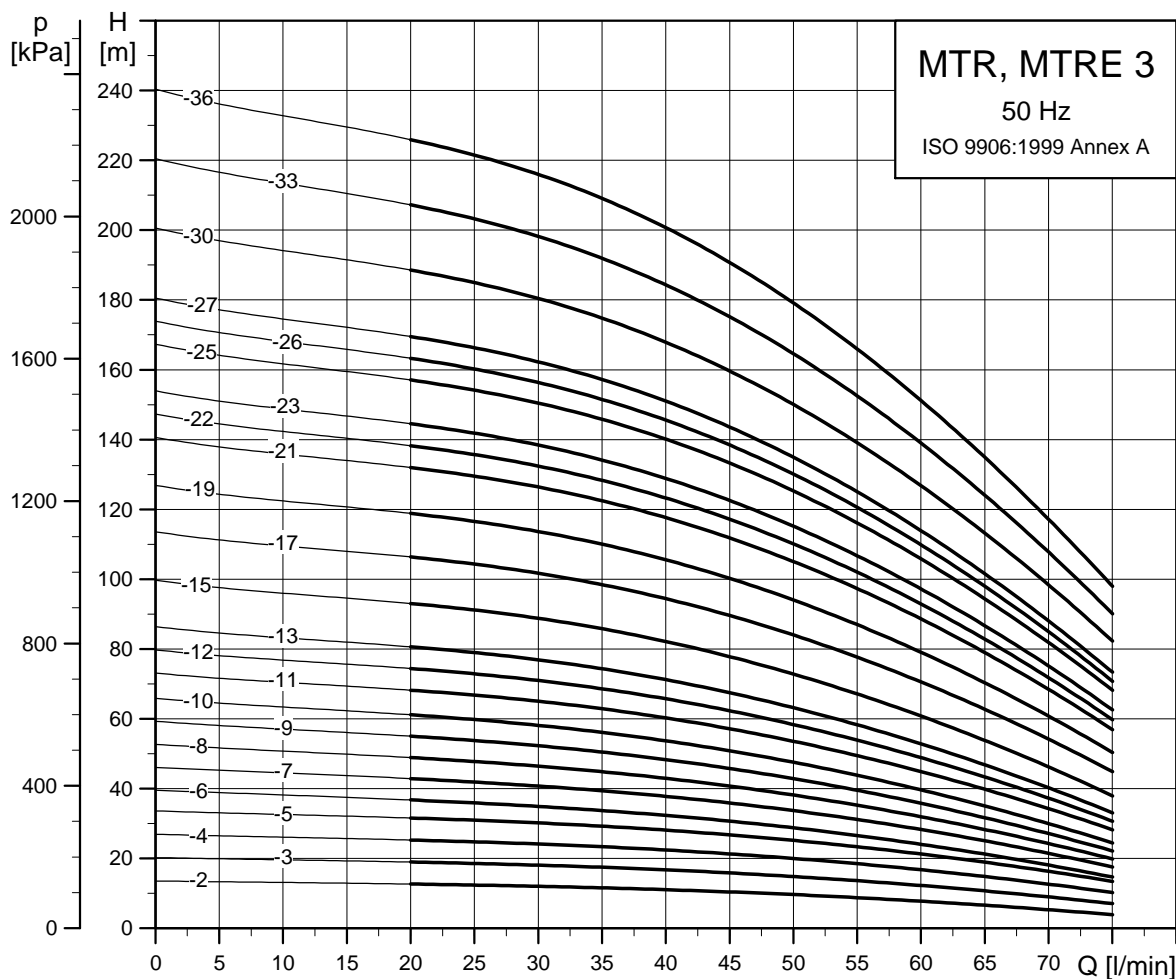
TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | MTRE            |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                 | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |      |   |
| MTR 1-2/2         | 0.37    | 462             | 160 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-3/3         | 0.37    | 480             | 178 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-4/4         | 0.37    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-5/5   | 0.37    | 516             | 214 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | 516             | 214             | 302 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 13   | - |
| MTR 1-6/6         | 0.37    | 534             | 232 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-7/7         | 0.37    | 552             | 250 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-8/8   | 0.55    | 570             | 268 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5 | 570             | 268             | 302 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 12.5 | - |
| MTR 1-9/9         | 0.55    | 588             | 286 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-10/10       | 0.55    | 606             | 304 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-11/11       | 0.55    | 624             | 322 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-12/12 | 0.75    | 682             | 340 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | 682             | 340             | 342 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 14.9 | - |
| MTR 1-13/13       | 0.75    | 700             | 358 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-15/15 | 0.75    | 736             | 394 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 15   | 736             | 394             | 342 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 15   | - |
| MTR 1-17/17       | 1.1     | 792             | 430 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-19/19       | 1.1     | 828             | 466 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-21/21       | 1.1     | 864             | 502 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-22/22       | 1.1     | 882             | 520 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-23/23 | 1.1     | 900             | 538 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17.2 | 900             | 538             | 362 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.2 | - |
| MTR 1-25/25       | 1.5     | 966             | 574 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-26/26       | 1.5     | 984             | 592 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR 1-27/27       | 1.5     | 1002            | 610 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-30/30 | 1.5     | 1056            | 664 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.4 | 1056            | 664             | 392 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 25.4 | - |
| MTR 1-33/33       | 2.2     | 1150            | 718 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-36/36 | 2.2     | 1204            | 772 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.7 | 1204            | 772             | 432 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 28.7 | - |

The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

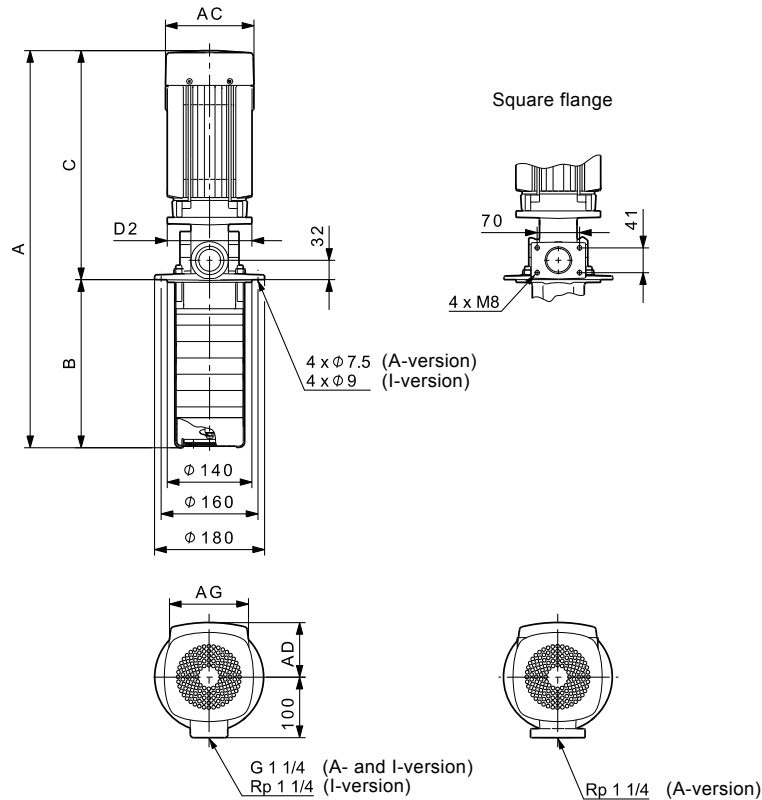
MTR, MTRE 3, 50 Hz



TM02 7841 2213



Dimensional sketches



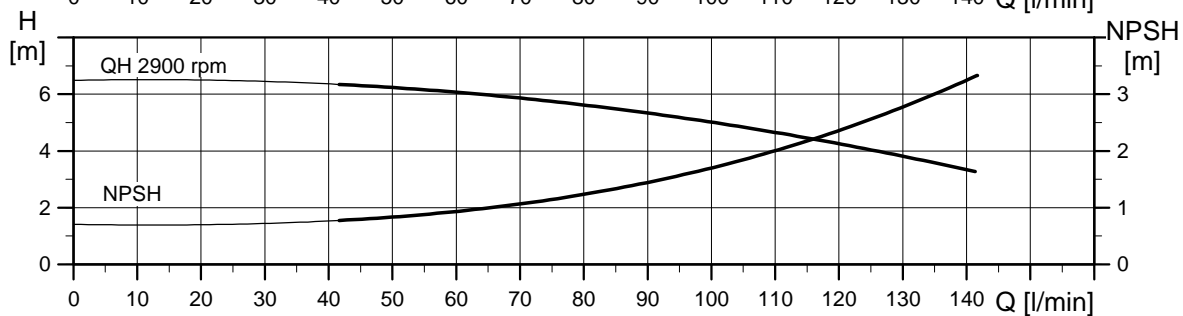
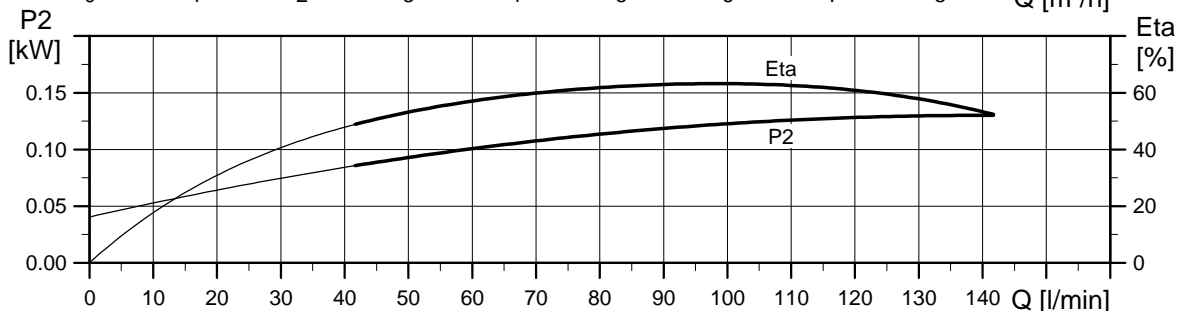
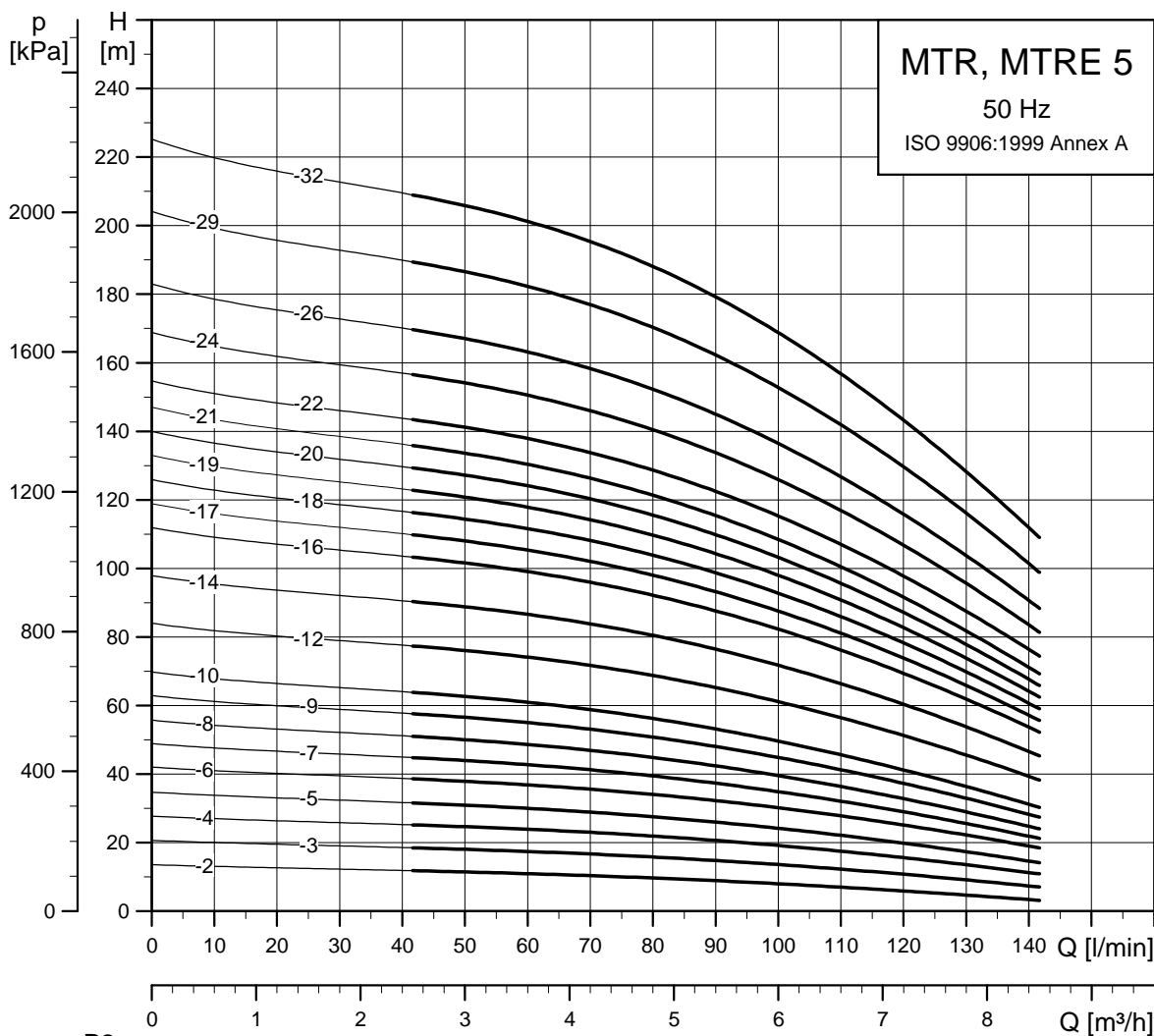
TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | MTRE            |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |   |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|---|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                 | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |   |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |      |   |   |
| MTR 3-2/2         | 0.37    | 462             | 160 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-3/3         | 0.37    | 480             | 178 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-4/4         | 0.37    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-5/5   | 0.37    | 516             | 214 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | 579             | 214             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.4 | - | - |
| MTR 3-6/6         | 0.55    | 534             | 232 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-7/7         | 0.55    | 552             | 250 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-8/8   | 0.75    | 610             | 268 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.8 | 633             | 268             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.6 | - | - |
| MTR 3-9/9         | 0.75    | 628             | 286 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-10/10       | 0.75    | 646             | 304 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-11/11 | 0.75    | 664             | 322 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | 687             | 322             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.6 | - | - |
| MTR 3-12/12       | 1.1     | 702             | 340 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-13/13       | 1.1     | 720             | 358 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-15/15 | 1.1     | 756             | 394 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17   | 759             | 394             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 18.5 | - | - |
| MTR 3-17/17       | 1.5     | 822             | 430 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-19/19 | 1.5     | 858             | 466 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.2 | 851             | 466             | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 21.5 | - | - |
| MTR 3-21/21       | 2.2     | 934             | 502 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-22/22       | 2.2     | 952             | 520 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-23/23       | 2.2     | 970             | 538 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-25/25 | 2.2     | 1006            | 574 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.4 | 959             | 574             | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 23   | - | - |
| MTR 3-26/26       | 2.2     | 1024            | 592 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR 3-27/27       | 2.2     | 1042            | 610 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-30/30 | 3       | 1110            | 664 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.5 | 1110            | 664             | 446 | 198 | 160 | 177 | 264 | 38.7 | - | - |
| MTR 3-33/33       | 3       | 1164            | 718 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | - |
| MTR, MTRE 3-36/36 | 3       | 1218            | 772 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.7 | 1218            | 772             | 446 | 198 | 160 | 177 | 264 | 38.9 | - | - |

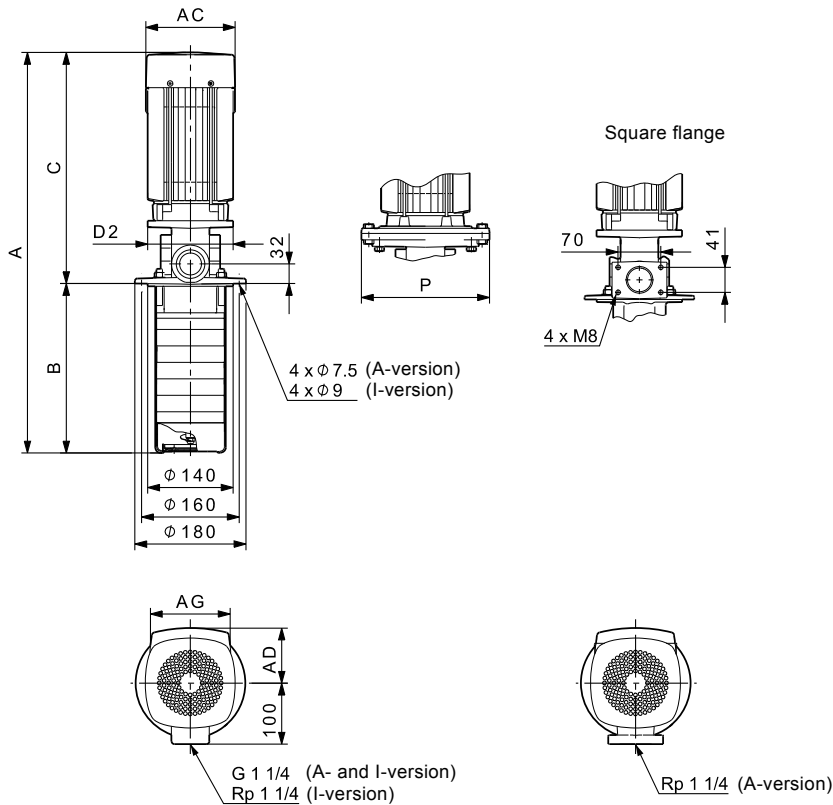
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 5, 50 Hz



TM02 7842 4303

Dimensional sketches



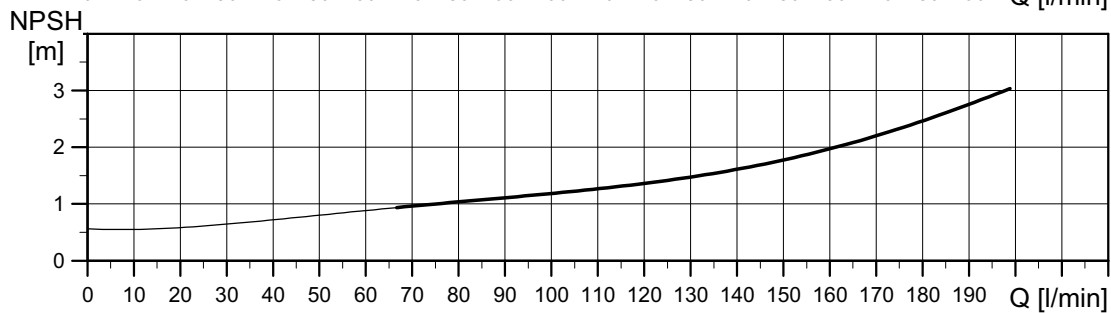
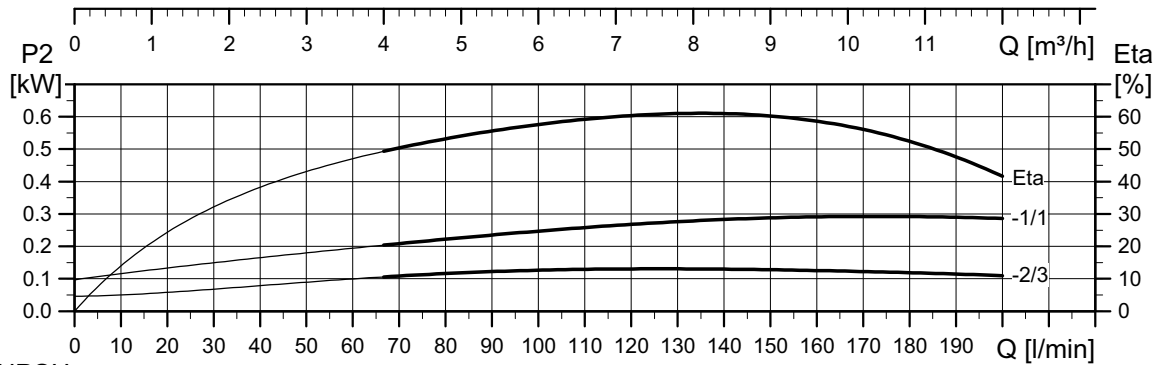
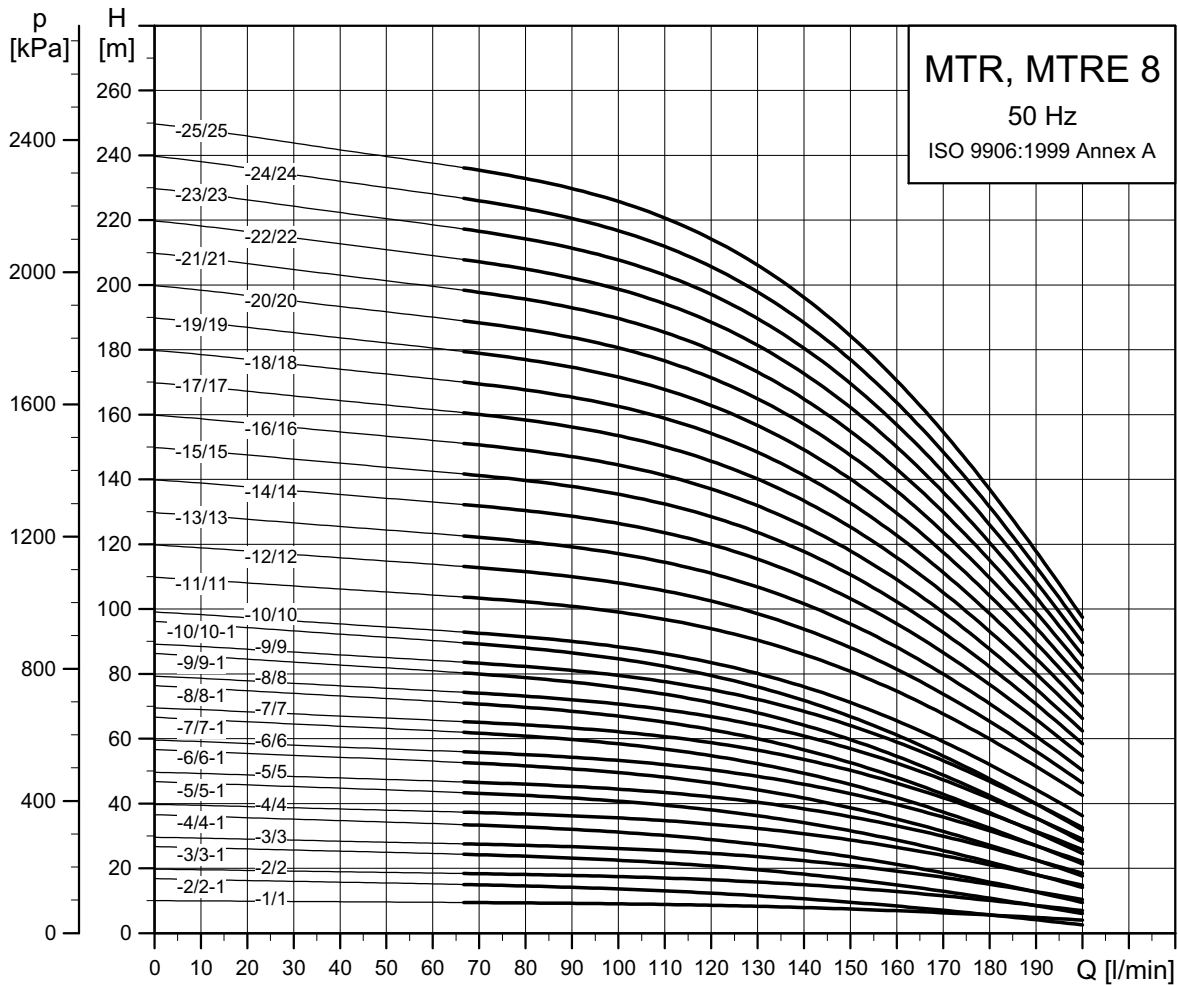
TM04 2789 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |      |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-2/2   | 0.37    | 471             | 169 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 13.2 | 534             | 169             | 365 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 17.6 |                 |
| MTR 5-3/3         | 0.55    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 12.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-4/4   | 0.55    | 525             | 223 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 12.7 | 588             | 223             | 365 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 17.7 |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-5/5   | 0.75    | 592             | 250 | 342 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 15.1 | 615             | 250             | 365 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 17.8 |                 |
| MTR 5-6/6         | 1.1     | 639             | 277 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 5-7/7         | 1.1     | 666             | 304 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-8/8   | 1.1     | 693             | 331 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 17.2 | 696             | 331             | 365 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 18.7 |                 |
| MTR 5-9/9         | 1.5     | 750             | 358 | 392 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-10/10 | 1.5     | 777             | 385 | 392 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | 770             | 385             | 385 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 21.7 |                 |
| MTR 5-12/12       | 2.2     | 871             | 439 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 28.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 5-14/14       | 2.2     | 925             | 493 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 28.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-16/16 | 2.2     | 979             | 547 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 28.6 | 932             | 547             | 385 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 23.3 |                 |
| MTR 5-17/17       | 3       | 1029            | 574 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 5-18/18       | 3       | 1047            | 601 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 5-19/19       | 3       | 1074            | 628 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-20/20 | 3       | 1101            | 655 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.8 | 1101            | 655             | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 39   |                 |
| MTR 5-21/21       | 3       | 1128            | 682 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-22/22 | 4       | 1192            | 709 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 44.5 | 1192            | 709             | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 50.2 |                 |
| MTR 5-24/24       | 4       | 1246            | 763 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 44.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 5-26/26       | 4       | 1300            | 817 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 44.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-29/29 | 4       | 1381            | 898 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 44.8 | 1381            | 898             | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 50.4 |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-32/32 | 5.5     | 1506            | 979 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 62.1 | 1506            | 979             | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 69.5 |                 |

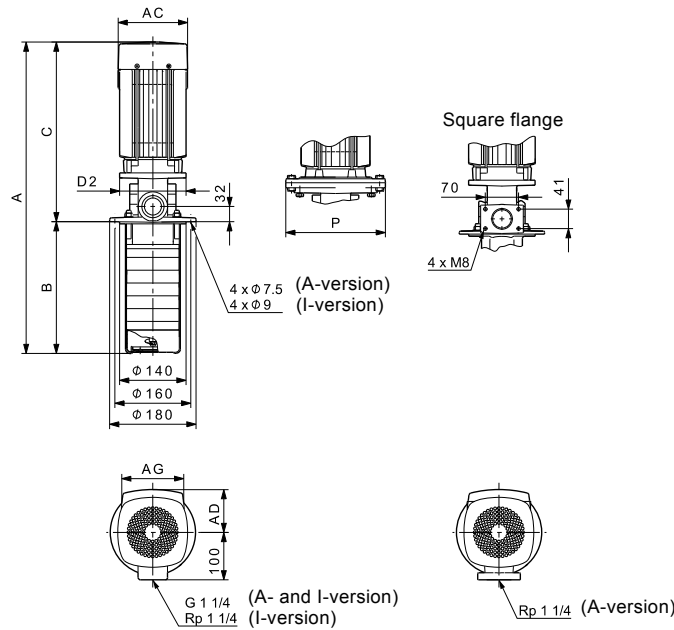
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 8, 50 Hz



TM06 2363 4114

Dimensional sketches



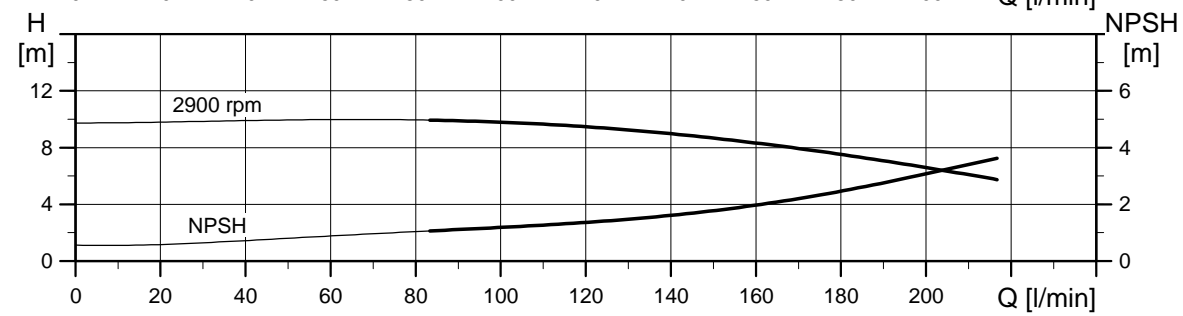
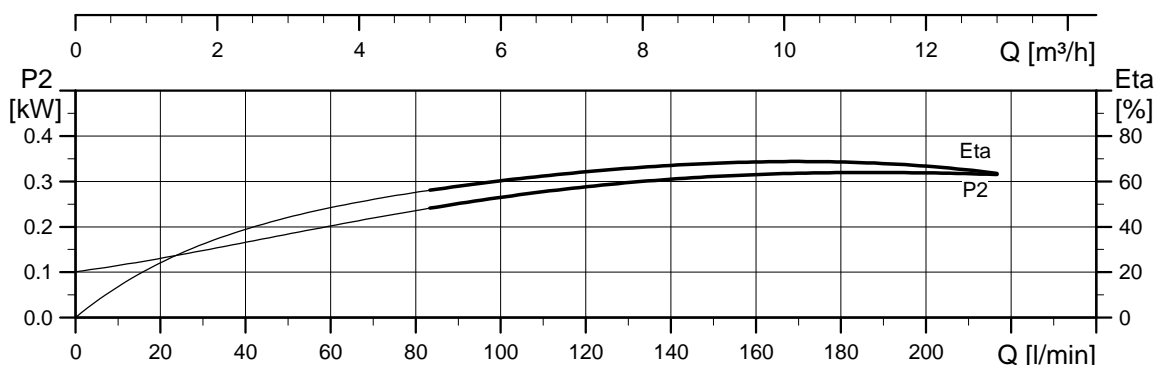
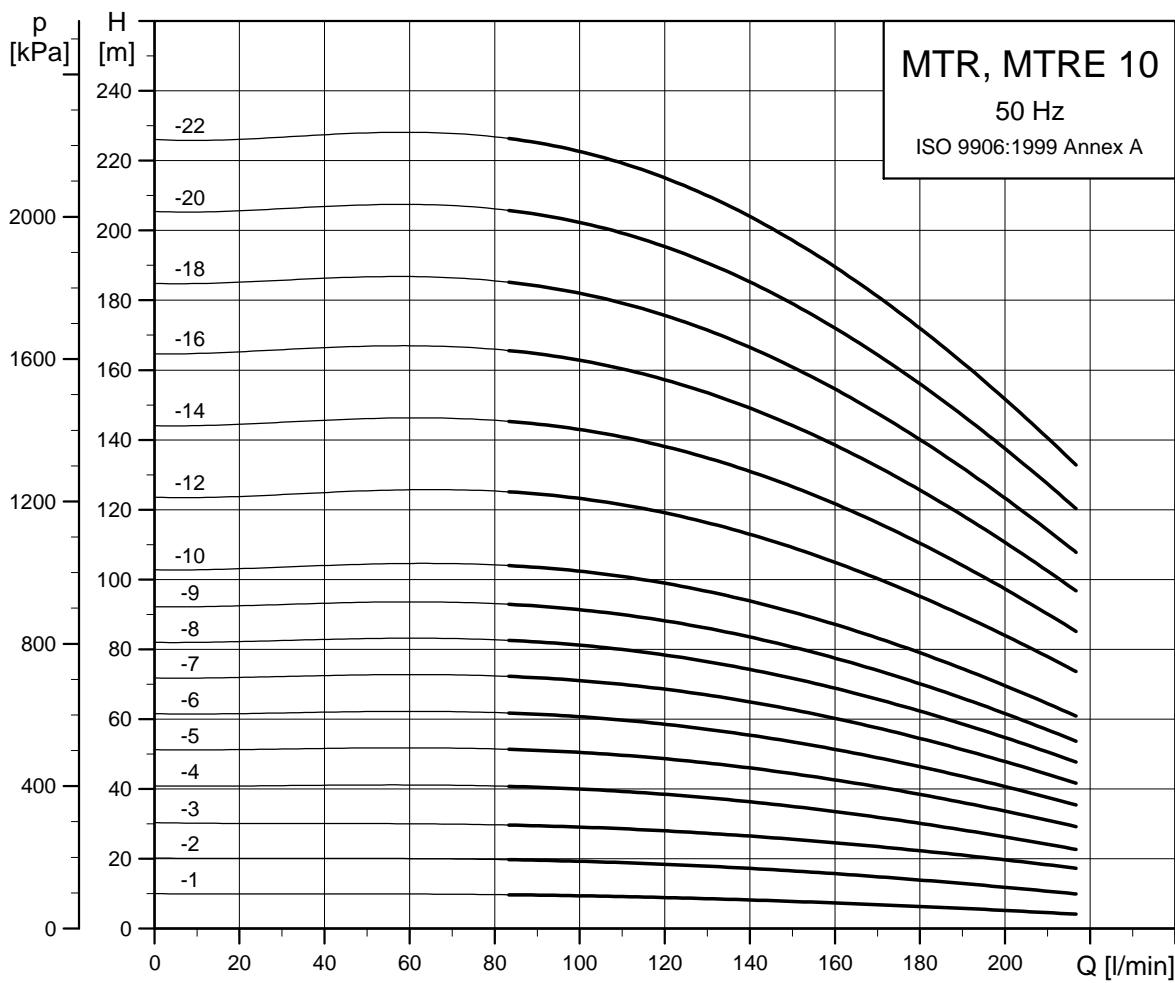
TM04 2789 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | MTRE            |     |     |     |     |     |     | Net weight [kg] |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                 | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-1/1   | 0.37    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 17.3 | 521             | 196             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 16              |
| MTR, MTRE 8-2/2-1 | 0.55    | 525             | 223 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 16.8 | 548             | 223             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 17              |
| MTR 8-2/2         | 0.75    | 565             | 223 | 342 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 19   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-3/3-1 | 0.75    | 592             | 250 | 342 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 19.1 | 575             | 250             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 18.5            |
| MTR 8-3/3         | 1.1     | 612             | 250 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 21.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-4/4-1 | 1.1     | 639             | 277 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 21.1 | 602             | 277             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 20              |
| MTR 8-4/4         | 1.5     | 669             | 277 | 392 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 29.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-5/5-1       | 1.5     | 696             | 304 | 392 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 29.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-5/5   | 1.5     | 696             | 304 | 392 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 29.2 | 649             | 304             | 345 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 34              |
| MTR 8-6/6-1       | 2.2     | 763             | 331 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 32.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-6/6         | 2.2     | 763             | 331 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 32.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-7/7-1       | 2.2     | 790             | 358 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 32.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-7/7   | 2.2     | 790             | 358 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 32.4 | 743             | 358             | 385 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 36.5            |
| MTR 8-8/8-1       | 3       | 831             | 385 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 36.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-8/8         | 3       | 831             | 385 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 36.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-9/9-1       | 3       | 858             | 412 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 36.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-9/9         | 3       | 858             | 412 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 36.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-10/10-1     | 3       | 885             | 439 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 36.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-10/10 | 3       | 885             | 439 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 36.5 | 885             | 439             | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 41              |
| MTR 8-11/11       | 4       | 949             | 466 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 48.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-12/12       | 4       | 976             | 493 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 48.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-13/13 | 4       | 1003            | 520 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 48.3 | 1003            | 520             | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 47.5            |
| MTR 8-14/14       | 5.5     | 1074            | 547 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-15/15       | 5.5     | 1101            | 574 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-16/16       | 5.5     | 1128            | 601 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-17/17       | 5.5     | 1155            | 628 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-18/18 | 5.5     | 1182            | 655 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.7 | 1182            | 655             | 527 | 220 | -   | 298 | 188 | 290 | 73.1            |
| MTR 8-19/19       | 7.5     | 1197            | 682 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-20/20       | 7.5     | 1224            | 709 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-21/21       | 7.5     | 1251            | 736 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-22/22       | 7.5     | 1278            | 763 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-23/23       | 7.5     | 1305            | 790 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 8-24/24       | 7.5     | 1332            | 817 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 8-25/25 | 7.5     | 1359            | 844 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.7 | 1359            | 844             | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 86.2            |

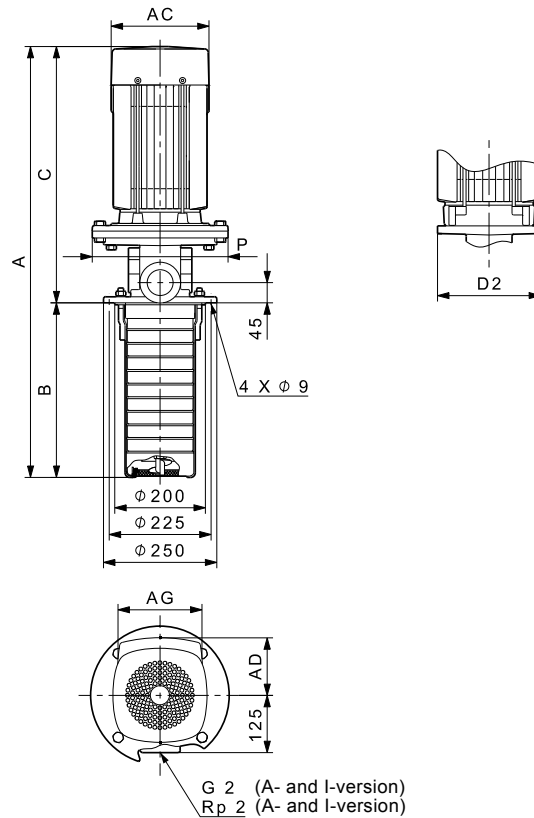
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 10, 50 Hz



TM02 7643 4303

Dimensional sketches



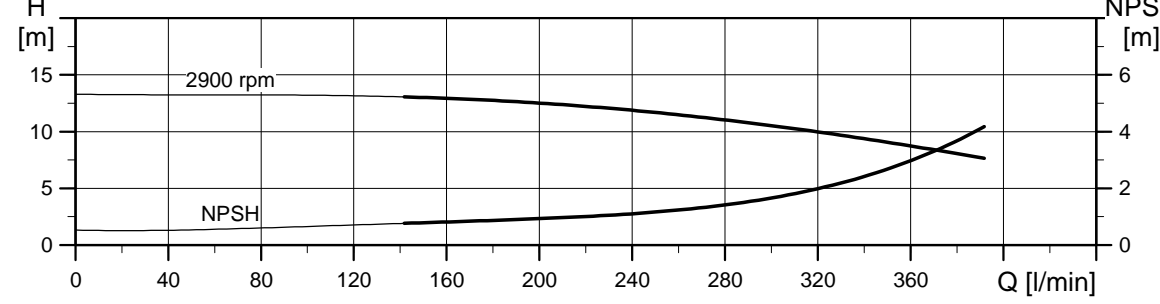
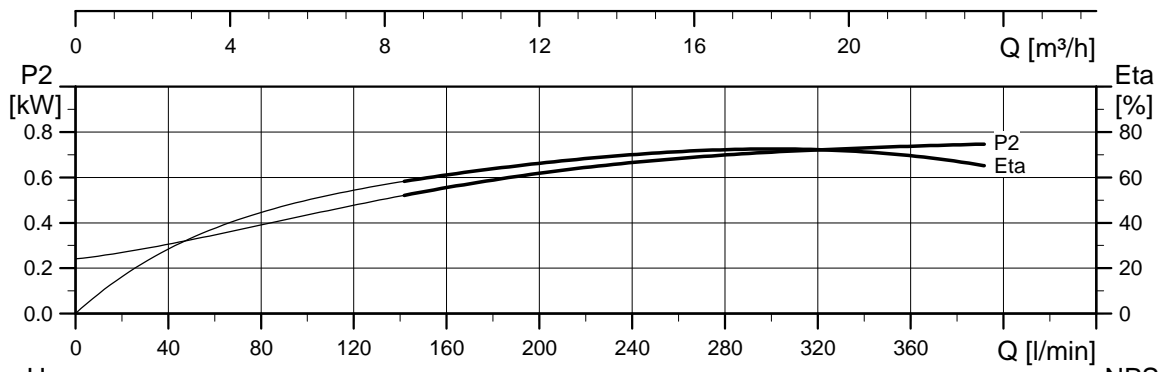
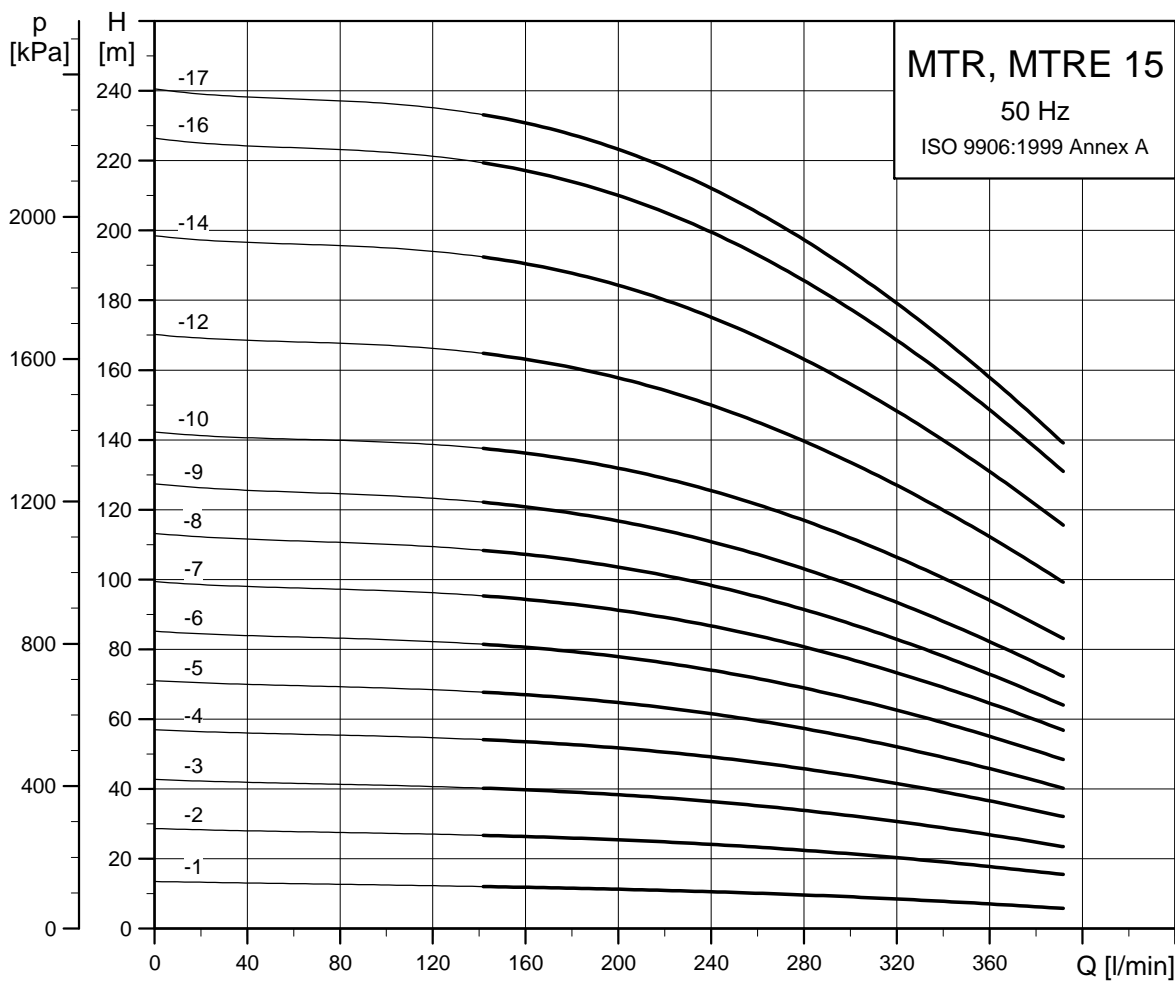
TM04 2790 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |      |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-2/1   | 0.75    | 519             | 148 | 371 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 22.7 | 542             | 148             | 394 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 25.5 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-2/2   | 0.75    | 519             | 148 | 371 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 22.7 | 542             | 148             | 394 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 25.5 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-3/3   | 1.1     | 569             | 178 | 391 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 24.8 | 572             | 178             | 394 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 26.3 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-4/4   | 1.5     | 629             | 208 | 421 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 33   | 622             | 208             | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 29.3 |  |                 |
| MTR 10-5/5         | 2.2     | 699             | 238 | 461 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 36.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-6/6   | 2.2     | 729             | 268 | 461 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 36.2 | 682             | 268             | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 30.8 |  |                 |
| MTR 10-7/7         | 3       | 773             | 298 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 40.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR 10-8/8         | 3       | 803             | 328 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 40.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-9/9   | 3       | 833             | 358 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 40.4 | 833             | 358             | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 46.6 |  |                 |
| MTR 10-10/10       | 4       | 900             | 388 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 52.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-12/12 | 4       | 960             | 448 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 52.3 | 960             | 448             | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 58   |  |                 |
| MTR 10-14/14       | 5.5     | 1063            | 508 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 64.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-16/16 | 5.5     | 1123            | 568 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 64.8 | 1123            | 568             | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 72.2 |  |                 |
| MTR 10-18/18       | 7.5     | 1165            | 622 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 74.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR 10-20/20       | 7.5     | 1231            | 688 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 74.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 10-22/22 | 7.5     | 1291            | 748 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75   | 1291            | 748             | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 85.5 |  |                 |

The maximum immersion depth is 1018 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

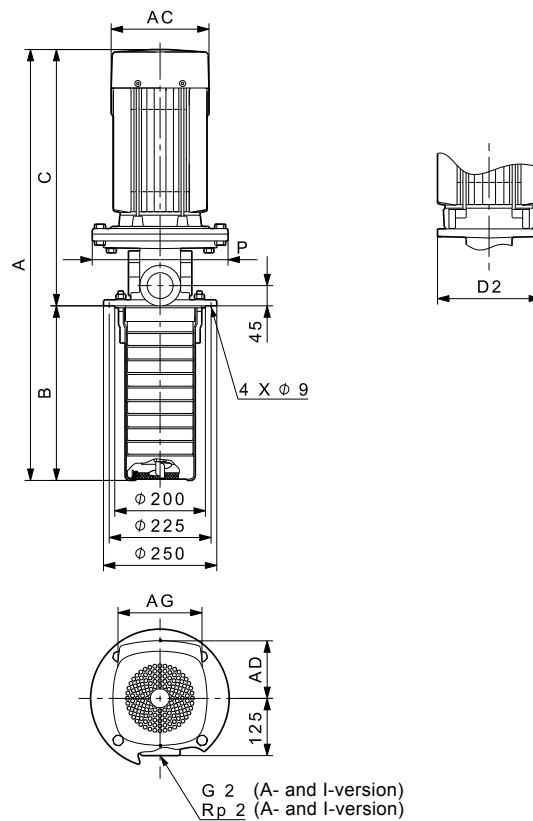
MTR, MTRE 15, 50 Hz



TM02 7844 4303



## Dimensional sketches



TM04 2790 2413

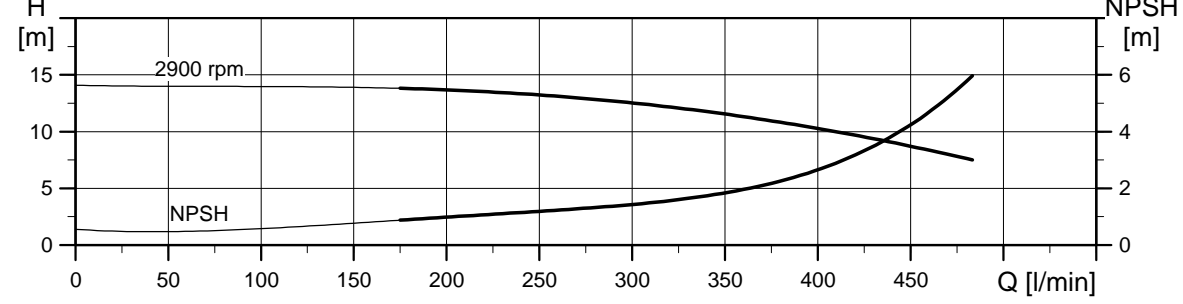
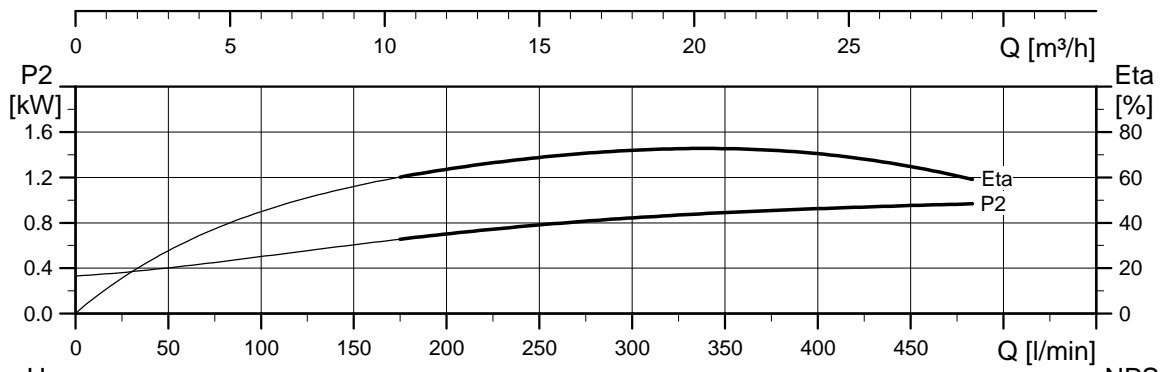
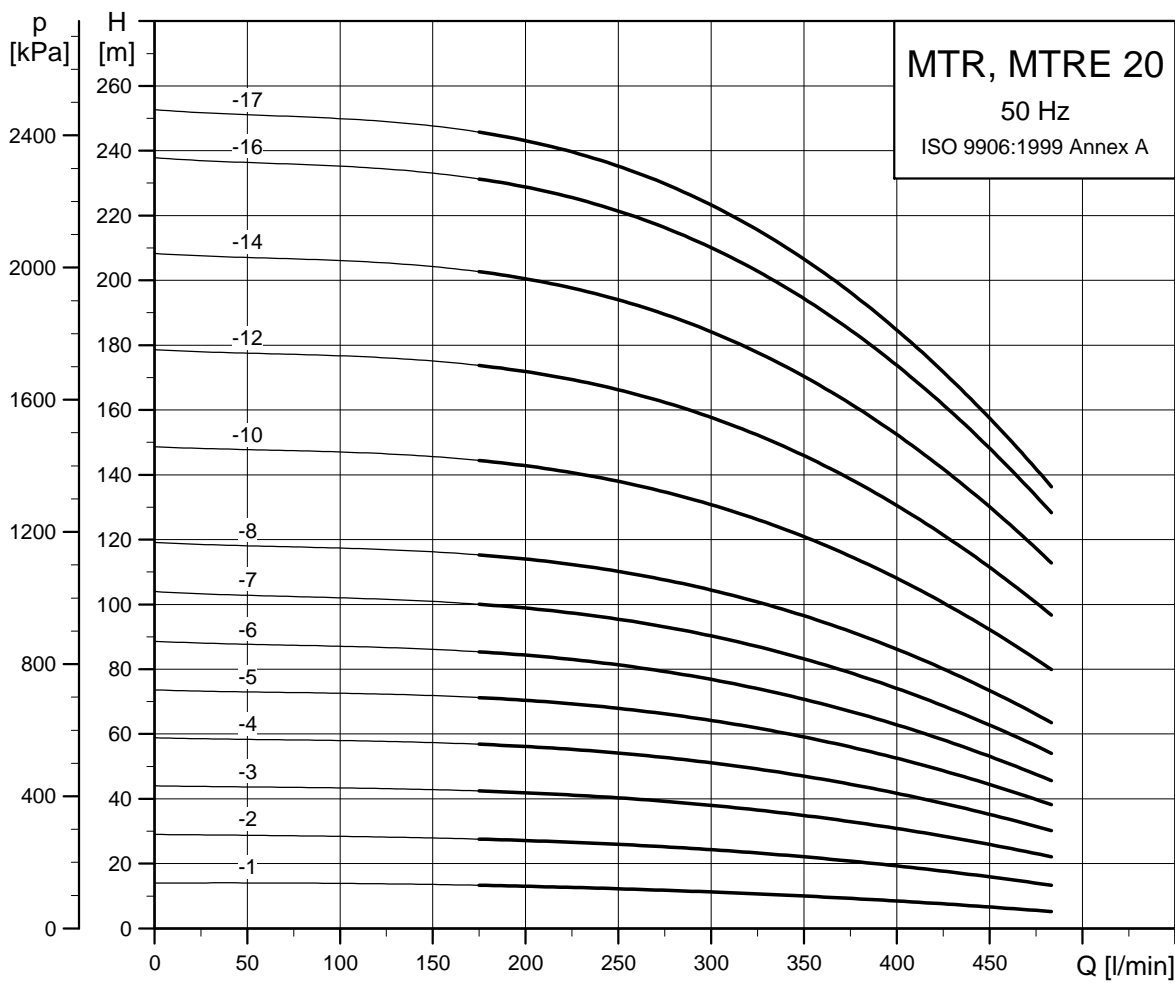
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2<br>[kW] | MTR                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE                  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |                       |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------------|
|                    |            | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] |
|                    |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                       | B                  | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-2/1   | 1.1        | 569                | 178 | 391 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 25.8  | 572                   | 178                | 394 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 27.3  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-2/2   | 2.2        | 639                | 178 | 461 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 37    | 592                   | 178                | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 31.6  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-3/3   | 3          | 698                | 223 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 41.1  | 698                   | 223                | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 47.3  |  |                       |
| MTR 15-4/4         | 4          | 780                | 268 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 52.9  | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-5/5   | 4          | 825                | 313 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 53    | 825                   | 313                | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 58.6  |  |                       |
| MTR 15-6/6         | 5.5        | 913                | 358 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.3  | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-7/7   | 5.5        | 958                | 403 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.4  | 958                   | 403                | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 72.8  |  |                       |
| MTR 15-8/8         | 7.5        | 991                | 448 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.3  | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-9/9   | 7.5        | 1036               | 493 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.4  | 1036                  | 493                | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 85.9  |  |                       |
| MTR 15-10/10       | 11         | 1203               | 538 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 113   | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 15-12/12       | 11         | 1293               | 628 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 113.2 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-14/14 | 11         | 1383               | 718 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 113.4 | 1383                  | 718                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 143.4 |  |                       |
| MTR 15-16/16       | 15         | 1473               | 808 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 125.4 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-17/17 | 15         | 1518               | 853 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 125.5 | 1518                  | 853                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 158.7 |  |                       |

The maximum immersion depth is 1033 mm. See page 154.

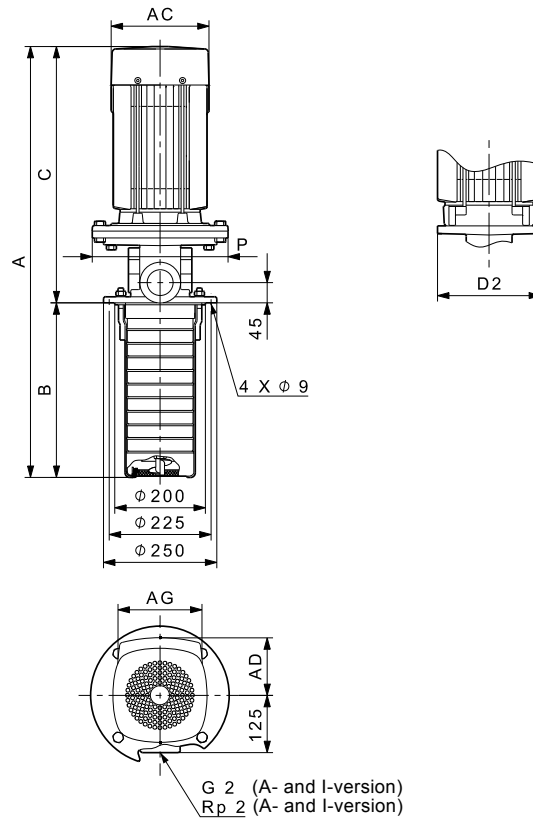
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 20, 50 Hz



TM02 7845 4303

## Dimensional sketches



TM04 2790 2413

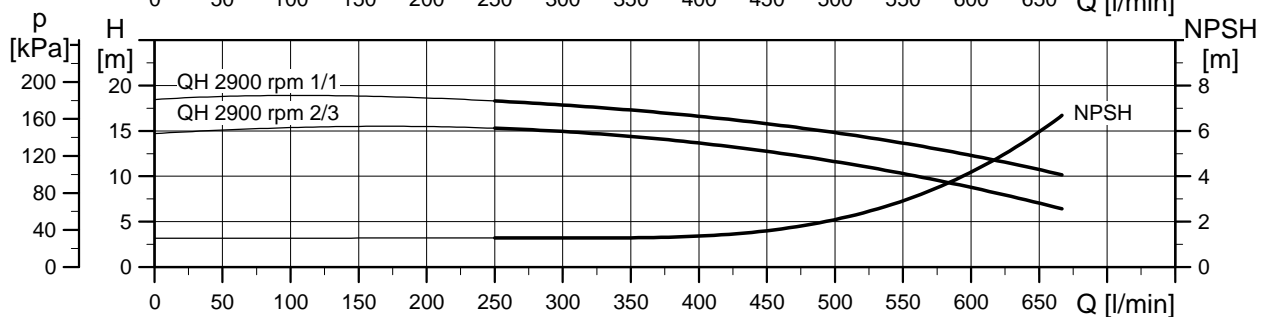
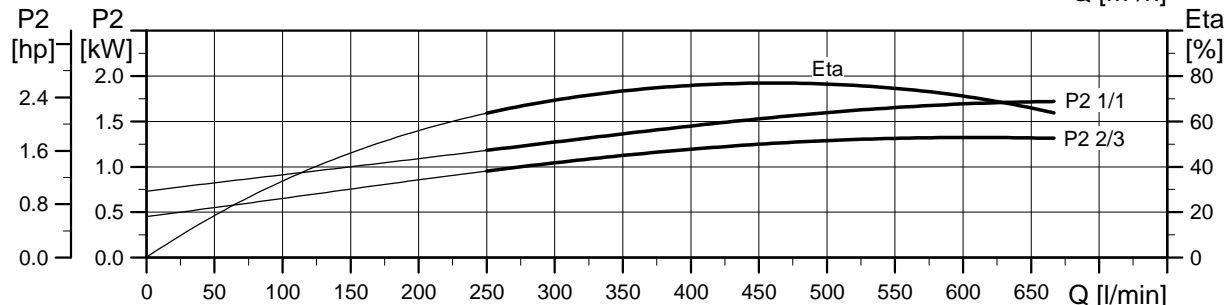
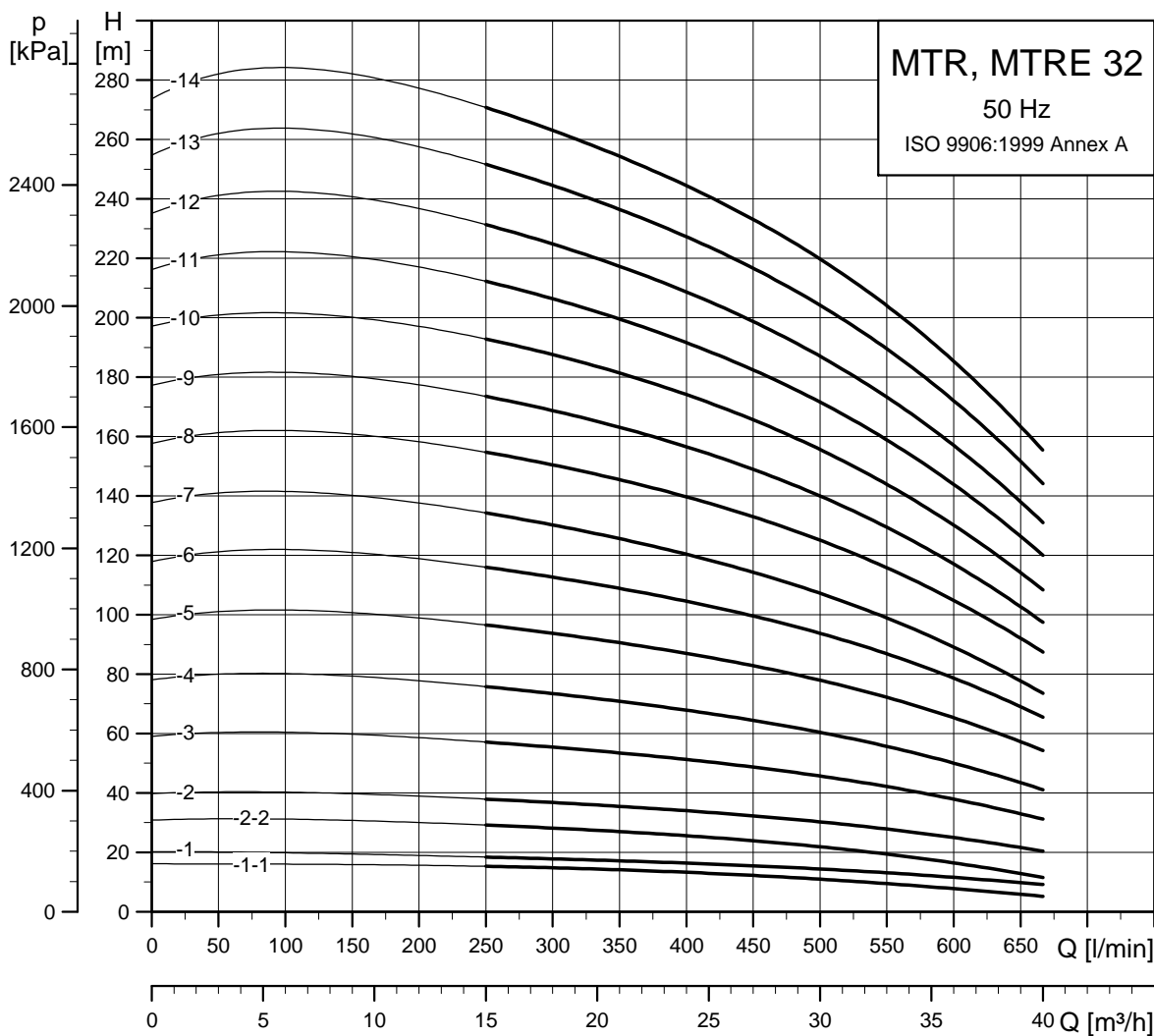
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2<br>[kW] | MTR                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE                  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |                       |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------------|
|                    |            | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] |
|                    |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                       | B                  | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-2/1   | 1.1        | 569                | 178 | 391 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 25.8  | 572                   | 178                | 394 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 27.3  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-2/2   | 2.2        | 639                | 178 | 461 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 37    | 592                   | 178                | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 31.6  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-3/3   | 4          | 735                | 223 | 512 | 220 | -   | -   | 134 | 202 | 52.8  | 735                   | 223                | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 58.4  |  |                       |
| MTR 20-4/4         | 5.5        | 823                | 268 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.1  | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-5/5   | 5.5        | 868                | 313 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.2  | 868                   | 313                | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 72.6  |  |                       |
| MTR 20-6/6         | 7.5        | 901                | 358 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.1  | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-7/7   | 7.5        | 946                | 403 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75.2  | 946                   | 403                | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 85.7  |  |                       |
| MTR 20-8/8         | 11         | 1113               | 448 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.8 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-10/10 | 11         | 1203               | 538 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 113   | 1203                  | 538                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 143   |  |                       |
| MTR 20-12/12       | 15         | 1293               | 628 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 125   | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-14/14 | 15         | 1383               | 718 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 125.2 | 1383                  | 718                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 158.4 |  |                       |
| MTR 20-16/16       | 18.5       | 1517               | 808 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 138.1 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-17/17 | 18.5       | 1562               | 853 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 138.2 | 1562                  | 853                | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 170.7 |  |                       |

The maximum immersion depth is 1033 mm. See page 154.

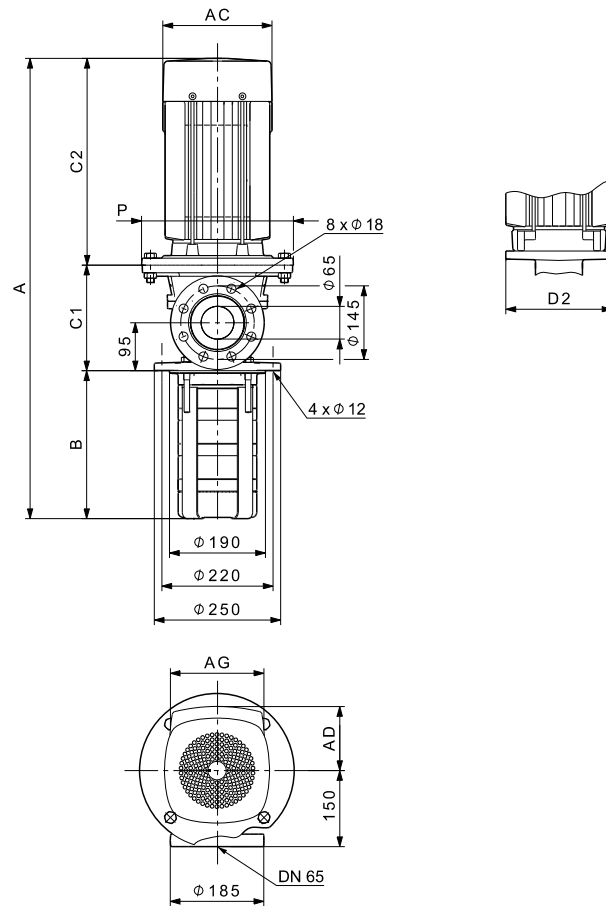
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 32, 50 Hz



TM01 4302 2213

Dimensional sketches



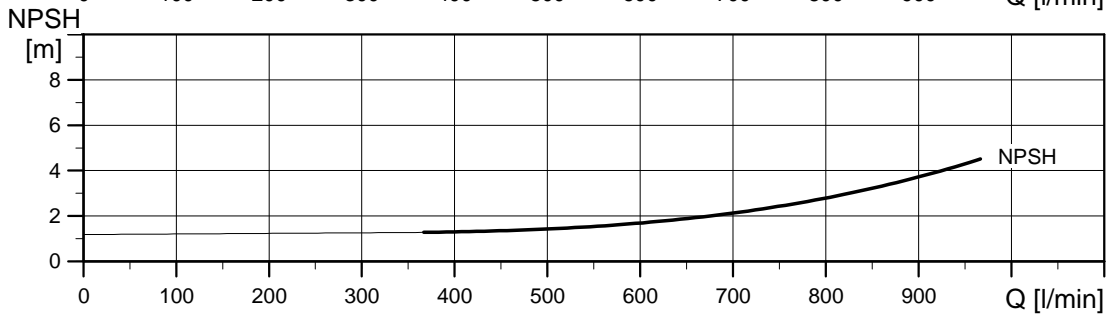
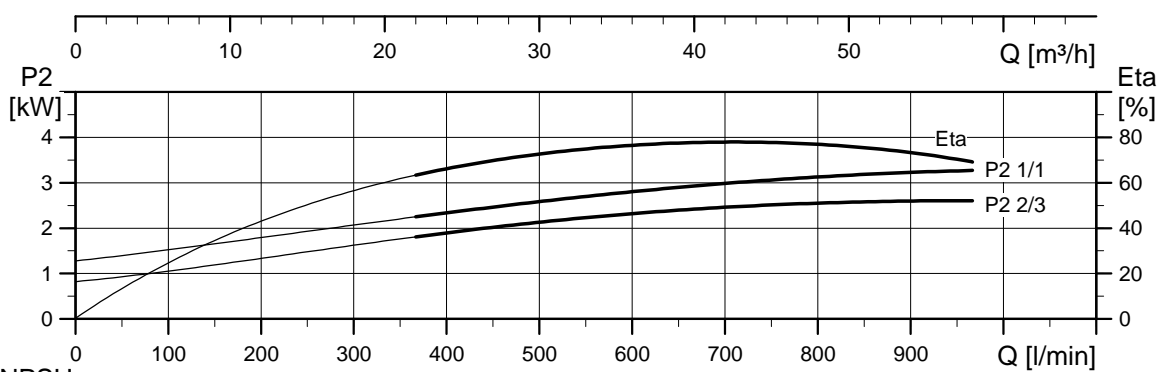
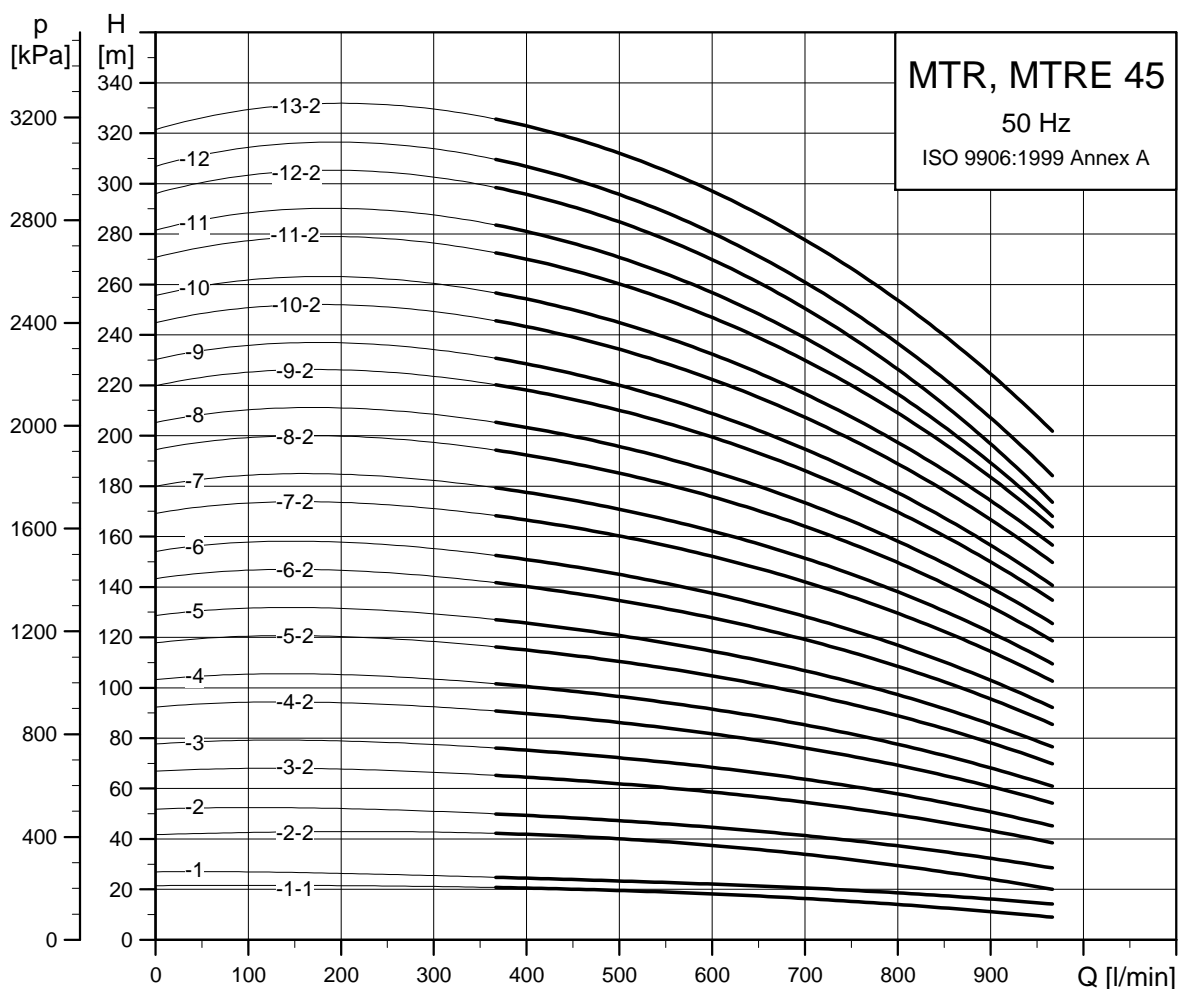
TM04 2791 4614

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B    | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                 | B               | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/1-1 | 1.5     | 642             | 223  | 138 | 281 | 178 | -   | 200 | 110 | 162 | 51.8  | 635             | 223             | 138 | 274 | 122 | 200 | -   | 158 | 268 | 48.1  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/1   | 2.2     | 682             | 223  | 138 | 321 | 178 | -   | 200 | 110 | 162 | 54.9  | 635             | 223             | 138 | 274 | 122 | 200 | -   | 158 | 268 | 49.5  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/2-2 | 3       | 696             | 223  | 138 | 335 | 198 | 198 | -   | 120 | 162 | 58    | 696             | 223             | 138 | 335 | 198 | 198 | -   | 177 | 264 | 64.2  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/2   | 4       | 733             | 223  | 138 | 372 | 220 | 198 | -   | 134 | 202 | 69.7  | 733             | 223             | 138 | 372 | 220 | 198 | -   | 188 | 290 | 75.3  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-3/3   | 5.5     | 893             | 293  | 209 | 391 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 84.6  | 893             | 293             | 209 | 391 | 220 | -   | 298 | 188 | 290 | 92.1  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-4/4   | 7.5     | 951             | 363  | 209 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 94.7  | 951             | 363             | 209 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 105.2 |  |                 |
| MTR 32-5/5         | 11      | 1113            | 433  | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 132   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-6/6   | 11      | 1183            | 503  | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 132.2 | 1183            | 503             | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 162.2 |  |                 |
| MTR 32-7/7         | 15      | 1253            | 573  | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 144.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-8/8   | 15      | 1323            | 643  | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 144.5 | 1323            | 643             | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 177.7 |  |                 |
| MTR 32-9/9         | 18.5    | 1437            | 713  | 209 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 157.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-10/10 | 18.5    | 1507            | 783  | 209 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 157.8 | 1507            | 783             | 209 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 190.3 |  |                 |
| MTR 32-11/11       | 22      | 1603            | 853  | 209 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 173.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-12/12 | 22      | 1673            | 923  | 209 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 173.5 | 1673            | 923             | 209 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 203.8 |  |                 |
| MTR 32-13/13       | 30      | 1813            | 993  | 209 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 288.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 32-14/14       | 30      | 1883            | 1063 | 209 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 288.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |

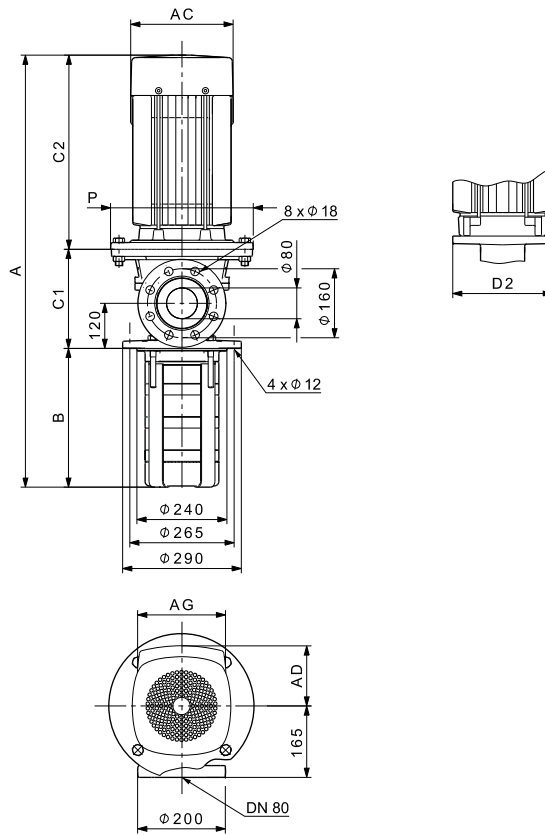
The maximum immersion depth is 1343 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section *Motor data* on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 45, 50 Hz



TM01 4303 2213

Dimensional sketches



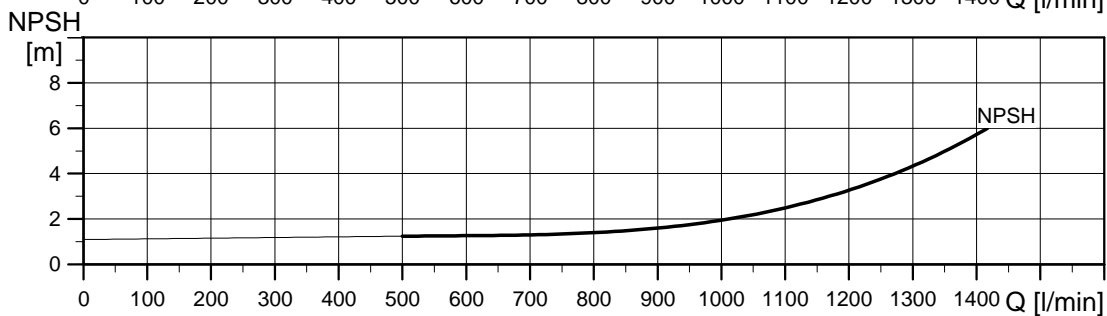
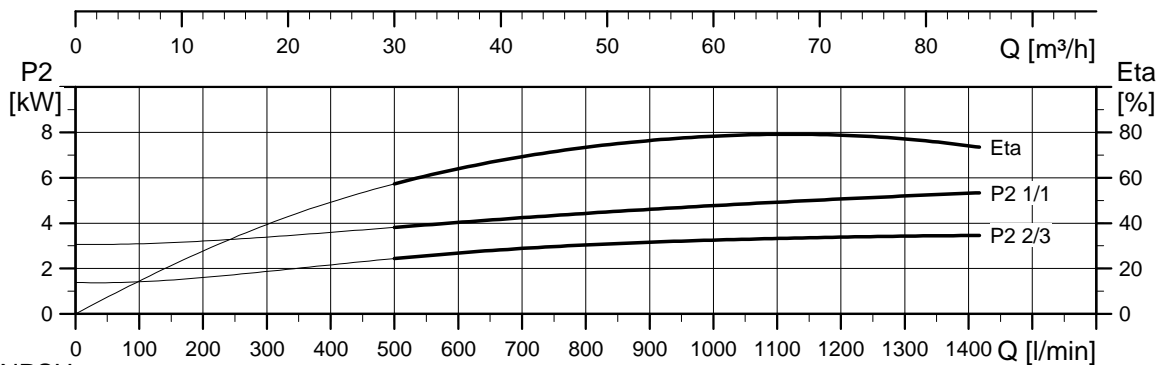
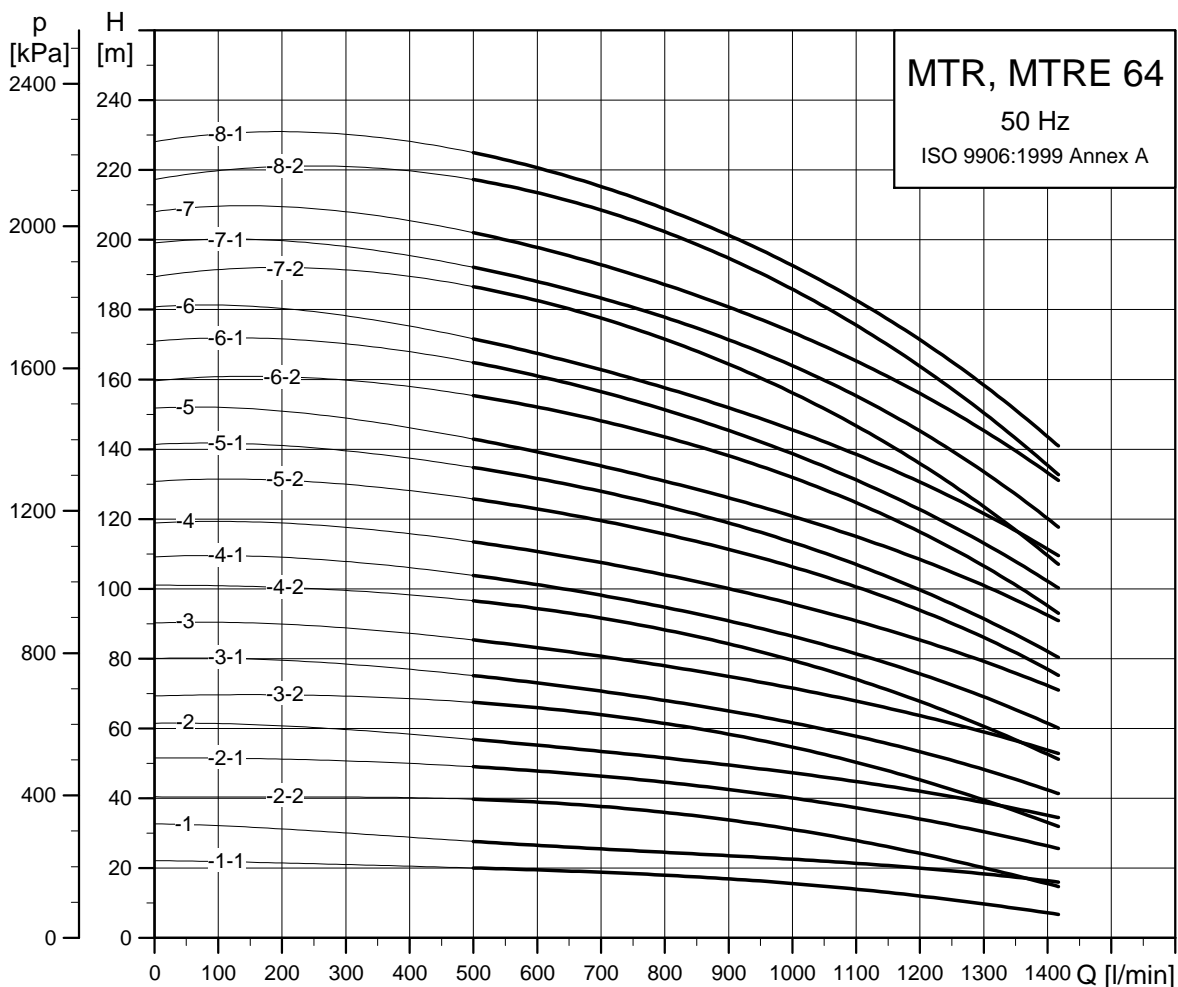
TM04 2792 4614

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B    | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                 | B               | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/1-1 | 3       | 748             | 244  | 169 | 335 | 198 | 198 | -   | 120 | 162 | 66.8  | 748             | 244             | 169 | 335 | 198 | 198 | -   | 177 | 264 | 73    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/1   | 4       | 785             | 244  | 169 | 372 | 220 | 198 | -   | 134 | 202 | 78.5  | 785             | 244             | 169 | 372 | 220 | 198 | -   | 188 | 290 | 84.2  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/2-2 | 5.5     | 875             | 244  | 240 | 391 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 92.2  | 875             | 244             | 240 | 391 | 220 | 298 | -   | 188 | 290 | 99.7  |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/2   | 7.5     | 863             | 244  | 240 | 379 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 102   | 863             | 244             | 240 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 112.5 |  |                 |
| MTR 45-3/3-2       | 11      | 1035            | 324  | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 140.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-3/3   | 11      | 1035            | 324  | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 140.3 | 1035            | 324             | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 170.3 |  |                 |
| MTR 45-4/4-2       | 15      | 1115            | 404  | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 152.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-4/4   | 15      | 1115            | 404  | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 152.4 | 1115            | 404             | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 185.6 |  |                 |
| MTR 45-5/5-2       | 18.5    | 1239            | 484  | 240 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 165.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-5/5   | 18.5    | 1239            | 484  | 240 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 165.4 | 1239            | 484             | 240 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 197.9 |  |                 |
| MTR 45-6/6-2       | 22      | 1345            | 564  | 240 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 180.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-6/6   | 22      | 1345            | 564  | 240 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 180.9 | 1345            | 564             | 240 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 211.2 |  |                 |
| MTR 45-7/7-2       | 30      | 1495            | 644  | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 296   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-7/7         | 30      | 1495            | 644  | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 296   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-8/8-2       | 30      | 1575            | 724  | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 296.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-8/8         | 30      | 1575            | 724  | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 296.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-9/9-2       | 30      | 1655            | 804  | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 296.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-9/9         | 37      | 1680            | 804  | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 321.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-10/10-2     | 37      | 1760            | 884  | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 321.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-10/10       | 37      | 1760            | 884  | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 321.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-11/11-2     | 45      | 1931            | 964  | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 389.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-11/11       | 45      | 1931            | 964  | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 389.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-12/12-2     | 45      | 2011            | 1044 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 389.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-12/12       | 45      | 2011            | 1044 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 389.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 45-13/13-2     | 45      | 2091            | 1124 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 390.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |

The maximum immersion depth is 1444 mm. See page 154.  
For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

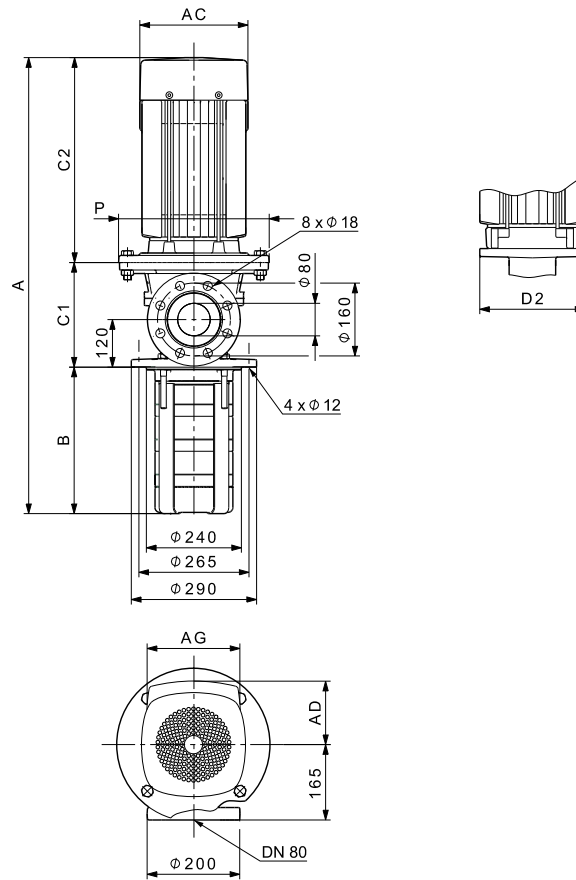
MTR, MTRE 64, 50 Hz



TM01 4304 2213



Dimensional sketches



TM04 2792 4614

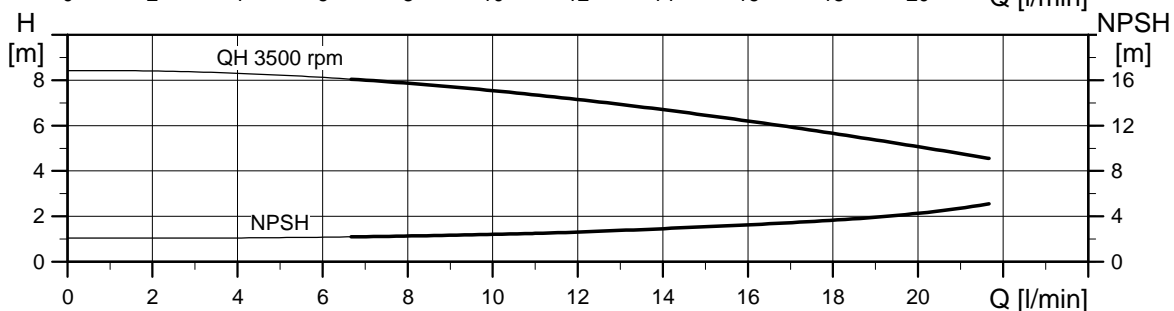
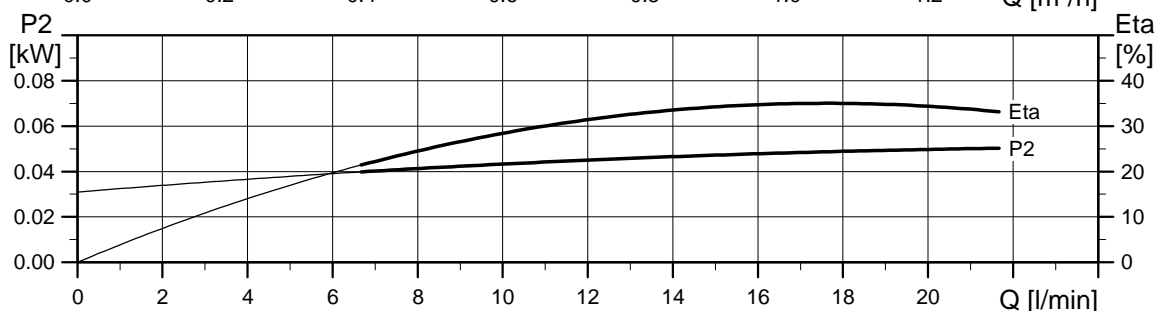
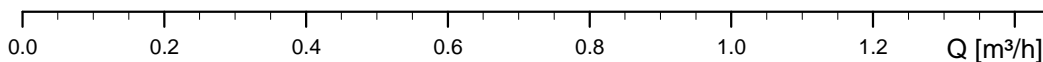
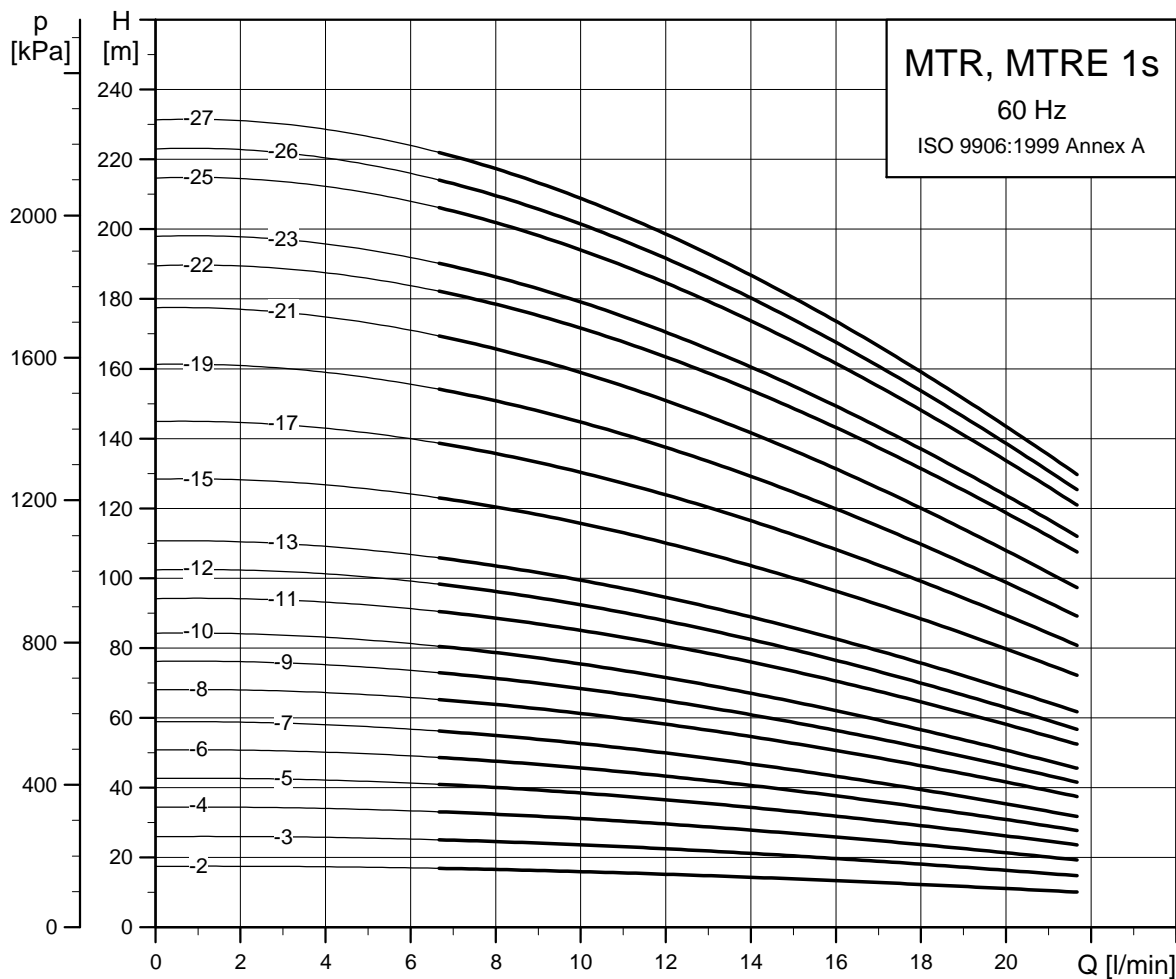
Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                 | B               | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/1-1 | 4       | 790             | 249 | 169 | 372 | 220 | 198 | -   | 134 | 202 | 81    | 790             | 249             | 169 | 372 | 220 | 198 | -   | 188 | 290 | 86.7            |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/1   | 5.5     | 880             | 249 | 240 | 391 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 94.7  | 880             | 249             | 240 | 391 | 220 | -   | 298 | 188 | 290 | 102.2           |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/2-2 | 7.5     | 868             | 249 | 240 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 104.5 | 868             | 249             | 240 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 115             |
| MTR 64-2/2-1       | 11      | 960             | 249 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 142.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/2   | 11      | 960             | 249 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 142.5 | 960             | 249             | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 172.5           |
| MTR 64-3/3-2       | 15      | 1043            | 332 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 154.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 64-3/3-1 | 15      | 1043            | 332 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 154.6 | 1043            | 332             | 240 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 187.8           |
| MTR, MTRE 64-3/3   | 18.5    | 1087            | 332 | 240 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 167.3 | 1087            | 332             | 240 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 199.8           |
| MTR 64-4/4-2       | 18.5    | 1169            | 414 | 240 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 167.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-4/4-1       | 22      | 1195            | 414 | 240 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 182.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 64-4/4   | 22      | 1195            | 414 | 240 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 182.9 | 1195            | 414             | 240 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 213.2           |
| MTR 64-5/5-2       | 30      | 1348            | 497 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 298   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-5/5-1       | 30      | 1348            | 497 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 298   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-5/5         | 30      | 1348            | 497 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 298   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-6/6-2       | 30      | 1430            | 579 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 298.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-6/6-1       | 37      | 1455            | 579 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 323.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-6/6         | 37      | 1455            | 579 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 323.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-7/7-2       | 37      | 1538            | 662 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 323.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-7/7-1       | 37      | 1538            | 662 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 323.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-7/7         | 45      | 1629            | 662 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 391   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-8/8-2       | 45      | 1711            | 744 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 391.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 64-8/8-1       | 45      | 1711            | 744 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -   | 450 | 338 | 266 | 391.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |

The maximum immersion depth is 1487 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

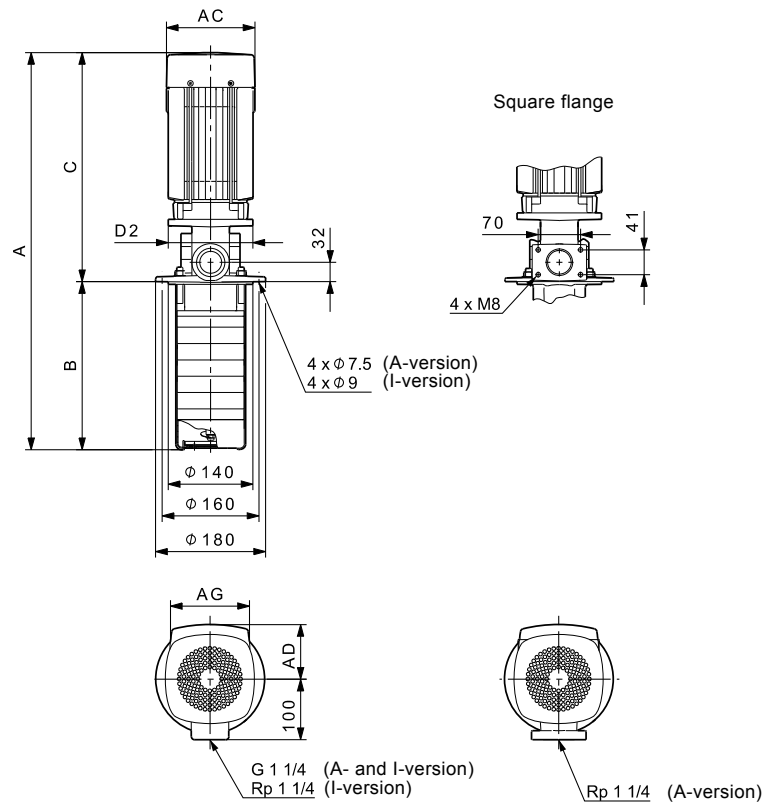
**MTR, MTRE, 60 Hz**

**MTR, MTRE 1s, 60 Hz**



TM02 7846 4-103

Dimensional sketches



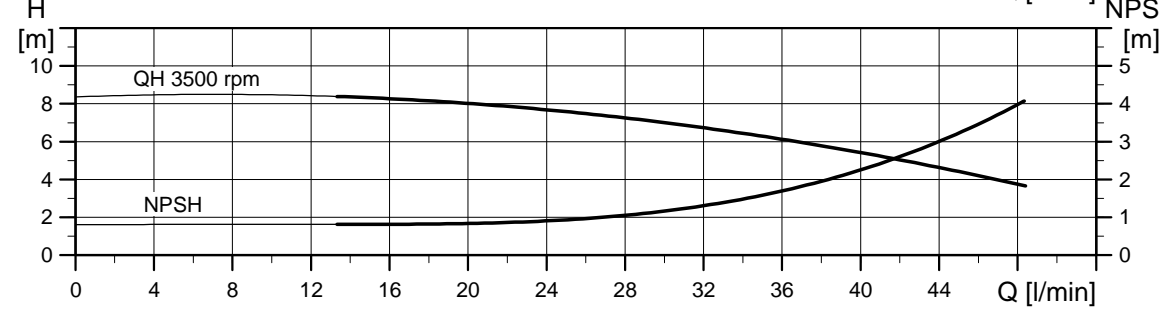
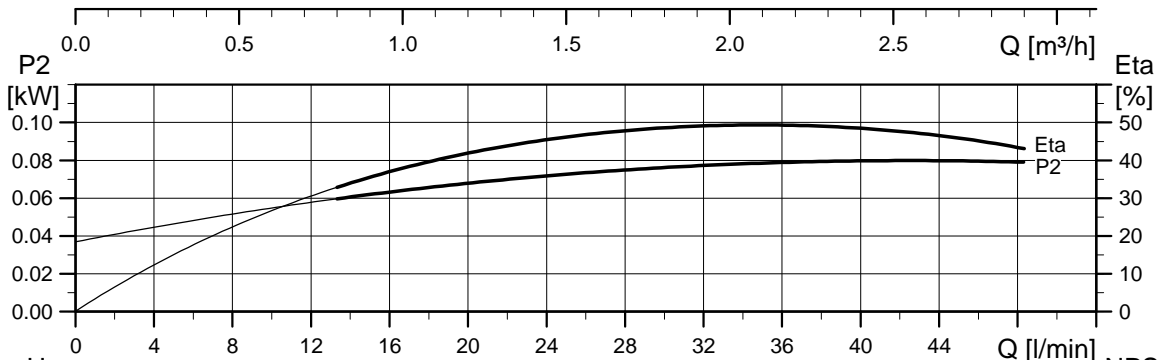
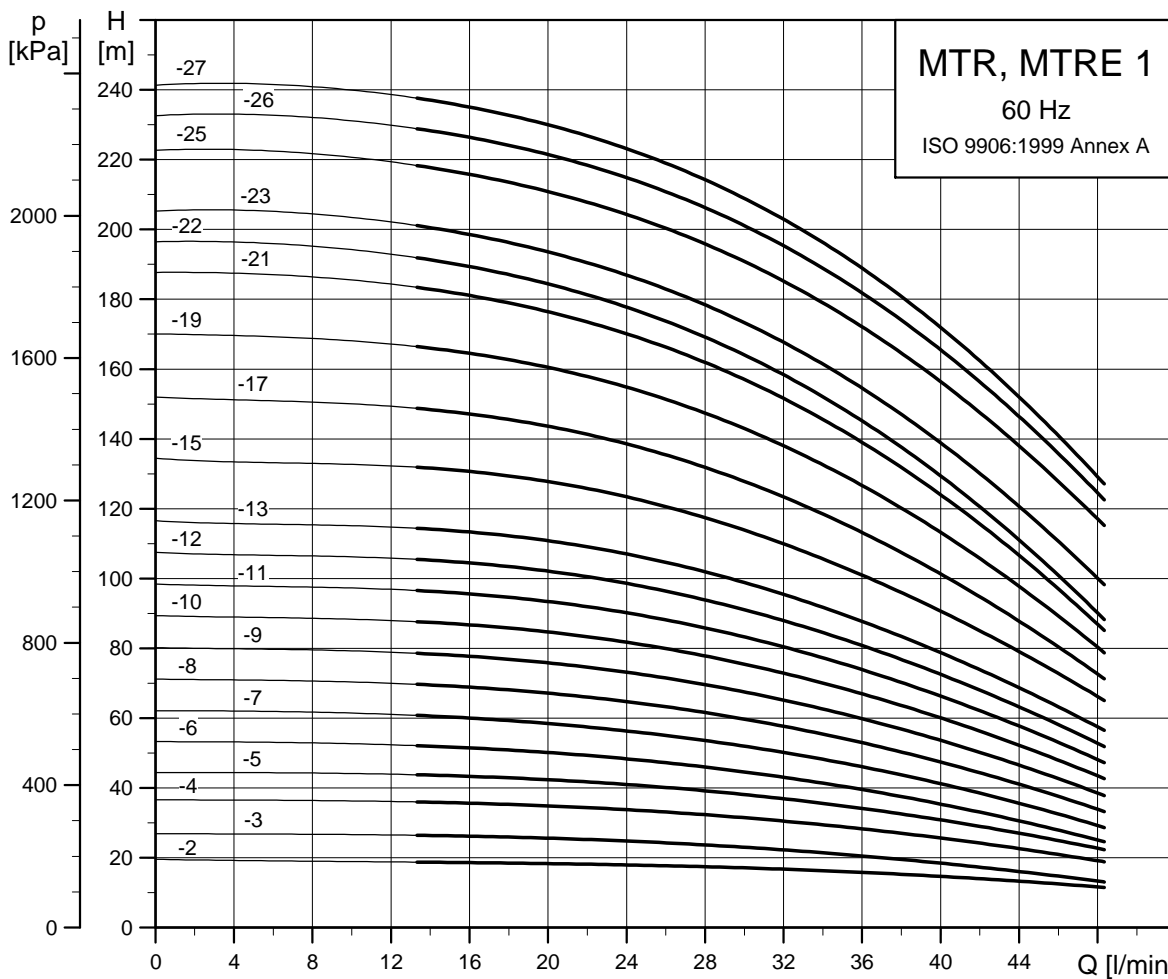
TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |      |   | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |      |   |                 |
| MTR 1s-2/2         | 0.37    | 462             | 160 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-3/3         | 0.37    | 480             | 178 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-4/4   | 0.37    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | 561             | 196             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.4 | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-5/5         | 0.37    | 516             | 214 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-6/6         | 0.37    | 534             | 232 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-7/7   | 0.37    | 552             | 250 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13.1 | 615             | 250             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.5 | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-8/8         | 0.55    | 570             | 268 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-9/9         | 0.55    | 588             | 286 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-10/10 | 0.55    | 606             | 304 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.6 | 669             | 304             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.5 | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-11/11       | 0.75    | 664             | 322 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-12/12       | 0.75    | 682             | 340 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-13/13 | 0.75    | 700             | 358 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.9 | 723             | 358             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.7 | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-15/15       | 1.1     | 756             | 394 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-17/17       | 1.1     | 792             | 430 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-19/19       | 1.1     | 828             | 466 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-21/21 | 1.1     | 864             | 502 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 17.1 | 867             | 502             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 18.7 | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-22/22       | 1.5     | 912             | 520 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-23/23 | 1.5     | 930             | 538 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | 923             | 538             | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 21.6 | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-25/25       | 1.5     | 966             | 574 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 1s-26/26       | 1.5     | 984             | 592 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 1s-27/27 | 1.5     | 1002            | 610 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.4 | 995             | 610             | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 21.7 | - | -               |

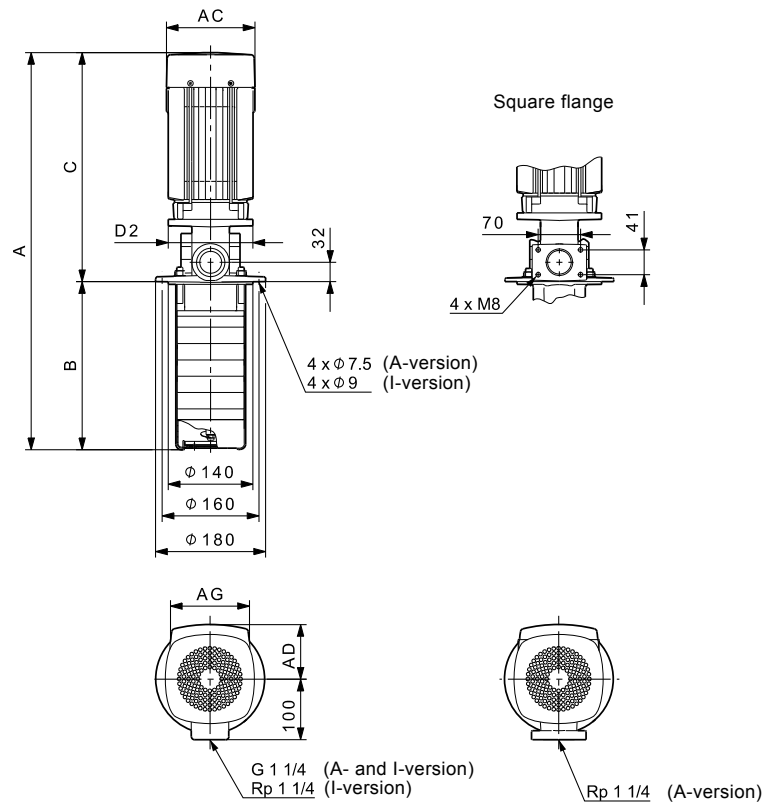
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 1, 60 Hz



TM02 7847 4303

Dimensional sketches



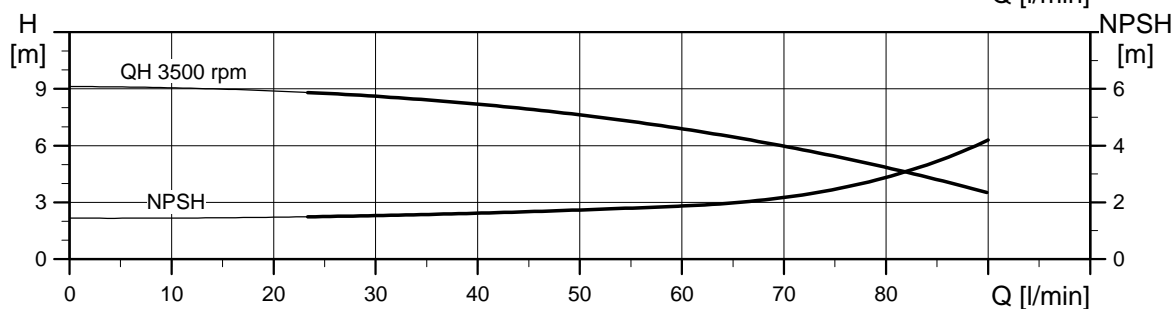
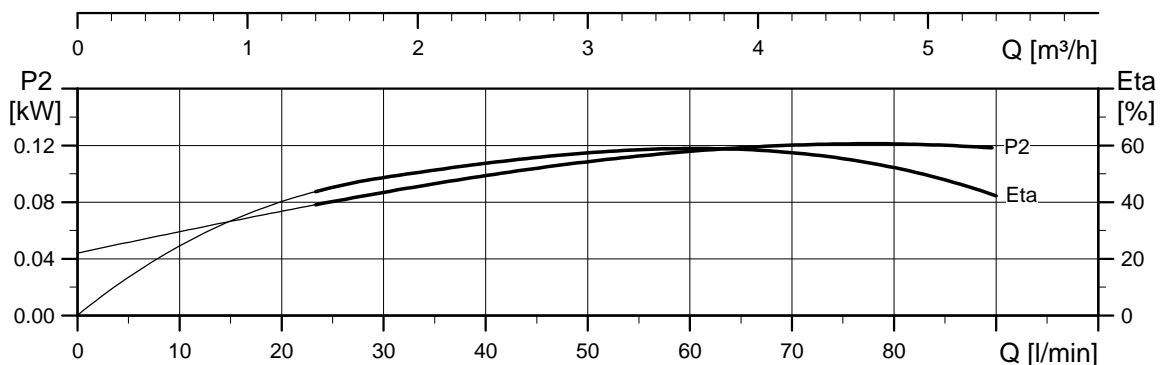
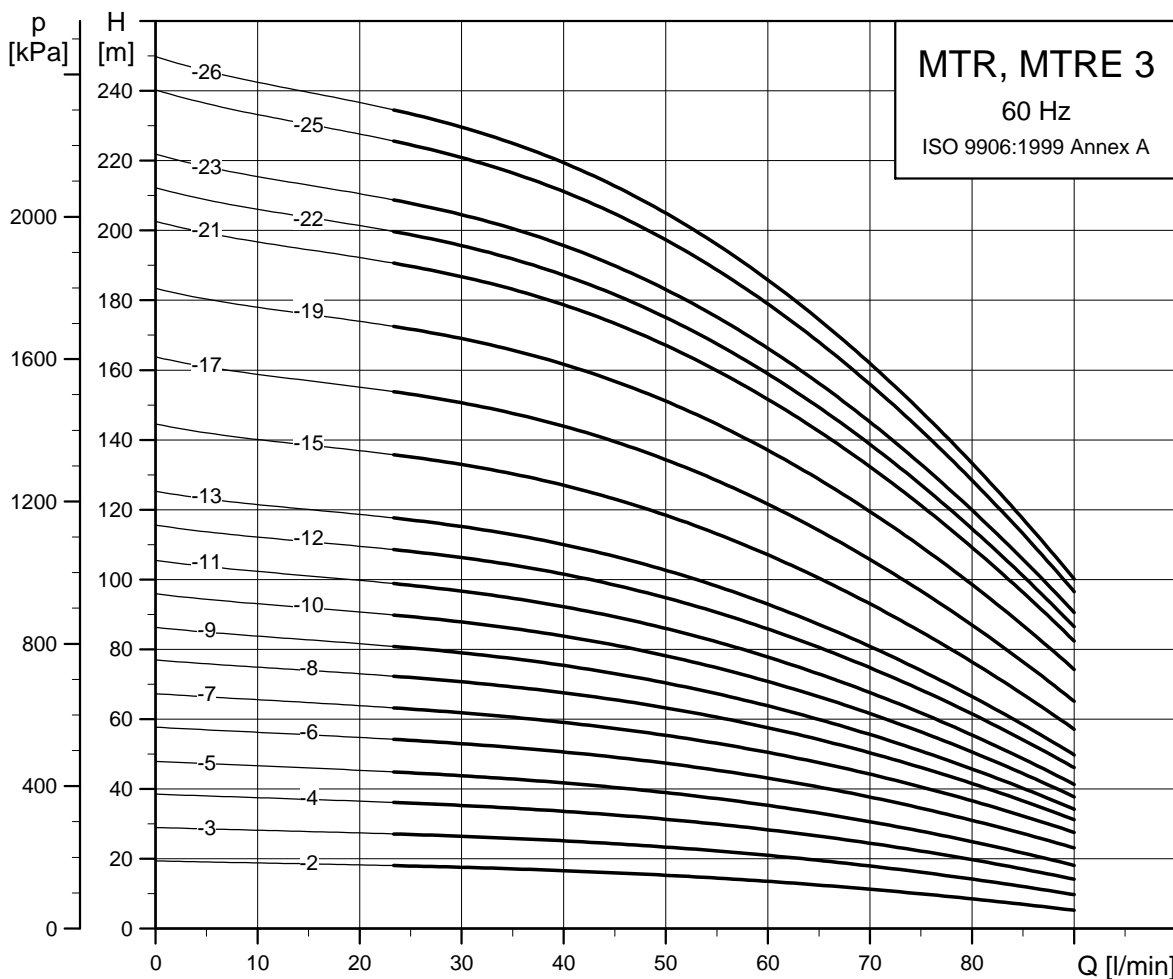
TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2<br>[kW] | MTR                |     |     |     |     |     |     | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] | MTRE               |     |     |     |     |     |     | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] |   |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|
|                   |            | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |                       | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |                       |   |
|                   |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |                       | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |                       |   |
| MTR 1-2/2         | 0.37       | 462                | 160 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.9                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-3/3         | 0.37       | 480                | 178 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13                    | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-4/4   | 0.37       | 498                | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 13                    | 561                | 196 | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.4                  |   |
| MTR 1-5/5         | 0.55       | 516                | 214 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-6/6         | 0.55       | 534                | 232 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-7/7   | 0.75       | 592                | 250 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.8                  | 615                | 250 | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.5                  |   |
| MTR 1-8/8         | 0.75       | 610                | 268 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.8                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-9/9   | 0.75       | 628                | 286 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.8                  | 651                | 286 | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.6                  |   |
| MTR 1-10/10       | 1.1        | 666                | 304 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.9                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-11/11       | 1.1        | 684                | 322 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.9                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-12/12       | 1.1        | 702                | 340 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.9                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-13/13 | 1.1        | 720                | 358 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.9                  | 723                | 358 | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 18.5                  |   |
| MTR 1-15/15       | 1.5        | 786                | 394 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.1                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-17/17 | 1.5        | 822                | 430 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25.1                  | 815                | 430 | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 21.5                  |   |
| MTR 1-19/19       | 2.2        | 898                | 466 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.3                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-21/21       | 2.2        | 934                | 502 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.3                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-22/22 | 2.2        | 952                | 520 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.3                  | 905                | 520 | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 23                    |   |
| MTR 1-23/23       | 2.2        | 970                | 538 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.4                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-25/25       | 2.2        | 1006               | 574 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.4                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR 1-26/26       | 3          | 1038               | 592 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.4                  | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     | - |
| MTR, MTRE 1-27/27 | 3          | 1056               | 610 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.5                  | 1056               | 610 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 177 | 264 | 38.7                  |   |

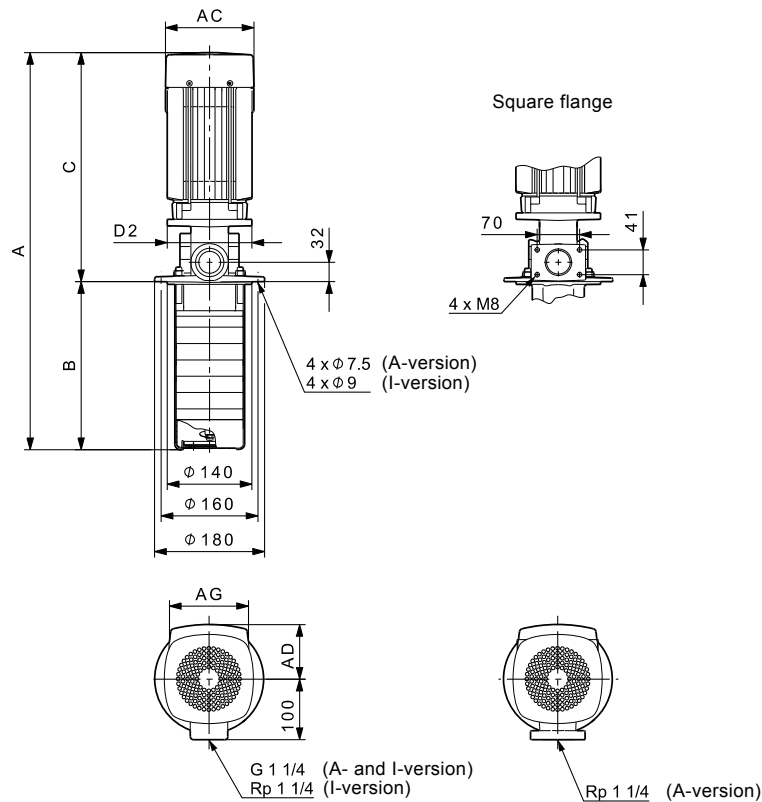
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 3, 60 Hz



TM02 7848 4303

Dimensional sketches



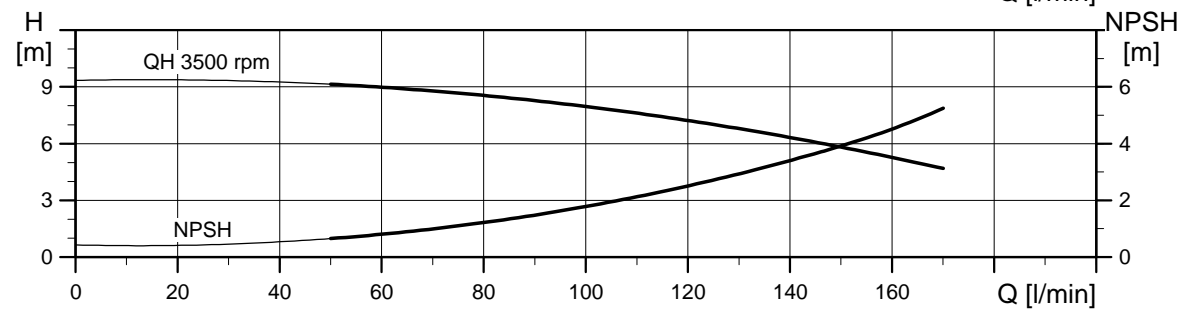
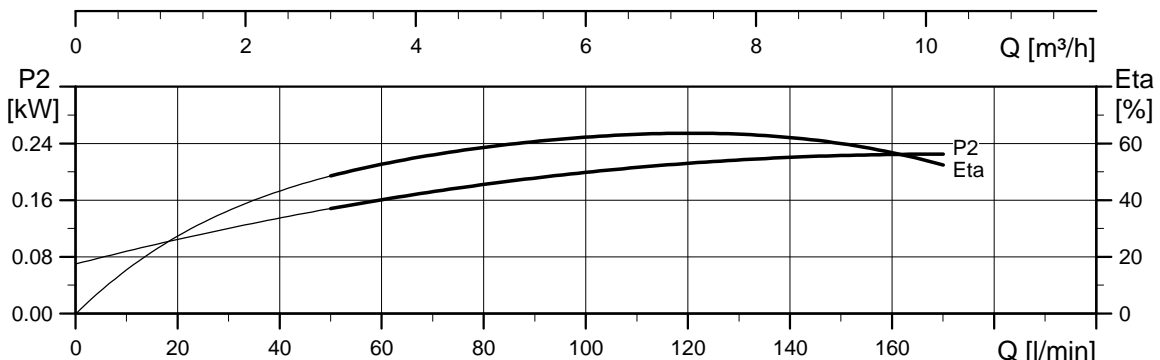
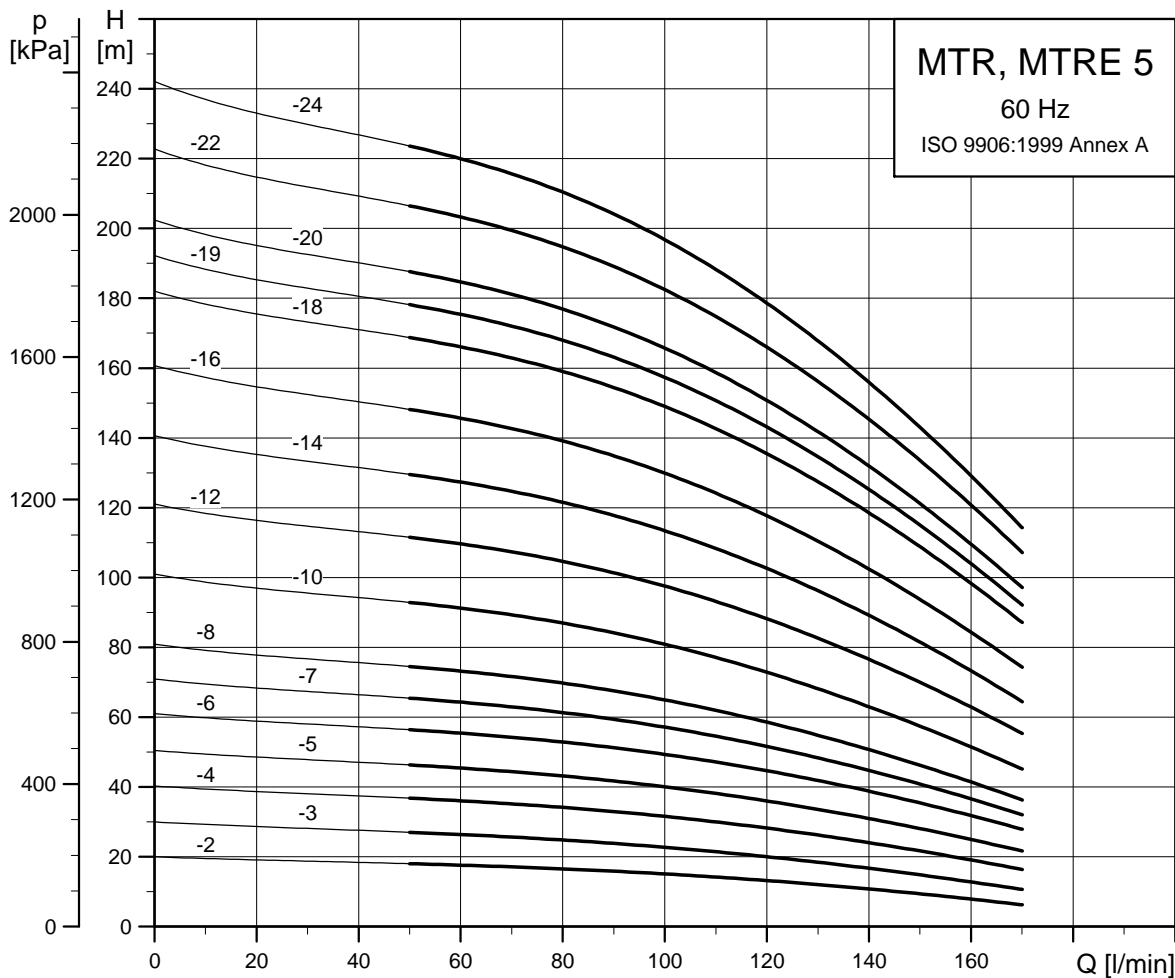
TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |      |   |                 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|-----------------|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |      |   | Net weight [kg] |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |      |   |                 |
| MTR 3-2/2         | 0.37    | 462             | 160 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-3/3   | 0.55    | 480             | 178 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.4 | 543             | 178             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.4 | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-4/4   | 0.55    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 12.5 | 561             | 196             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 17.4 | - | -               |
| MTR 3-5/5         | 0.75    | 556             | 214 | 342 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 14.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-6/6   | 1.1     | 594             | 232 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.8 | 597             | 232             | 365 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 18.3 | - | -               |
| MTR 3-7/7         | 1.1     | 612             | 250 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-8/8         | 1.1     | 630             | 268 | 362 | 141 | 140 | 109 | 82  | 16.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-9/9         | 1.5     | 678             | 286 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 24.9 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-10/10       | 1.5     | 696             | 304 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-11/11 | 1.5     | 714             | 322 | 392 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 25   | 707             | 322             | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 21.3 | - | -               |
| MTR 3-12/12       | 2.2     | 772             | 340 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-13/13       | 2.2     | 790             | 358 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-15/15       | 2.2     | 826             | 394 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-17/17 | 2.2     | 862             | 430 | 432 | 178 | 140 | 110 | 162 | 28.2 | 815             | 430             | 385 | 122 | 140 | 158 | 268 | 22.8 | - | -               |
| MTR 3-19/19       | 3       | 912             | 466 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-21/21       | 3       | 948             | 502 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR 3-22/22       | 3       | 966             | 520 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-23/23 | 3       | 984             | 538 | 446 | 198 | 160 | 120 | 162 | 32.4 | 984             | 538             | 446 | 198 | 160 | 177 | 264 | 38.6 | - | -               |
| MTR 3-25/25       | 4       | 1057            | 574 | 483 | 220 | 160 | 134 | 202 | 44.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | - | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 3-26/26 | 4       | 1075            | 592 | 483 | 220 | 160 | 134 | 202 | 44.1 | 1075            | 592             | 483 | 220 | 160 | 188 | 290 | 49.8 | - | -               |

The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

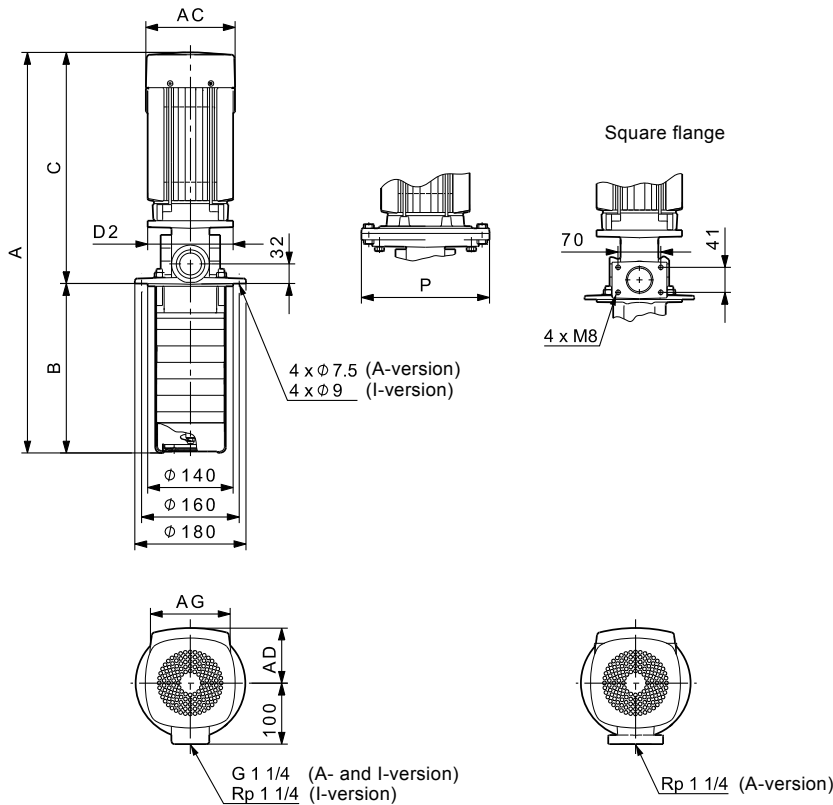
MTR, MTRE 5, 60 Hz



TM02 7849 4303



Dimensional sketches



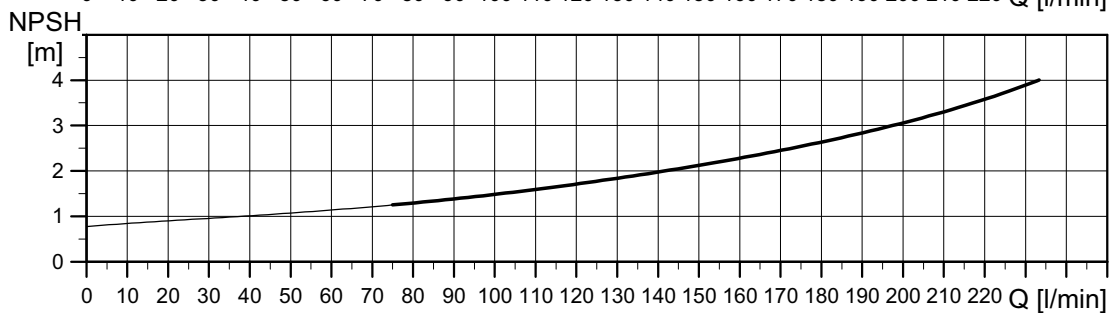
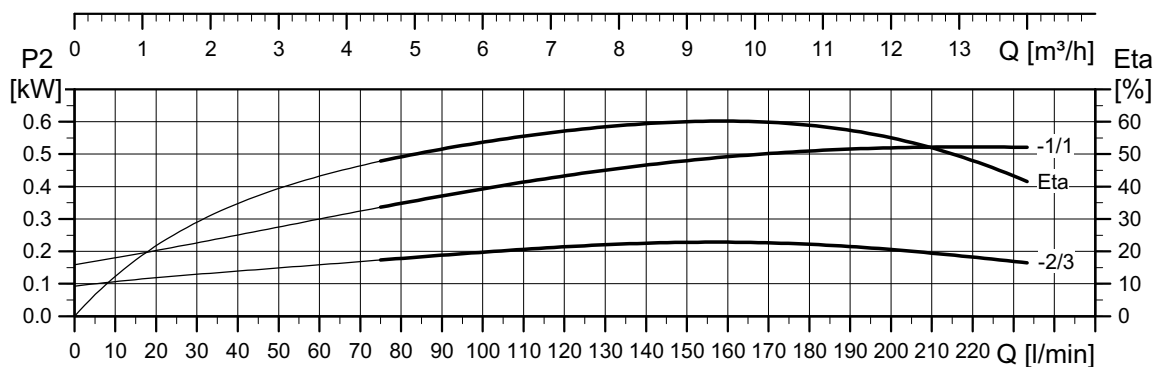
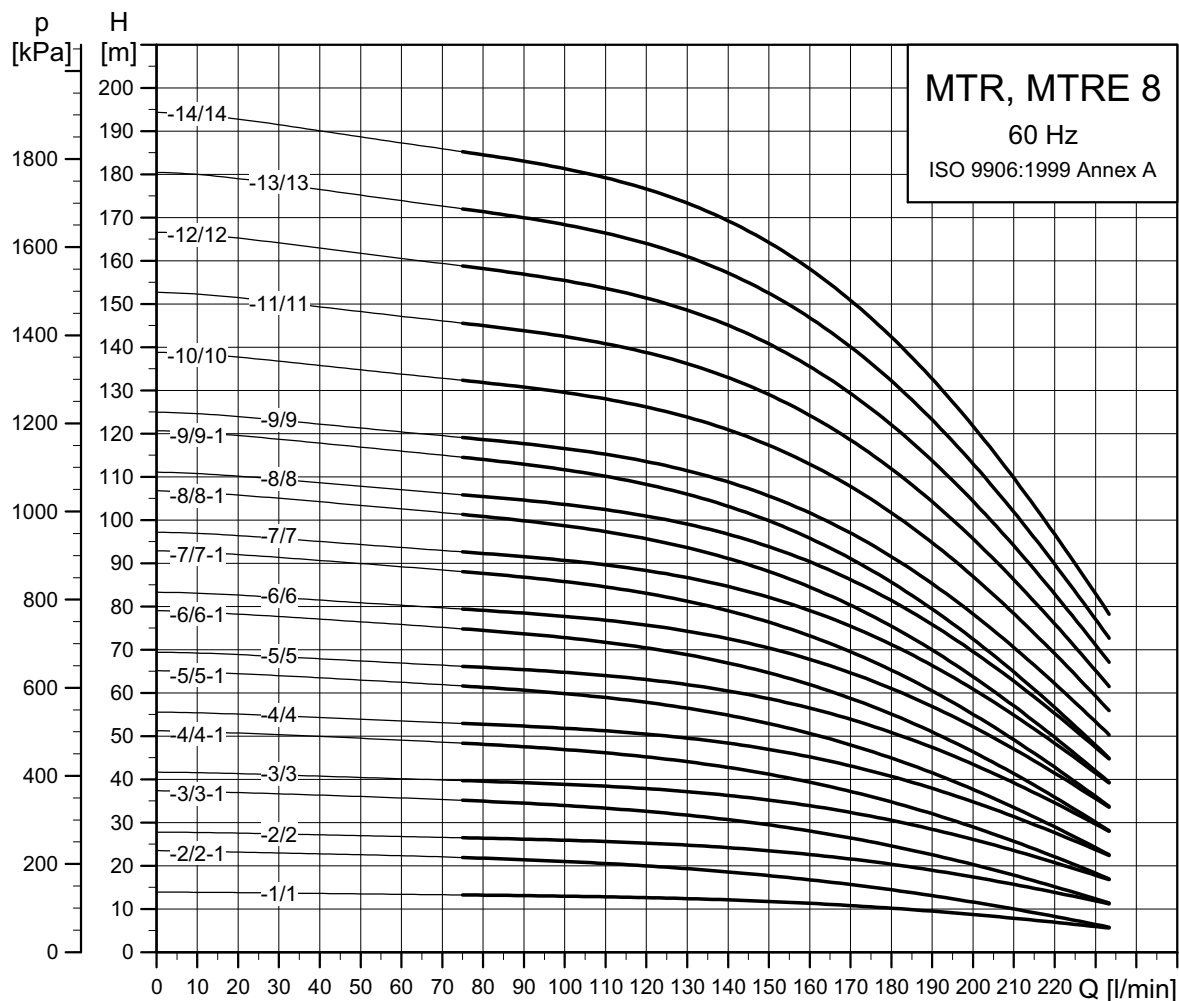
TM04 2789 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |                 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|-----------------|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  | Net weight [kg] |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |      |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-2/2   | 0.55    | 471             | 169 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 12.7 | 534             | 169             | 365 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 17.6 |  |                 |
| MTR 5-3/3         | 1.1     | 558             | 196 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 17   | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-4/4   | 1.1     | 585             | 223 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 17   | 588             | 223             | 365 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 18.6 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-5/5   | 1.5     | 642             | 250 | 392 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 25.2 | 635             | 250             | 385 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 21.5 |  |                 |
| MTR 5-6/6         | 2.2     | 709             | 277 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 28.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR 5-7/7         | 2.2     | 736             | 304 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 28.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-8/8   | 2.2     | 763             | 331 | 432 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 28.4 | 716             | 331             | 385 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 23   |  |                 |
| MTR 5-10/10       | 3       | 831             | 385 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-12/12 | 3       | 885             | 439 | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 32.5 | 885             | 439             | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 38.7 |  |                 |
| MTR 5-14/14       | 4       | 976             | 493 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 44.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-16/16 | 4       | 1030            | 547 | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 44.3 | 1030            | 547             | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 50   |  |                 |
| MTR 5-18/18       | 5.5     | 1128            | 601 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 61.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR 5-19/19       | 5.5     | 1155            | 628 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 61.6 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR 5-20/20       | 5.5     | 1182            | 655 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 61.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-22/22 | 5.5     | 1236            | 709 | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 61.7 | 1236            | 709             | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 69.2 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 5-24/24 | 7.5     | 1278            | 763 | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 71.6 | 1278            | 763             | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 82.1 |  |                 |

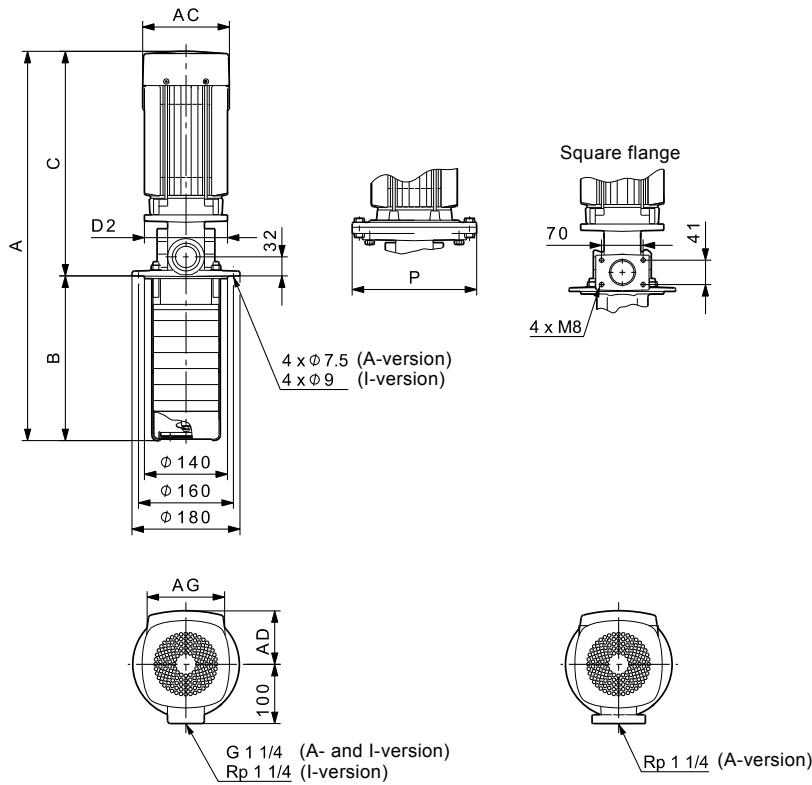
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 8, 60 Hz



TM06 2364 4114

Dimensional sketches



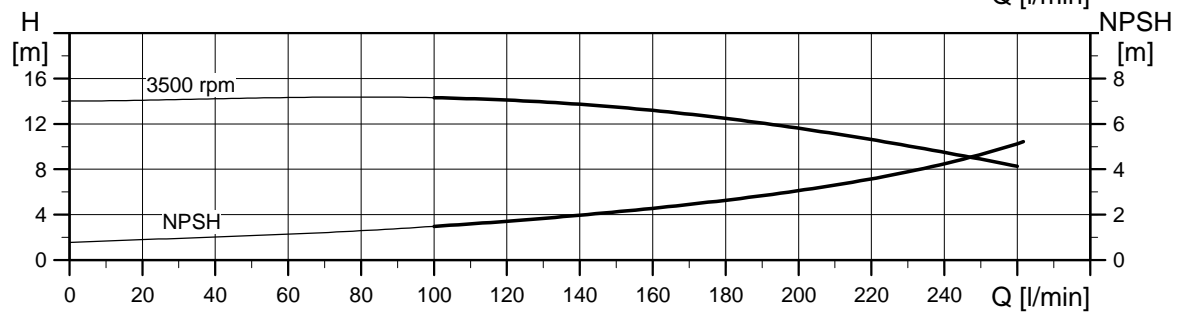
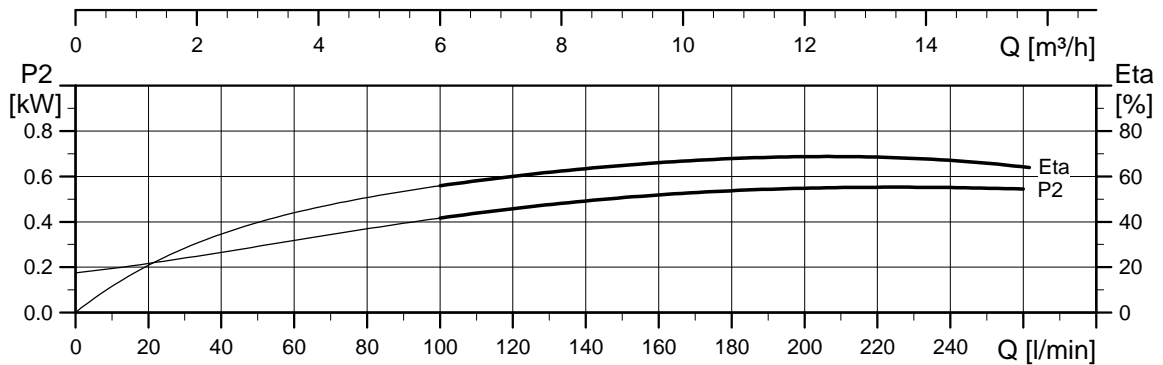
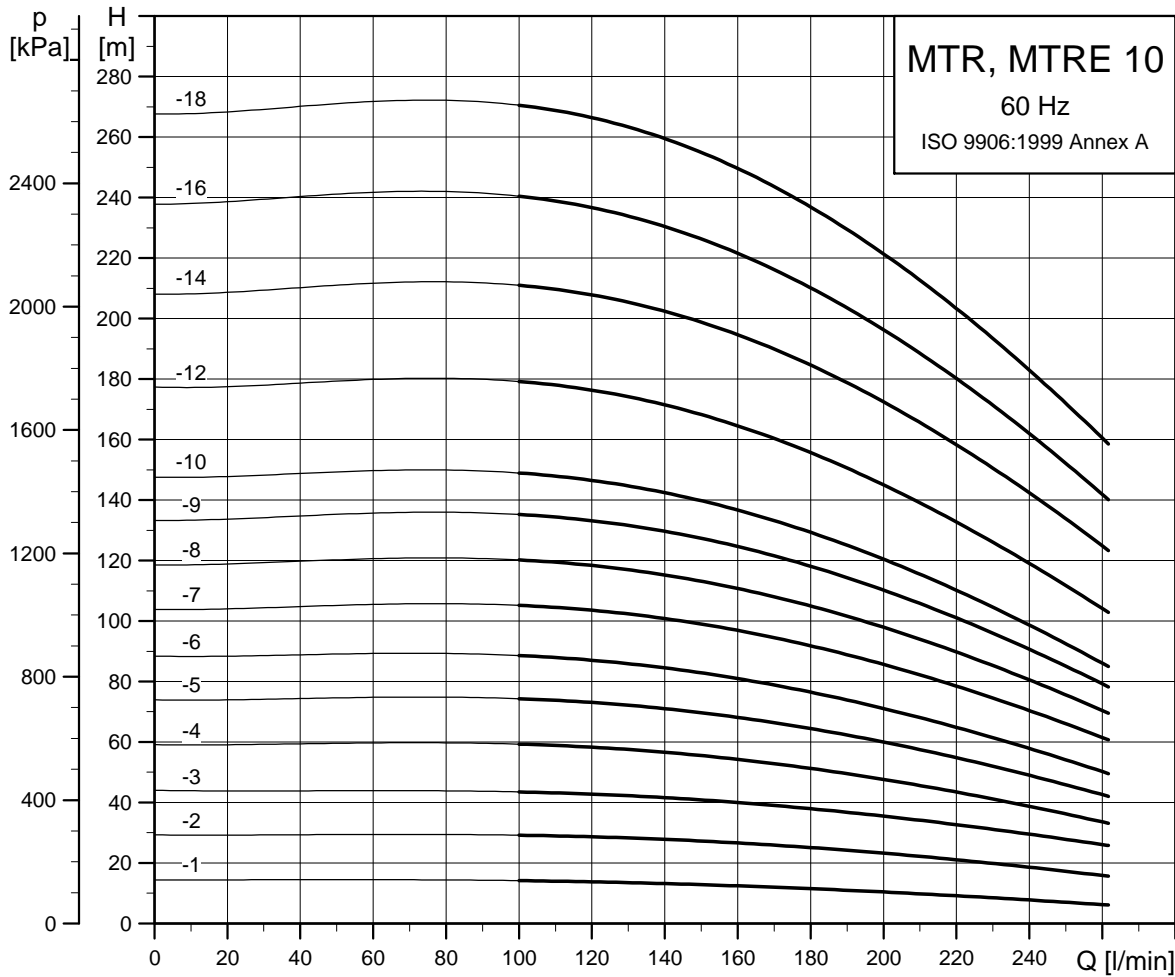
TM04 2790 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type         | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|
|                   |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |      | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Net weight [kg] |
|                   |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG | A    |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |      |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-1/1   | 0.55    | 498             | 196 | 302 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 16.7 | 521             | 196             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 16.5 |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-2/2-1 | 0.75    | 565             | 223 | 342 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 19   | 548             | 223             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 17.5 |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-2/2   | 1.1     | 585             | 223 | 362 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 21   | 548             | 223             | 325 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 19   |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-3/3-1 | 1.5     | 642             | 250 | 392 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 29.2 | 595             | 250             | 345 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 212 | 33   |                 |
| MTR 8-3/3         | 2.2     | 682             | 250 | 432 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 32.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-4/4-1       | 2.2     | 709             | 277 | 432 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 32.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-4/4   | 2.2     | 709             | 277 | 432 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82 | 32.3 | 662             | 277             | 385 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 35.5 |                 |
| MTR 8-5/5-1       | 3       | 750             | 304 | 446 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 36.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-5/5         | 3       | 750             | 304 | 446 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 36.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-6/6-1 | 3       | 777             | 331 | 446 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 36.4 | 777             | 331             | 446 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 40.5 |                 |
| MTR 8-6/6         | 4       | 814             | 331 | 483 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 48.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-7/7-1       | 4       | 841             | 358 | 483 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 48.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-7/7         | 4       | 841             | 358 | 483 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 48.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-8/8-1 | 4       | 868             | 385 | 483 | 141 | 160 | -   | 109 | 82 | 48.1 | 868             | 385             | 483 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 47   |                 |
| MTR 8-8/8         | 5.5     | 912             | 385 | 527 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 65.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-9/9-1       | 5.5     | 939             | 412 | 527 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 65.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-9/9         | 5.5     | 939             | 412 | 527 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 65.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-10/10 | 5.5     | 966             | 439 | 527 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 65.4 | 966             | 439             | 527 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 47   |                 |
| MTR 8-11/11       | 7.5     | 981             | 466 | 515 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 75.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-12/12       | 7.5     | 1008            | 493 | 515 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 75.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR 8-13/13       | 7.5     | 1035            | 520 | 515 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 75.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 8-14/14 | 7.5     | 1062            | 547 | 515 | 141 | -   | 300 | 109 | 82 | 75.3 | 1062            | 547             | 515 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 47   |                 |

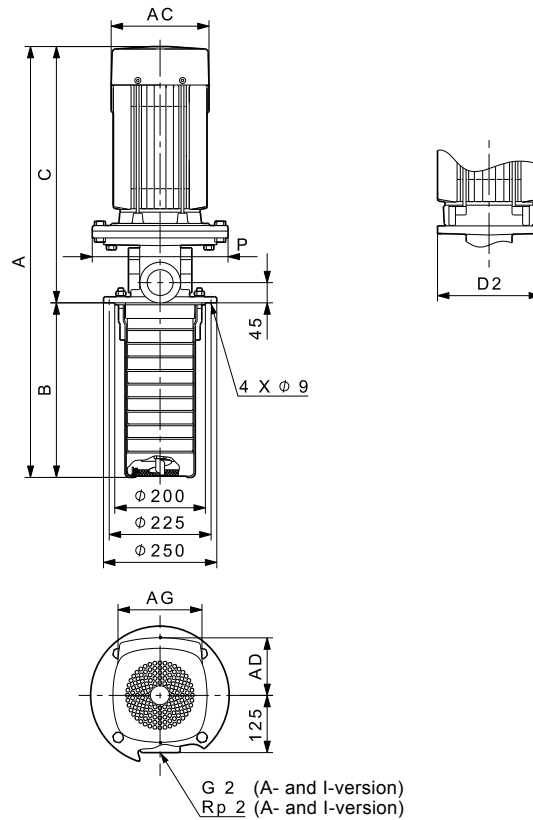
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 10, 60 Hz



TM02 7650 4303

Dimensional sketches



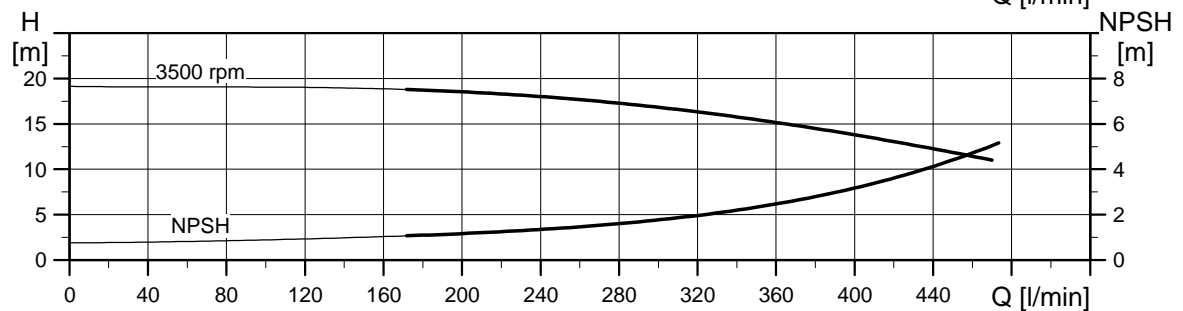
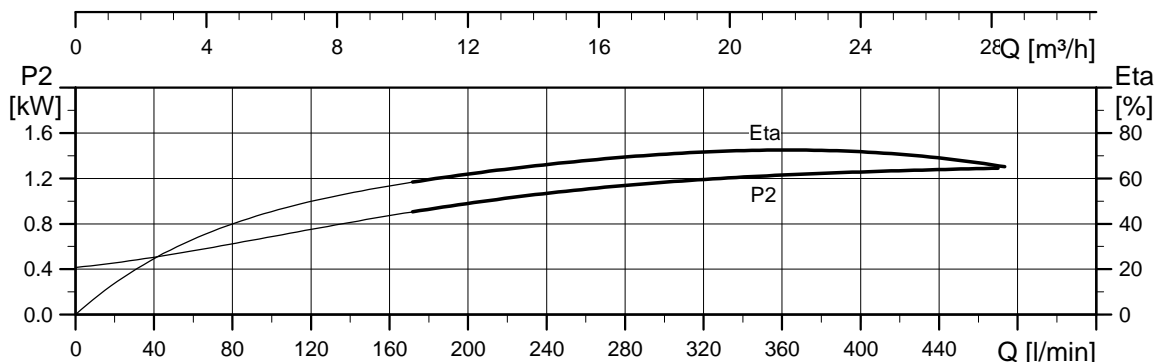
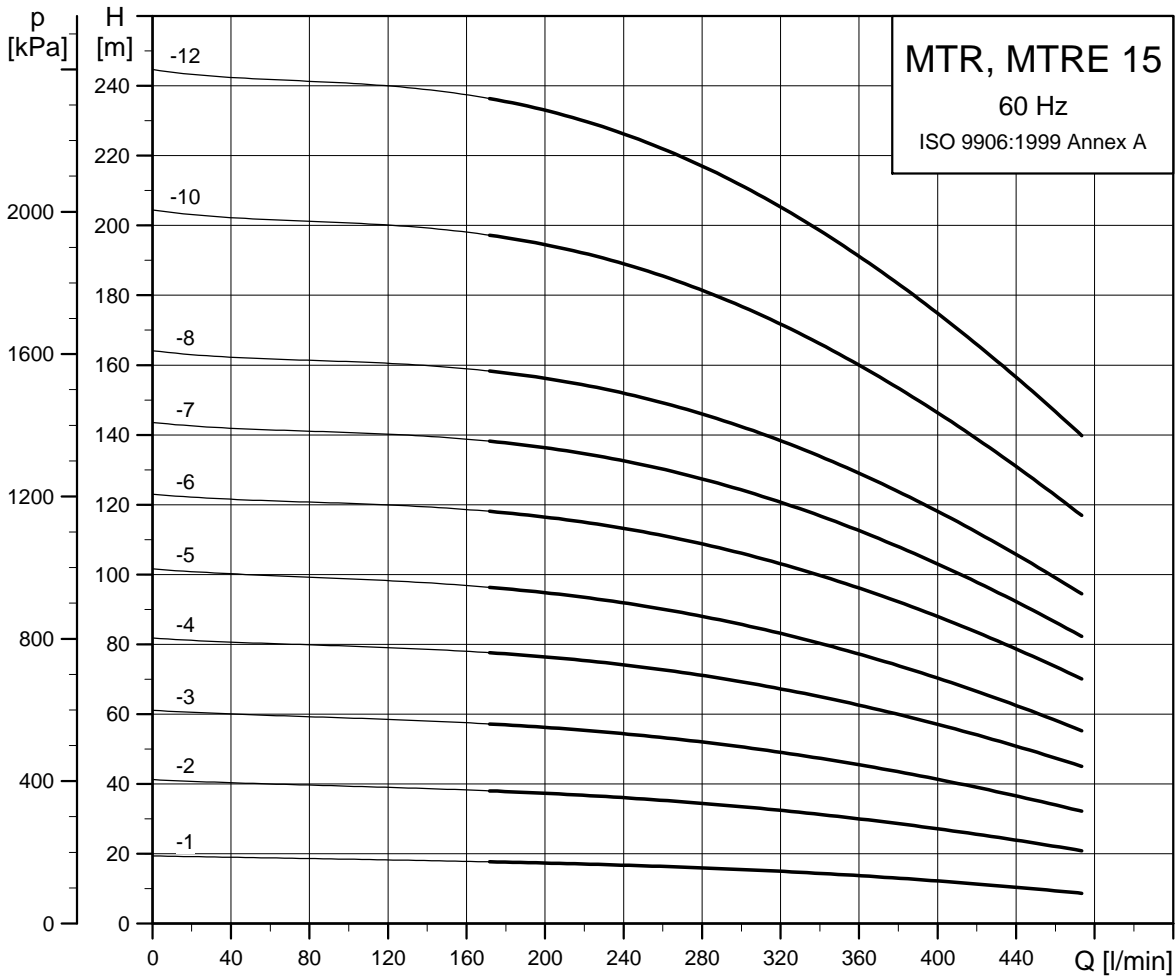
TM04 2790 2413

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                 | B               | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |                 |
| MTR 10-2/1         | 0.75    | 519             | 148 | 371 | 141 | 140 | -   | 109 | 82  | 22.7  | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 10-2/2   | 1.5     | 569             | 148 | 421 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 32.8  | 562             | 148             | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 29.2            |
| MTR, MTRE 10-3/3   | 2.2     | 639             | 178 | 461 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 36    | 592             | 178             | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 30.6            |
| MTR 10-4/4         | 3       | 683             | 208 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 40.1  | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 10-5/5   | 3       | 713             | 238 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 40.1  | 713             | 238             | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 46.3            |
| MTR, MTRE 10-6/6   | 4       | 780             | 268 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 51.9  | 780             | 268             | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 57.5            |
| MTR 10-7/7         | 5.5     | 853             | 298 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 64.2  | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 10-8/8   | 5.5     | 883             | 328 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 64.3  | 883             | 328             | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 71.7            |
| MTR 10-9/9         | 5.5     | 913             | 358 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 64.3  | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 10-10/10 | 7.5     | 931             | 388 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 74.2  | 931             | 388             | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 84.7            |
| MTR, MTRE 10-12/12 | 7.5     | 991             | 448 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 74.3  | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 10-14/14       | 11      | 1173            | 508 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112   | 991             | 448             | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 84.8            |
| MTR 10-16/16       | 11      | 1233            | 568 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 10-18/18 | 11      | 1287            | 622 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.3 | 1287            | 622             | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 142.3           |
| MTR 10-20/18       | 11      | 1353            | 688 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 10-22/18       | 11      | 1413            | 748 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |

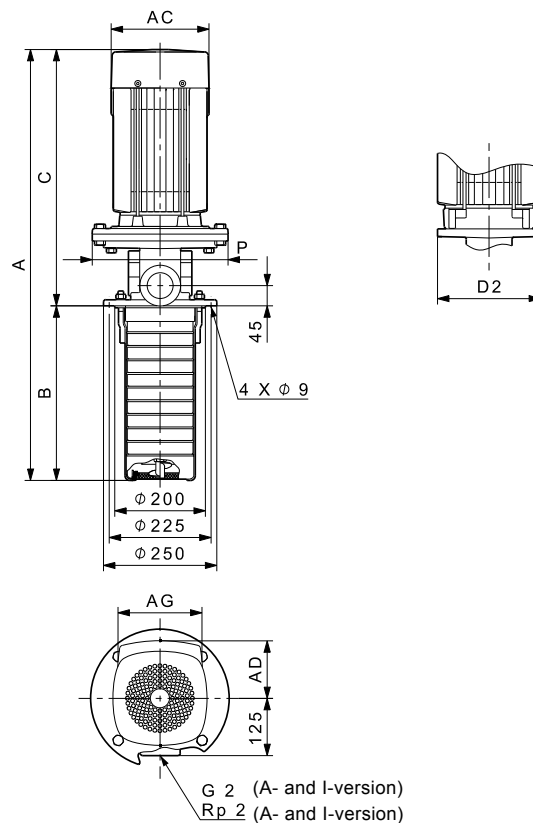
The maximum immersion depth is 1018 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 15, 60 Hz



TM02 7851 4303

## Dimensional sketches



TM04 2790 2413

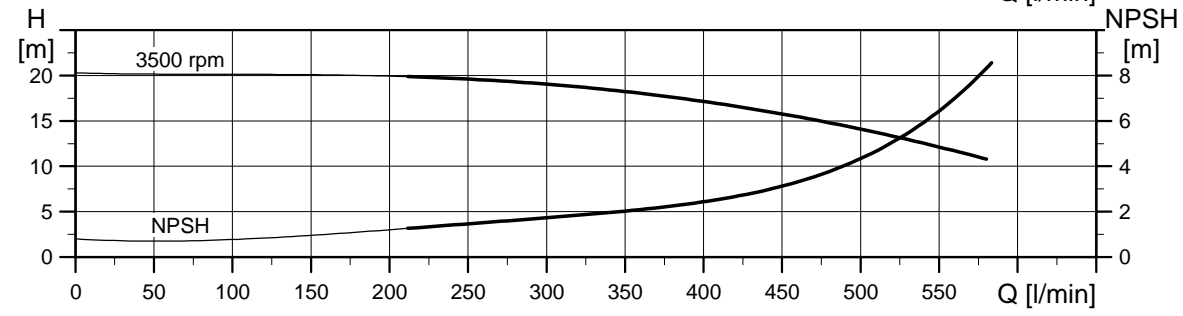
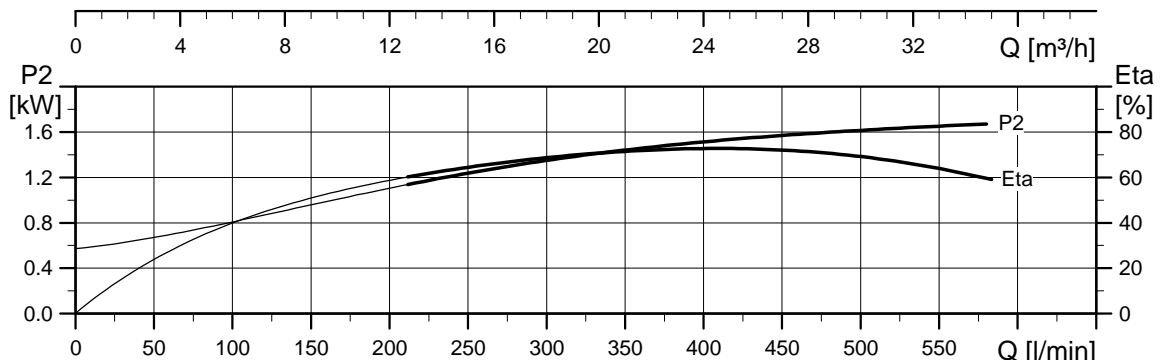
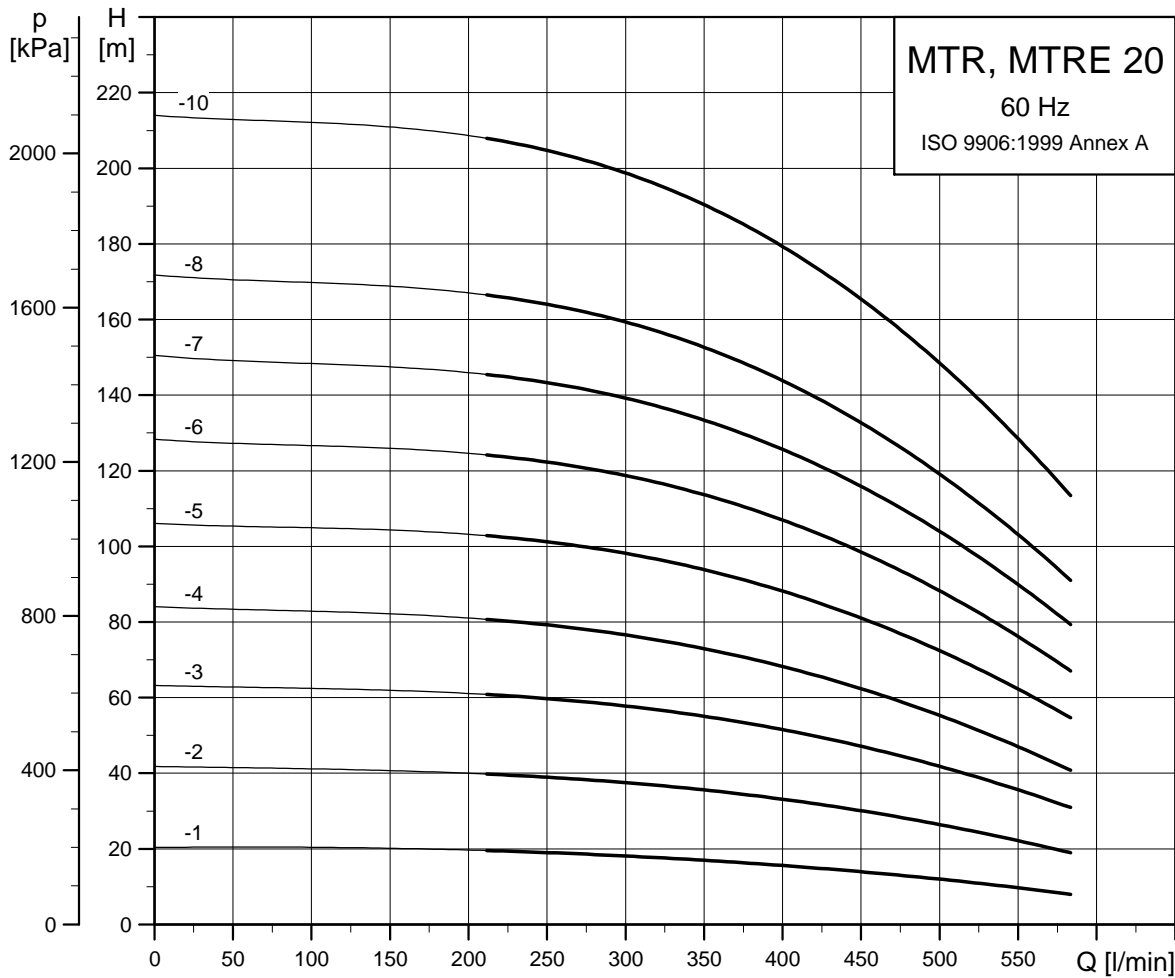
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2<br>[kW] | MTR                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE                  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |                       |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------------|
|                    |            | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] |
|                    |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                       | B                  | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-2/1   | 1.5        | 599                | 178 | 421 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 33.9  | 592                   | 178                | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 30.2  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-2/2   | 3          | 653                | 178 | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 120 | 162 | 41    | 653                   | 178                | 475 | 198 | 160 | -   | 177 | 264 | 47.2  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-3/3   | 4          | 735                | 223 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 52.8  | 735                   | 223                | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 58.4  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-4/4   | 5.5        | 823                | 268 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65.1  | 823                   | 268                | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 72.5  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-5/5   | 7.5        | 856                | 313 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 75    | 856                   | 313                | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 85.5  |  |                       |
| MTR 15-6/6         | 11         | 1023               | 358 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.6 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 15-7/7         | 11         | 1068               | 403 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.7 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-8/8   | 11         | 1113               | 448 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.8 | 1113                  | 448                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 142.8 |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-10/10 | 15         | 1203               | 538 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 124.8 | 1203                  | 538                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 158   |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 15-12/12 | 18.5       | 1337               | 628 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 137.7 | 1337                  | 628                | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 170.2 |  |                       |
| MTR 15-14/12       | 18.5       | 1427               | 718 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 137.9 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 15-16/12       | 18.5       | 1517               | 808 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 138.1 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 15-17/12       | 18.5       | 1562               | 853 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 138.2 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |

The maximum immersion depth is 1033 mm. See page 154.

For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

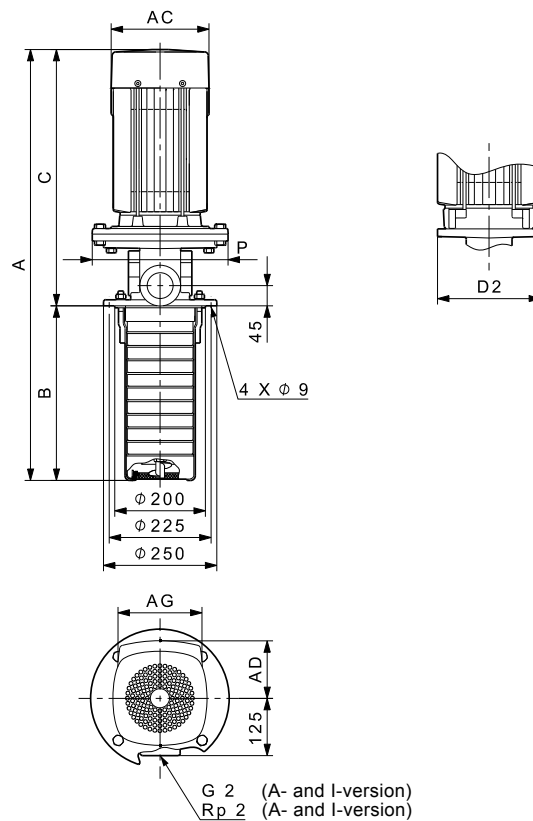
MTR, MTRE 20, 60 Hz



TM02 7852 4303



## Dimensional sketches



TM04 2790 2413

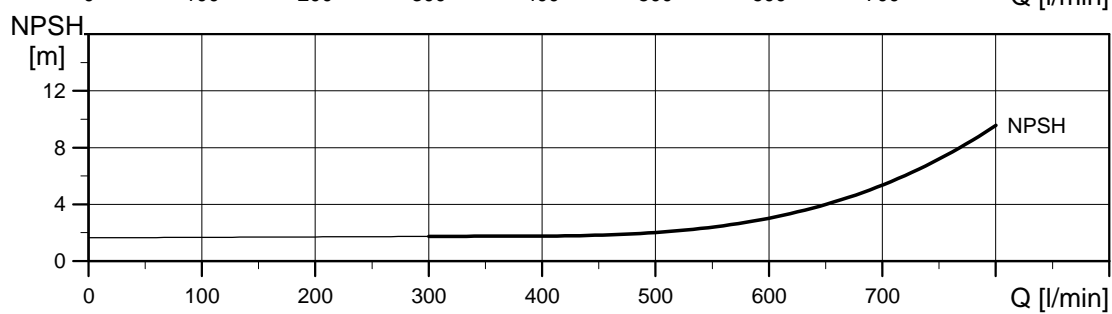
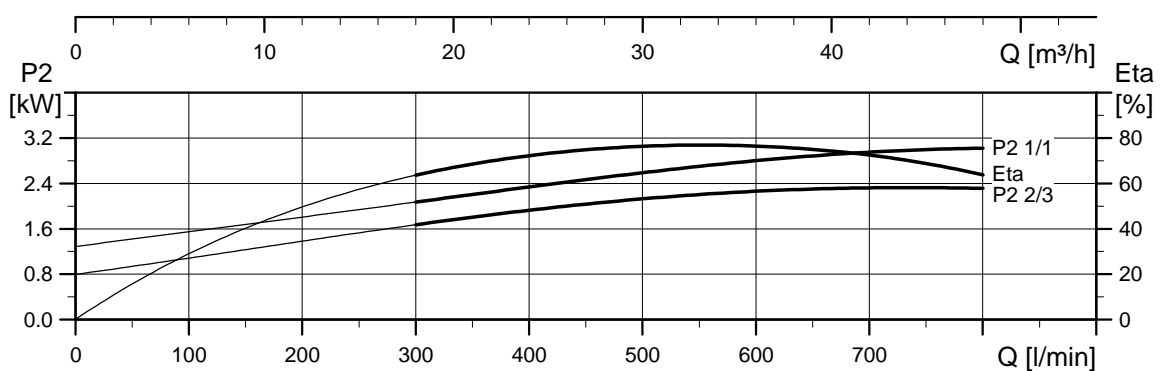
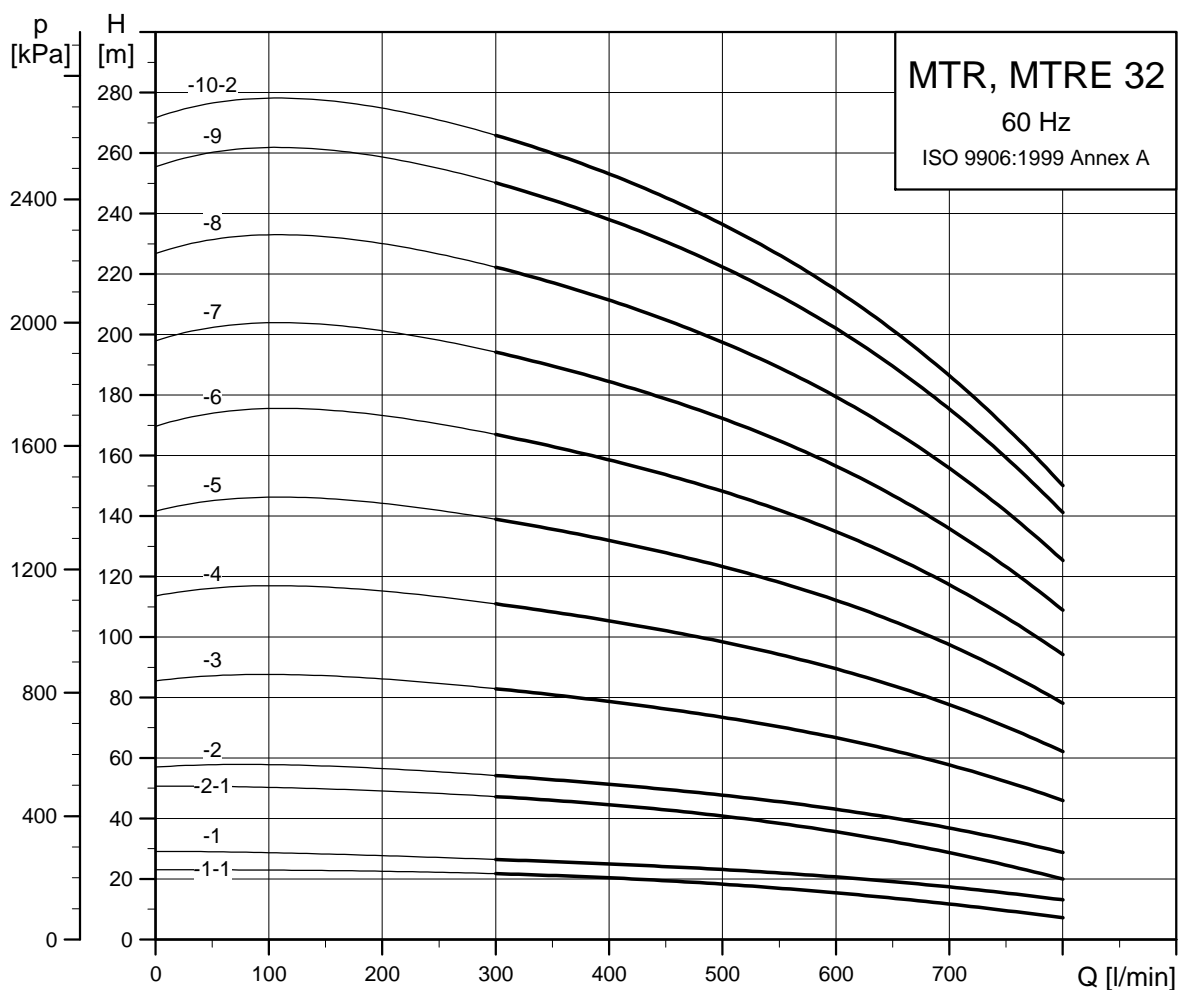
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2<br>[kW] | MTR                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE                  |                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  |                       |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------------|
|                    |            | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |  | Net<br>weight<br>[kg] |
|                    |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                       | B                  | C   | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-2/1   | 2.2        | 639                | 178 | 461 | 178 | 140 | -   | 110 | 162 | 37    | 592                   | 178                | 414 | 122 | 140 | -   | 158 | 268 | 31.6  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-2/2   | 4          | 690                | 178 | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 134 | 202 | 52.7  | 690                   | 178                | 512 | 220 | 160 | -   | 188 | 290 | 58.3  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-3/3   | 5.5        | 778                | 223 | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 65    | 778                   | 223                | 555 | 220 | -   | 300 | 188 | 290 | 72.4  |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-4/4   | 7.5        | 811                | 268 | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 74.9  | 811                   | 268                | 543 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 85.4  |  |                       |
| MTR 20-5/5         | 11         | 978                | 313 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.5 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-6/6   | 11         | 1023               | 358 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 112.6 | 1023                  | 358                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 142.6 |  |                       |
| MTR 20-7/7         | 15         | 1068               | 403 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 124.5 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-8/8   | 15         | 1113               | 448 | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 124.6 | 1113                  | 448                | 665 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 157.8 |  |                       |
| MTR, MTRE 20-10/10 | 18.5       | 1247               | 538 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 137.5 | 1247                  | 538                | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 170   |  |                       |
| MTR 20-12/10       | 18.5       | 1337               | 628 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 137.7 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 20-14/10       | 18.5       | 1427               | 718 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 137.9 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 20-16/10       | 18.5       | 1517               | 808 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 138.1 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |
| MTR 20-17/10       | 18.5       | 1562               | 853 | 709 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 138.2 | -                     | -                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                       |

The maximum immersion depth is 1033 mm. See page 154.

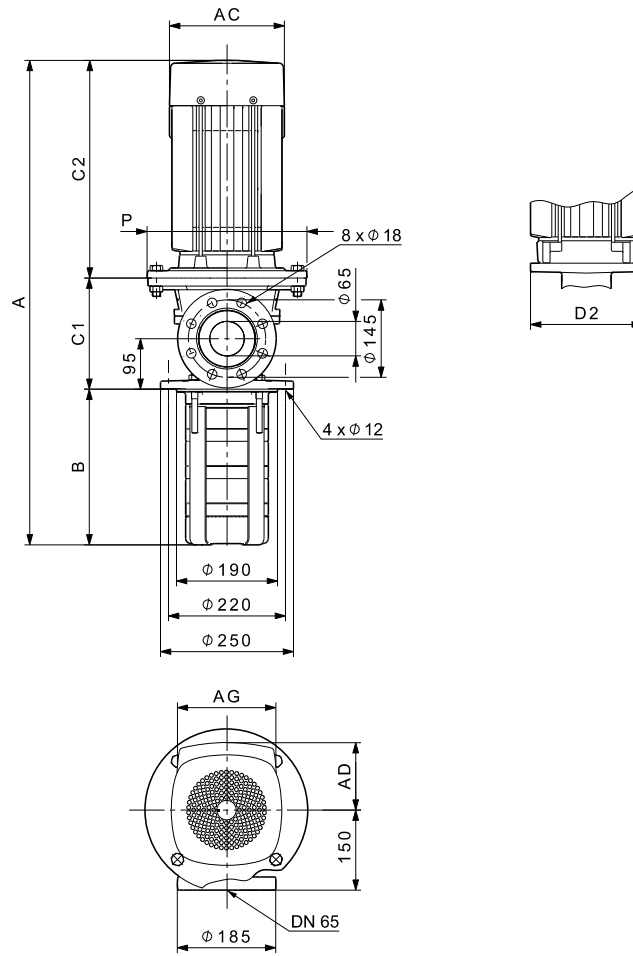
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 32, 60 Hz



TM01 4305 2213

Dimensional sketches



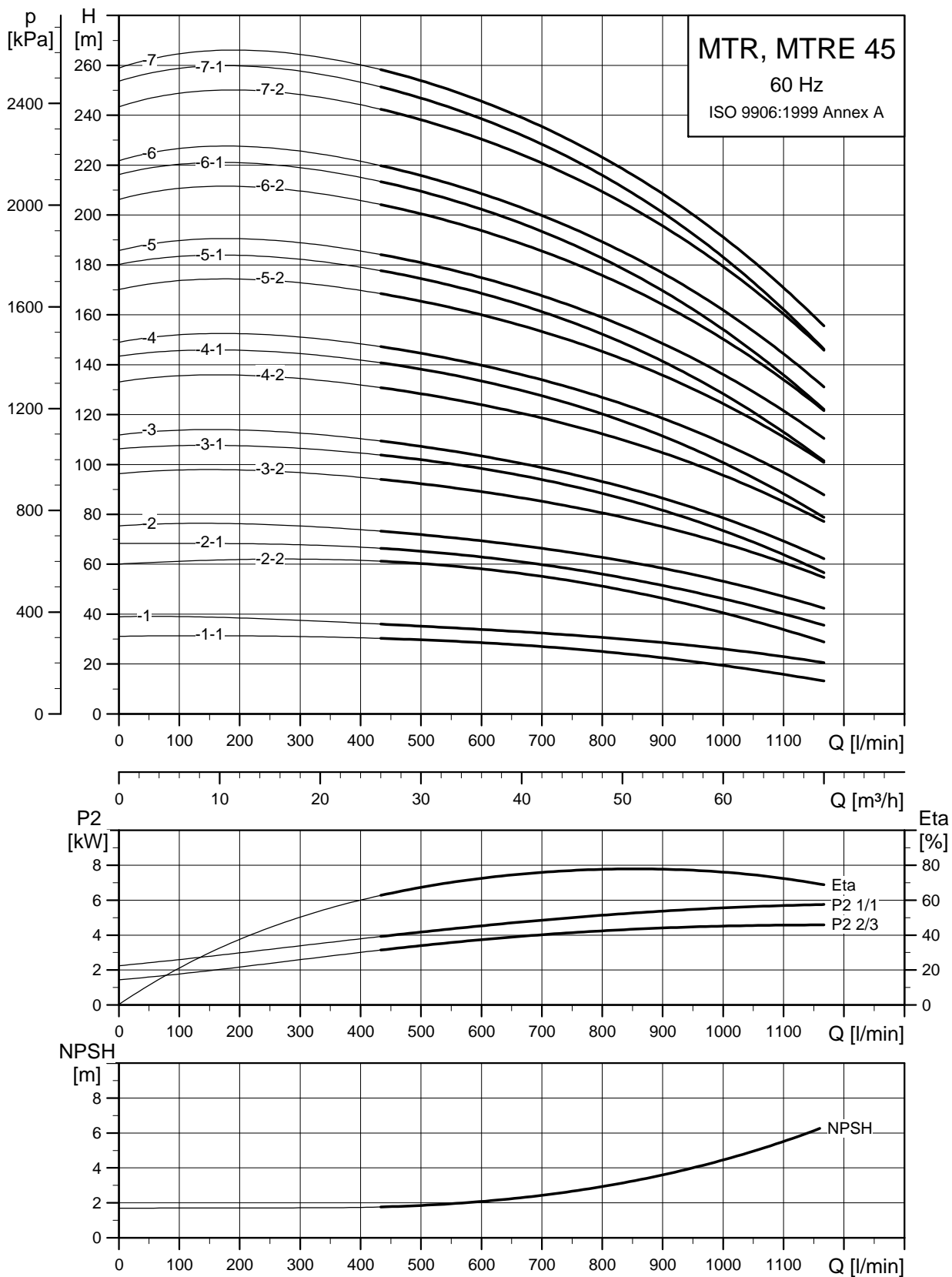
TM04 2791 4614

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                 | B               | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P   | AD  | AG  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/1-1 | 2.2     | 682             | 223 | 138 | 321 | 178 | -   | 200 | 110 | 162 | 54.9  | 635             | 223             | 138 | 274 | 122 | -   | 200 | 158 | 268 | 49.5            |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/1   | 3       | 696             | 223 | 138 | 335 | 198 | 198 | -   | 120 | 162 | 58    | 696             | 223             | 138 | 335 | 198 | 198 | -   | 177 | 264 | 64.2            |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/2-1 | 5.5     | 823             | 223 | 209 | 391 | 220 | -   | 300 | 134 | 202 | 84.4  | 823             | 223             | 209 | 391 | 220 | -   | 298 | 188 | 290 | 91.8            |
| MTR, MTRE 32-2/2   | 7.5     | 811             | 223 | 209 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 159 | 203 | 94.2  | 811             | 223             | 209 | 379 | 260 | -   | 300 | 213 | 290 | 104.7           |
| MTR, MTRE 32-3/3   | 11      | 973             | 293 | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 131.4 | 973             | 293             | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 161.4           |
| MTR, MTRE 32-4/4   | 15      | 1043            | 363 | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 143.5 | 1043            | 363             | 209 | 471 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 176.7           |
| MTR 32-5/5         | 18.5    | 1157            | 433 | 209 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 156.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR, MTRE 32-6/6   | 18.5    | 1227            | 503 | 209 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 156.7 | 1227            | 503             | 209 | 515 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 189.2           |
| MTR, MTRE 32-7/7   | 22      | 1323            | 573 | 209 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 204 | 243 | 172.2 | 1323            | 573             | 209 | 541 | 314 | -   | 350 | 308 | 420 | 202.5           |
| MTR 32-8/8         | 30      | 1463            | 643 | 209 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 287.2 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 32-9/9         | 30      | 1533            | 713 | 209 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 287.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |
| MTR 32-10/10-2     | 30      | 1603            | 783 | 209 | 611 | 396 | -   | 400 | 315 | 265 | 287.8 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               |

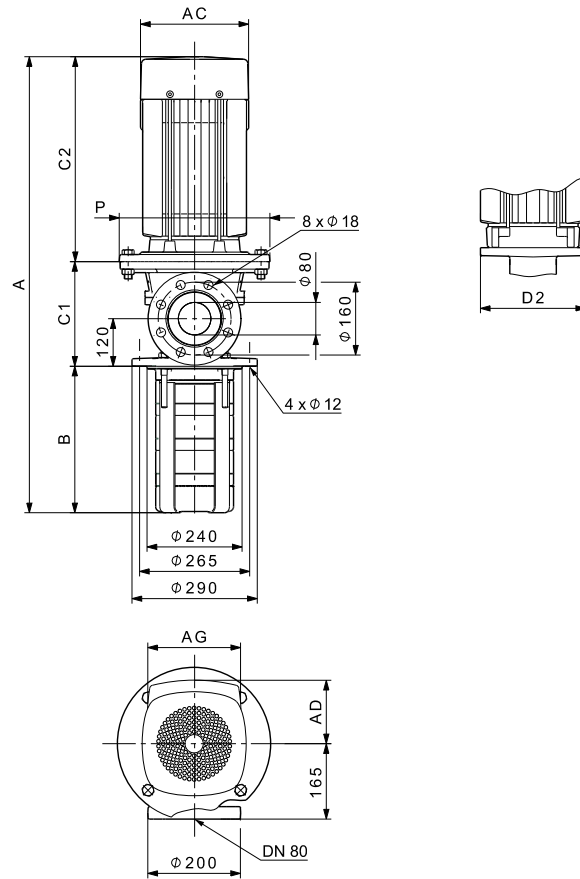
The maximum immersion depth is 1343 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section Motor data on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 45, 60 Hz



TM01 4306 2213

Dimensional sketches



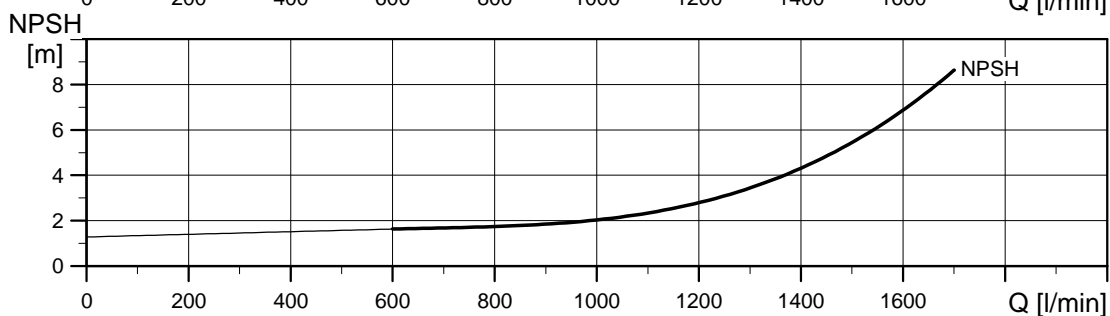
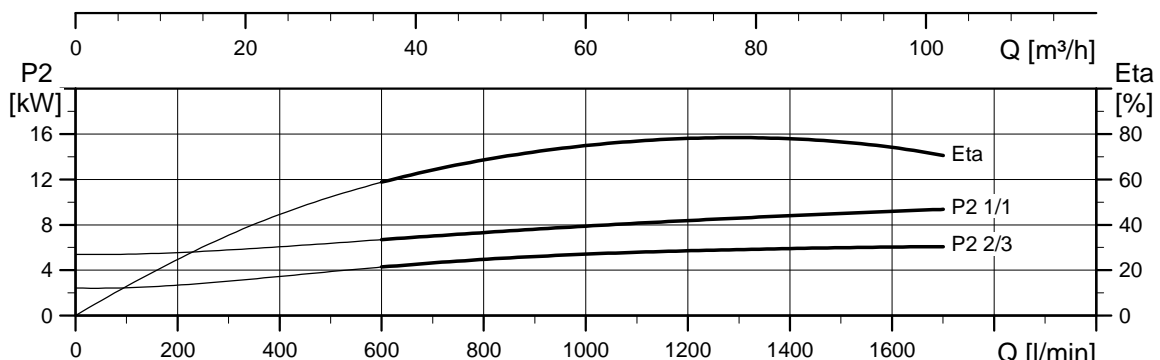
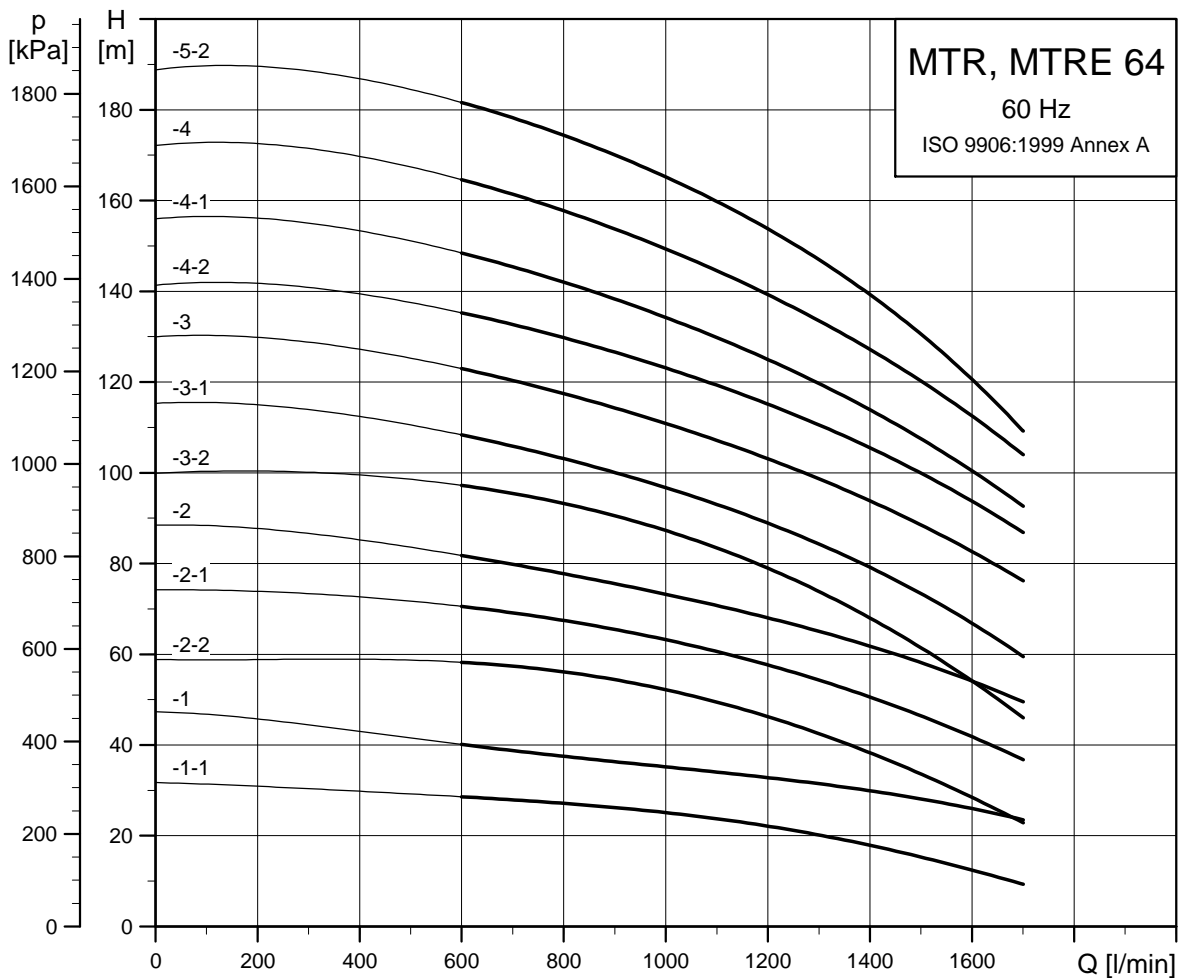
TM04 2792 4614

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |                 |       |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |       | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |   |     |     | Net weight [kg] |       |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2 | P   | AD  | AG  | A     | B               | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2  | P | AD  | AG  |                 |       |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/1-1 | 5.5     | 875             | 244 | 240 | 391 | 220 | -  | 300 | 134 | 202 | 92.2  | 875             | 244 | 240 | 391 | 220 | - | 298 | 188 | 290             | 99.7  |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/1   | 7.5     | 863             | 244 | 240 | 379 | 260 | -  | 300 | 159 | 203 | 102   | 863             | 244 | 240 | 379 | 260 | - | 300 | 213 | 290             | 112.5 |
| MTR 45-2/2-2       | 11      | 955             | 244 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 140   | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/2-1 | 11      | 955             | 244 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 140   | 955             | 244 | 240 | 471 | 314 | - | 350 | 308 | 420             | 170   |
| MTR, MTRE 45-2/2   | 15      | 955             | 244 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 151.8 | 955             | 244 | 240 | 471 | 314 | - | 350 | 308 | 420             | 185   |
| MTR 45-3/3-2       | 18.5    | 1079            | 324 | 240 | 515 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 164.8 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-3/3-1       | 18.5    | 1079            | 324 | 240 | 515 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 164.8 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR, MTRE 45-3/3   | 18.5    | 1079            | 324 | 240 | 515 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 164.8 | 1079            | 324 | 240 | 515 | 314 | - | 350 | 308 | 420             | 197.3 |
| MTR, MTRE 45-4/4-2 | 22      | 1185            | 404 | 240 | 541 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 180.3 | 1185            | 404 | 240 | 541 | 314 | - | 350 | 308 | 420             | 210.6 |
| MTR 45-4/4-1       | 30      | 1255            | 404 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 295.1 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-4/4         | 30      | 1255            | 404 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 295.1 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-5/5-2       | 30      | 1335            | 484 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 295.4 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-5/5-1       | 30      | 1335            | 484 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 295.4 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-5/5         | 30      | 1335            | 484 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 295.4 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-6/6-2       | 37      | 1440            | 564 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 320.7 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-6/6-1       | 37      | 1440            | 564 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 320.7 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-6/6         | 37      | 1440            | 564 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 320.7 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-7/7-2       | 45      | 1611            | 644 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -  | 450 | 338 | 266 | 388.4 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-7/7-1       | 45      | 1611            | 644 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -  | 450 | 338 | 266 | 388.4 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |
| MTR 45-7/7         | 45      | 1611            | 644 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -  | 450 | 338 | 266 | 388.4 | -               | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -   | -   | -               | -     |

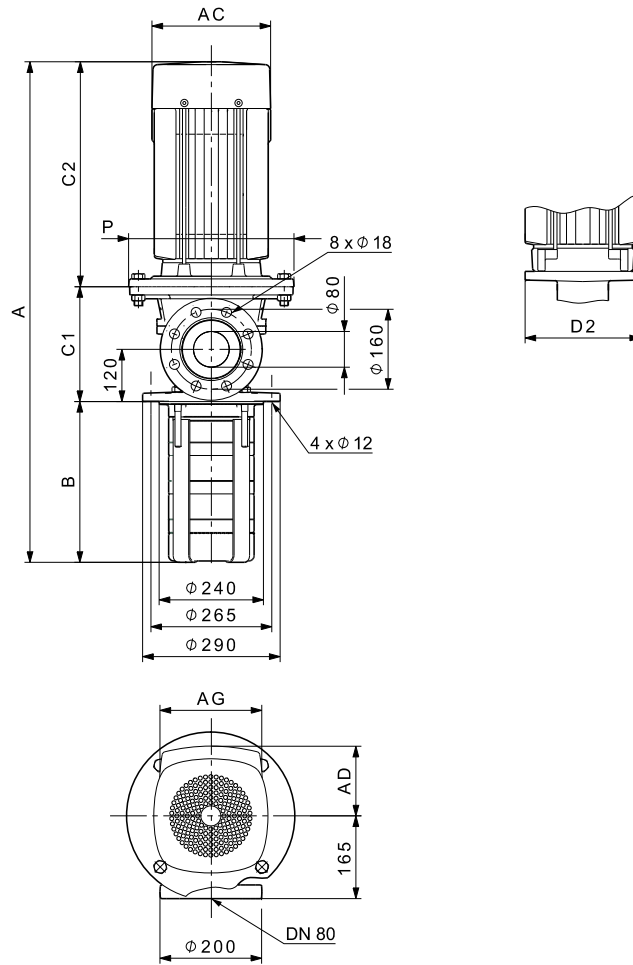
The maximum immersion depth is 1444 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

MTR, MTRE 64, 60 Hz



TM01 4307 2213

Dimensional sketches



TM04 2792 4614

Dimensions and weights

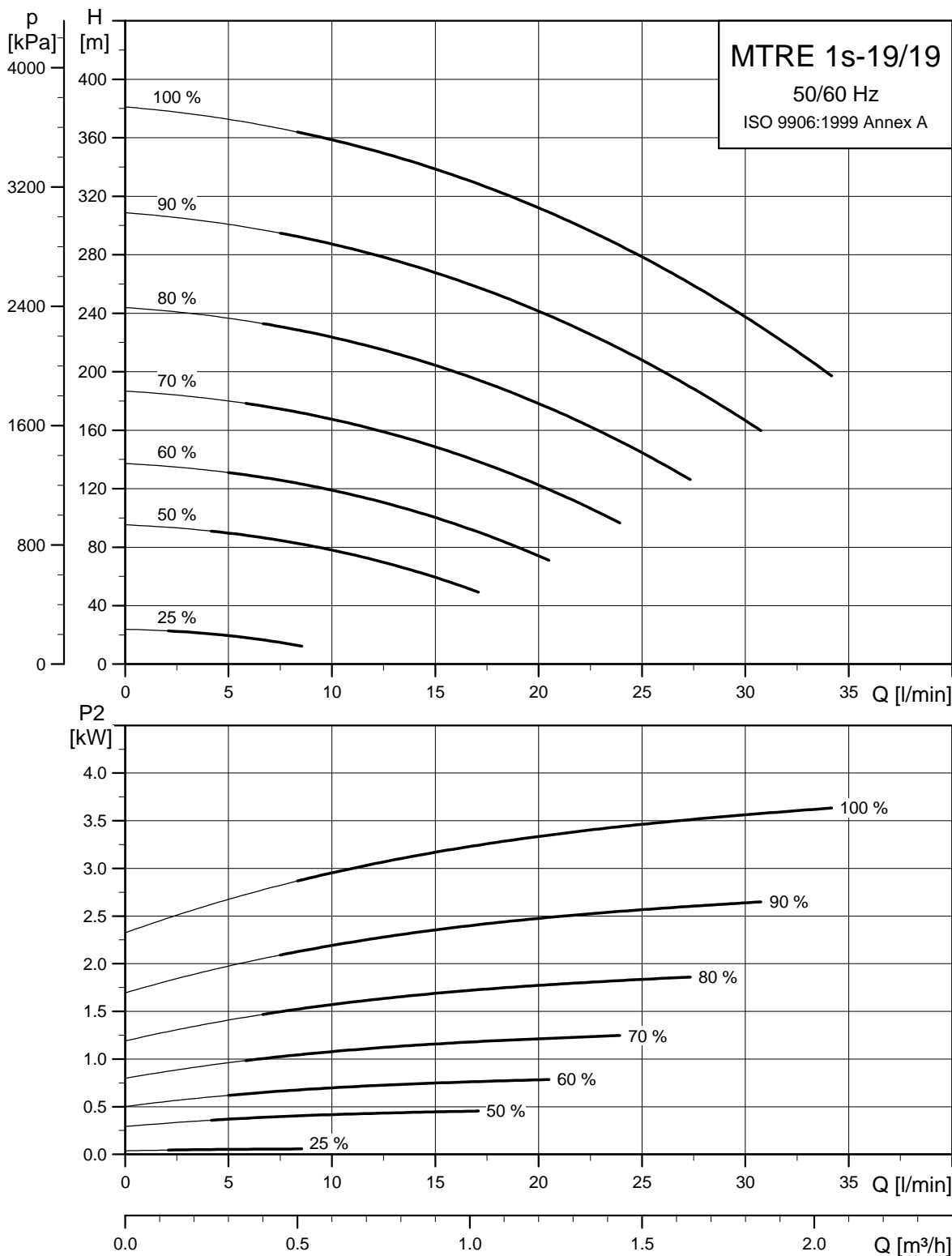
| Pump type          | P2 [kW] | MTR             |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |       | MTRE            |                 |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |       |  |                 |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|-----------------|
|                    |         | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |       | Net weight [kg] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |       |  | Net weight [kg] |
|                    |         | A               | B   | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2 | P   | AD  | AG  | A     |                 | B               | C1  | C2  | AC  | D2 | P   | AD  | AG  |       |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/1-1 | 7.5     | 868             | 249 | 240 | 379 | 260 | -  | 300 | 159 | 203 | 104.5 | 868             | 249             | 240 | 379 | 260 | -  | 300 | 213 | 290 | 115   |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/1   | 11      | 960             | 249 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 142.5 | 960             | 249             | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 308 | 420 | 172.5 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/2-1 | 15      | 960             | 249 | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 154.3 | 960             | 249             | 240 | 471 | 314 | -  | 350 | 308 | 420 | 187.5 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/2-2 | 18.5    | 1004            | 249 | 240 | 515 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 167   | 1004            | 249             | 240 | 515 | 314 | -  | 350 | 308 | 420 | 199.5 |  |                 |
| MTR, MTRE 64-2/2   | 22      | 1030            | 249 | 240 | 541 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 182.2 | 1030            | 249             | 240 | 541 | 314 | -  | 350 | 308 | 420 | 212.5 |  |                 |
| MTR 64-3/3-2       | 22      | 1113            | 332 | 240 | 541 | 314 | -  | 350 | 204 | 243 | 182.5 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 64-3/3-1       | 30      | 1183            | 332 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 297.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 64-3/3         | 30      | 1183            | 332 | 240 | 611 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 297.3 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 64-4/4-2       | 37      | 1290            | 414 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 322.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 64-4/4-1       | 37      | 1290            | 414 | 240 | 636 | 396 | -  | 400 | 315 | 265 | 322.7 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 64-4/4         | 45      | 1381            | 414 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -  | 450 | 338 | 266 | 390.1 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |
| MTR 64-5/5-2       | 45      | 1464            | 497 | 259 | 708 | 449 | -  | 450 | 338 | 266 | 390.4 | -               | -               | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -     |  |                 |

The maximum immersion depth is 1487 mm. See page 154.  
 For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

### MTRE for high pressure applications

For high-pressure applications, Grundfos offers a unique MTR pump capable of generating up to 38 bar. These pumps are equipped with a high-speed motor, type MGE

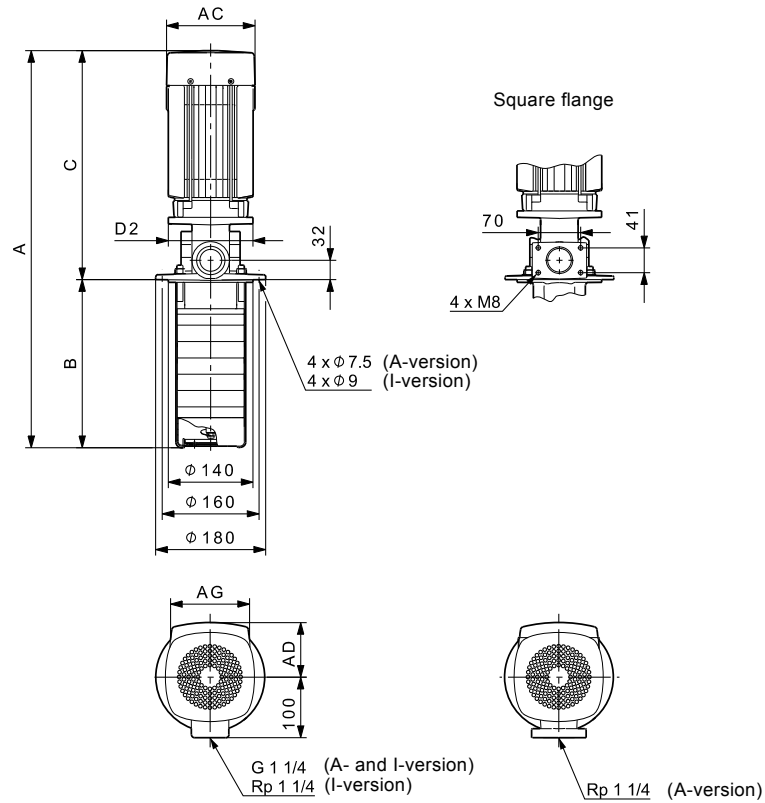
#### MTRE 1s high-pressure pump



TM05 1563 3111



Dimensional sketches



TM03 2677 2413

Dimensions and weight

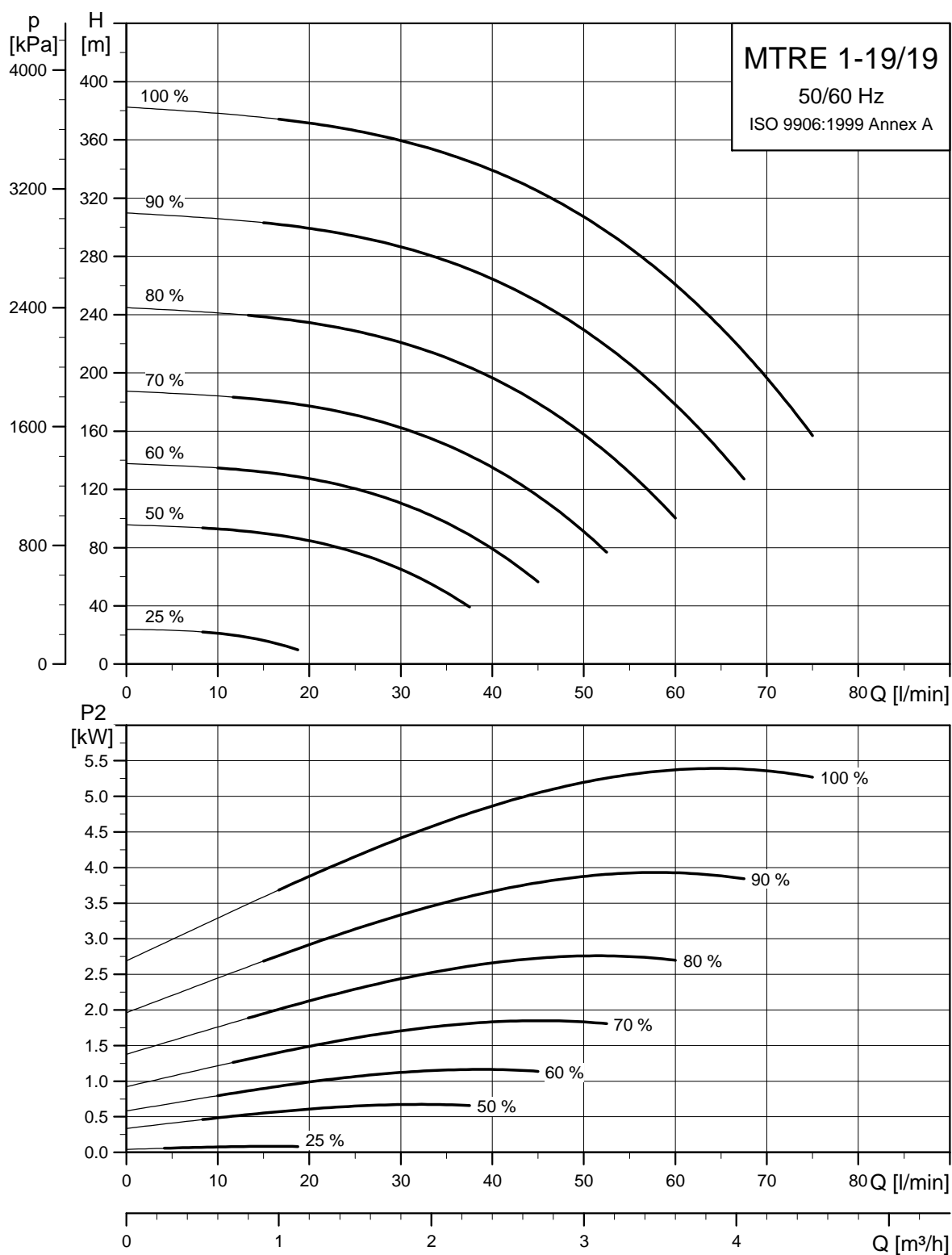
| Pump type       | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     | Weight [kg] |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|                 | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  | AG  |             |
| MTRE1s-19/19 HS | 951             | 466 | 485 | 220 | 160 | 188 | 290 | 49.8        |

The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. For further details about the available immersion depths for MTR, MTRE pumps, see page 154.

Electrical data

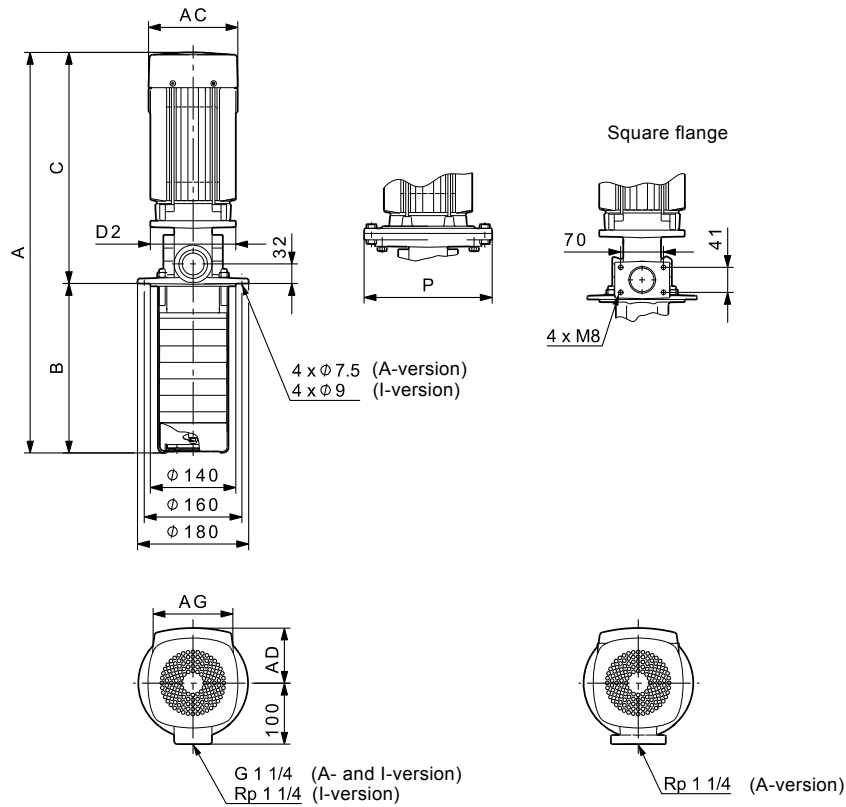
| Voltage                | P2 [kW] | Type     | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Power factor cos $\phi_{1/1}$ | Motor efficiency |       | Maximum motor speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|--|
|                        |         |          |                      |                        |                               | $\eta$ [%]       | Class |  |
| 3 x 380-480 V 50/60 Hz | 4       | MGE112MC | 8.1 - 6.6            | 8.1 - 6.6              | 0.94 - 0.92                   | 88.1             | IE3   | 5425                                     |
| 3 x 200-230 V 50/60 Hz | 4       | MGE112MC | 13.4 - 12.8          | 13.4 - 12.8            | 0.94                          | 88.1             | IE3   | 5425                                     |

**MTRE 1 high-pressure pump**



TM04 5677 0610

Dimensional sketches



TM04 2789 2413

Dimensions and weight

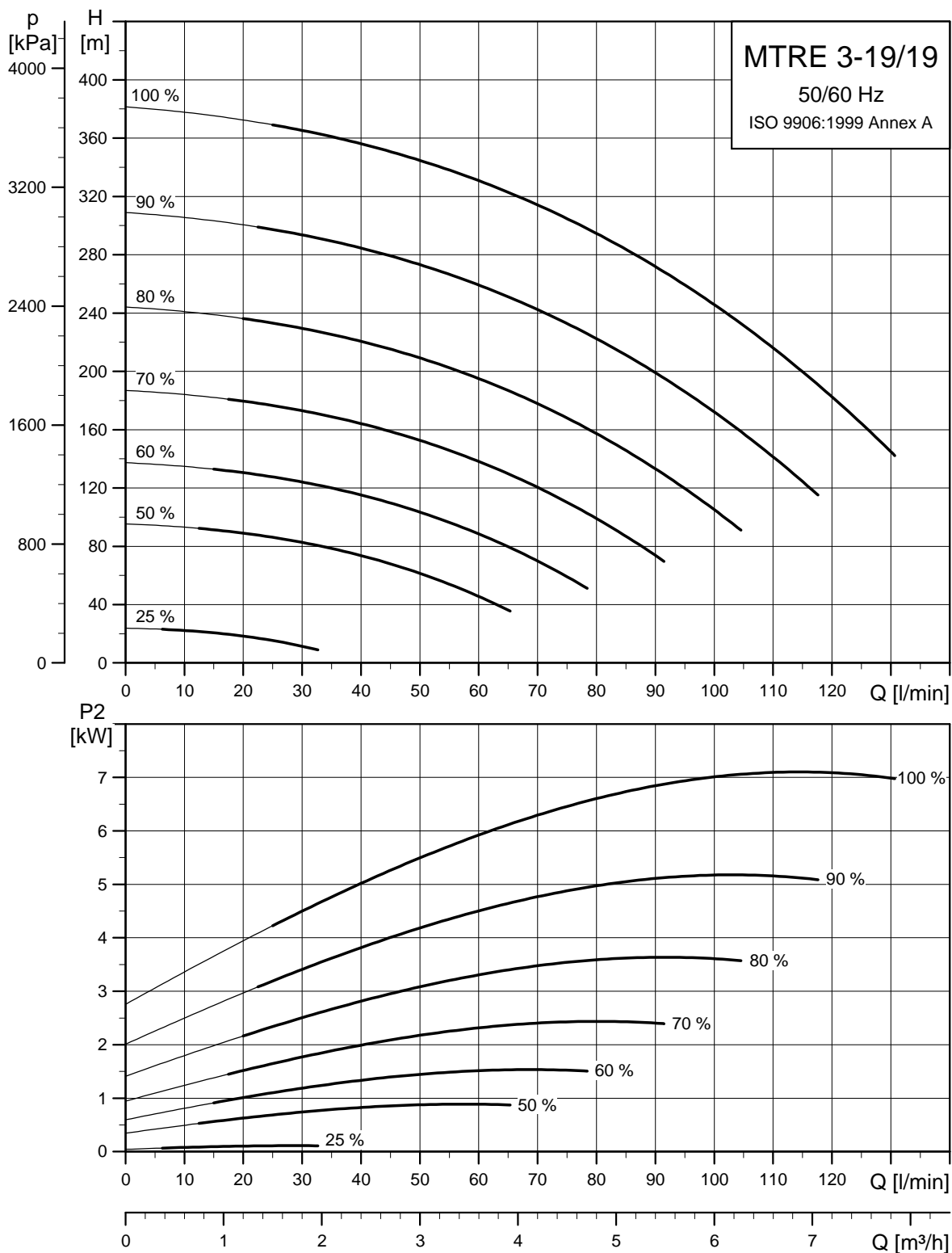
| Pump type      | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|                | A               | B   | C   | AC  | P   | AD  | AG  |             |
| MTRE1-19/19 HS | 994             | 466 | 528 | 220 | 300 | 188 | 290 | 61          |

The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. For further details about the available immersion depths for MTR, MTRE pumps, see page 154.

Electrical data

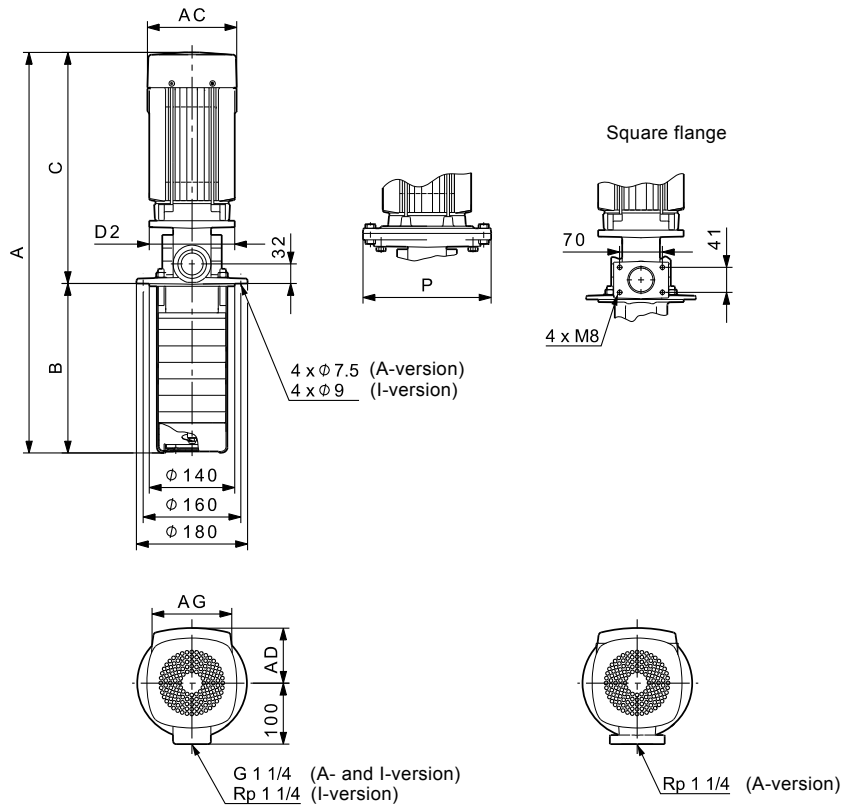
| Voltage                | P2 [kW] | Type     | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Power factor cos φ <sub>1/1</sub> | Motor efficiency |       | Maximum motor speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|--|
|                        |         |          |                      |                        |                                   | η [%]            | Class |  |
| 3 x 380-480 V 50/60 Hz | 5.5     | MGE132SC | 11 - 8.8             | 11 - 8.8               | 0.94 - 0.93                       | 85.5             | IE2   | 5400                                     |
| 3 x 200-230 V 50/60 Hz | 5.5     | MGE132SC | 19.7 - 18.1          | 19.7 - 18.1            | 0.94                              | 88.5             | IE2   | 5400                                     |

MTRE 3 high-pressure pump



TM05 1564 3111

Dimensional sketches



TM04 2789 2413

Dimensions and weight

| Pump type      | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |     | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|                | A               | B   | C   | AC  | P   | AD  | AG  |             |
| MTRE3-19/19 HS | 982             | 466 | 516 | 260 | 300 | 213 | 290 | 64.2        |

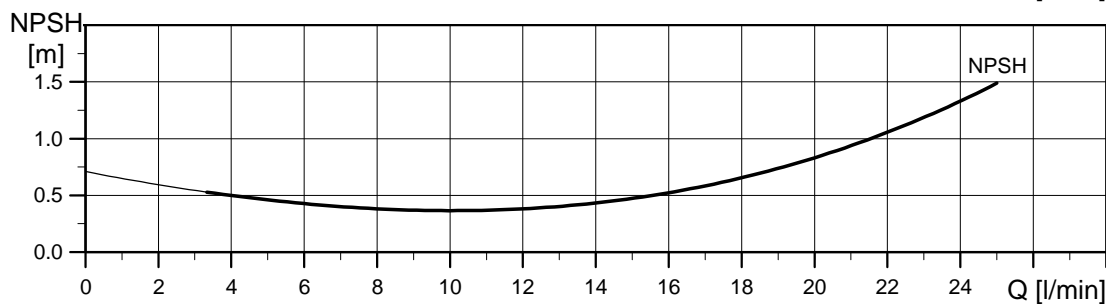
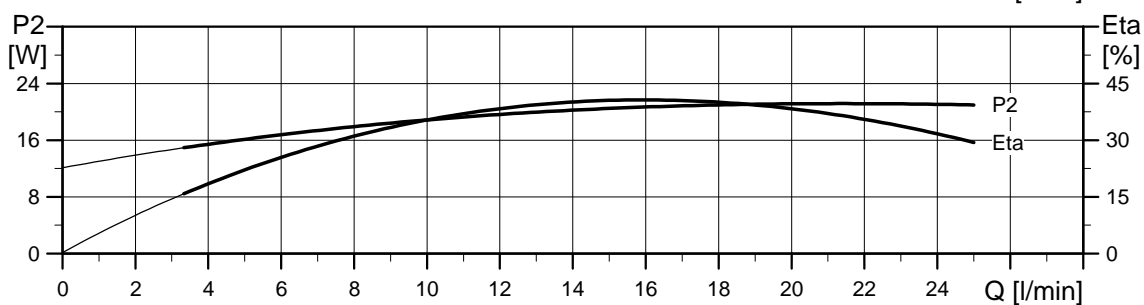
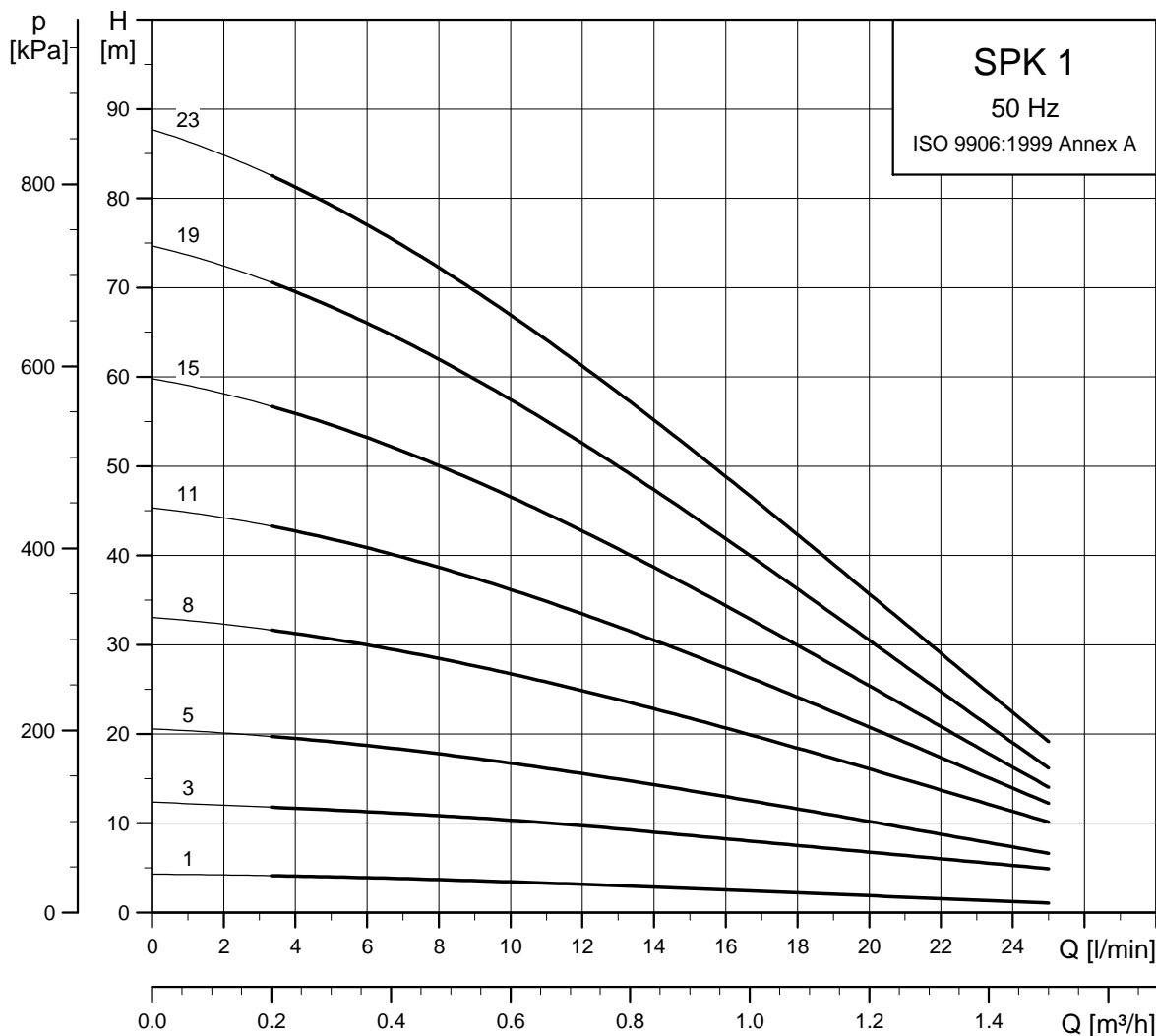
The maximum immersion depth is 1006 mm. For further details about the available immersion depths for MTR, MTRE pumps, see page 154.

Electrical data

| Voltage                | P <sub>2</sub> [kW] | Type     | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Power factor cos φ <sub>1/1</sub> | Motor efficiency |       | Maximum motor speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|--|
|                        |                     |          |                      |                        |                                   | η [%]            | Class |  |
| 3 x 380-480 V 50/60 Hz | 7.5                 | MGE132SC | 14.6 - 11.6          | 14.6 - 11.6            | 0.94                              | 88.1             | IE2   | 5050                                     |

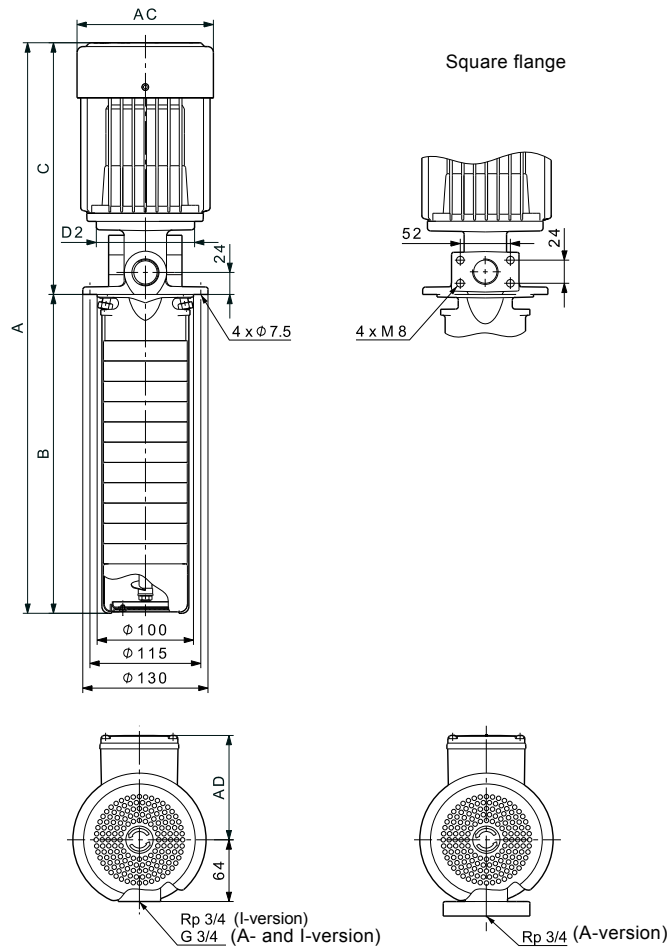
**SPK, 50 Hz**

**SPK 1, 50 Hz**



TM00 1930 3700

Dimensional sketches



TM04 5801 3313

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | P2 [kW] | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     | Weight* [kg] |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
|             |         | A               | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |              |
| SPK 1-1/1   | 0.06    | 395             | 140 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.3          |
| SPK 1-3/3   | 0.12    | 437             | 182 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.0          |
| SPK 1-5/5   | 0.12    | 479             | 224 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.5          |
| SPK 1-8/8   | 0.18    | 542             | 287 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 10.5         |
| SPK 1-11/11 | 0.25    | 596             | 350 | 246 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 12.6         |
| SPK 1-15/15 | 0.37    | 701             | 434 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 14.0         |
| SPK 1-19/19 | 0.37    | 785             | 518 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 15.1         |
| SPK 1-23/23 | 0.55    | 869             | 602 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 15.7         |

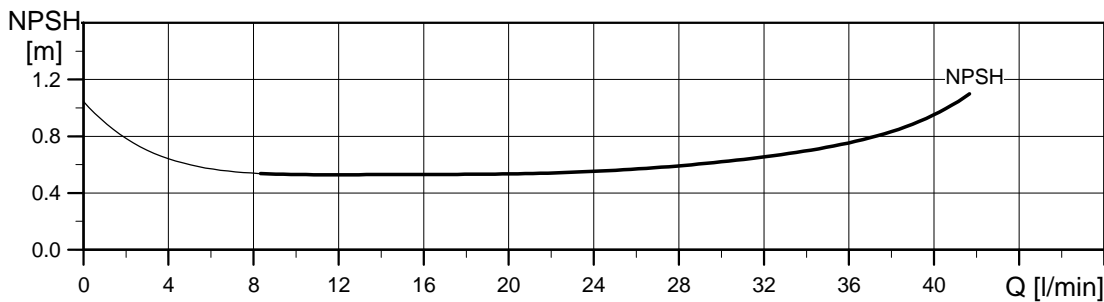
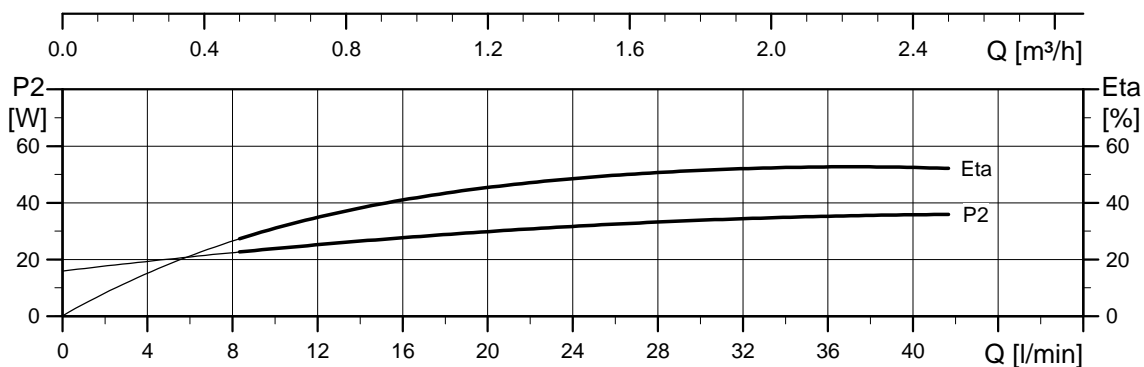
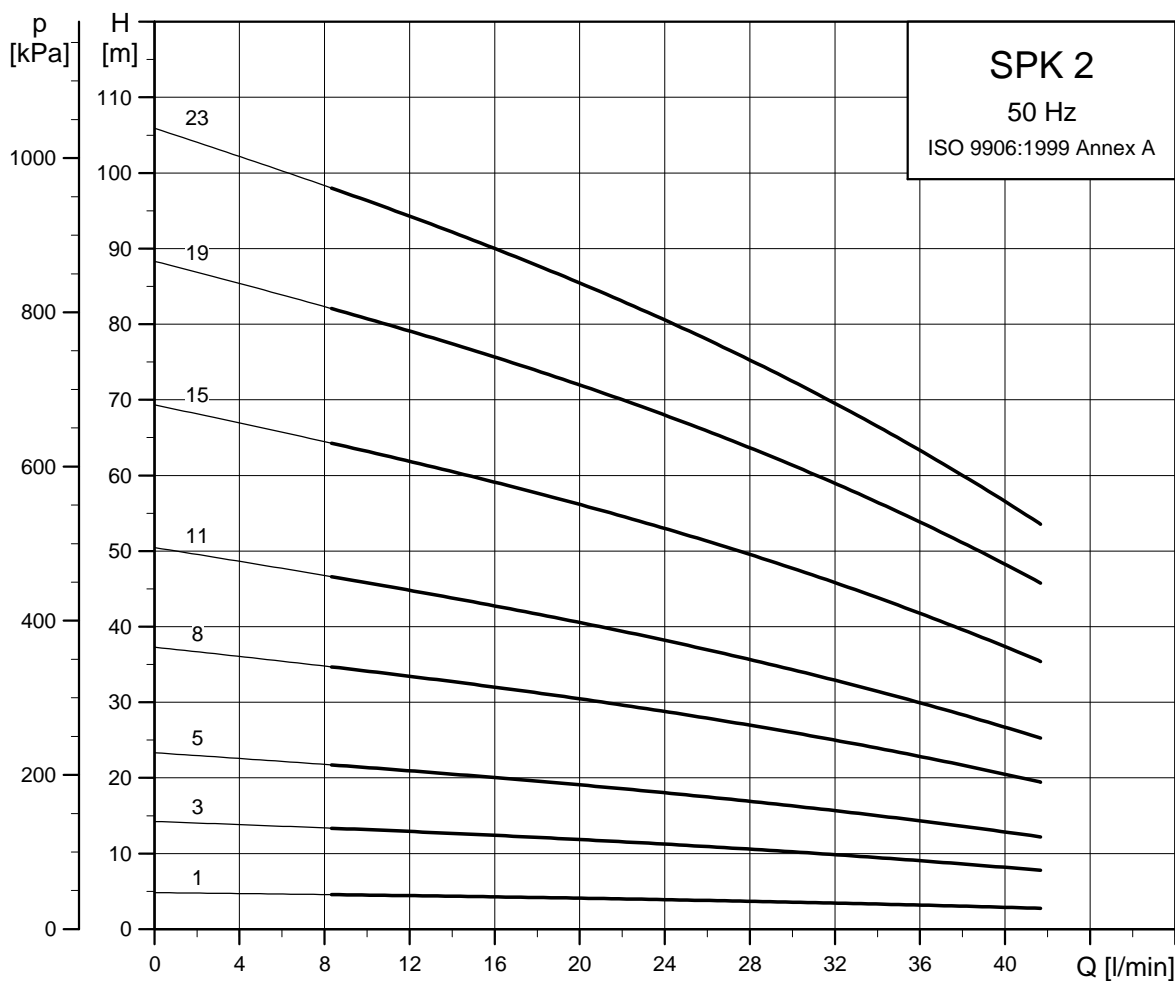
\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.

SPK with extension pipe

| Pump type   | P2 [kW] | Dimensions [mm] |      |     |     |     |     | Weight* [kg] |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
|             |         | A               | B    | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |              |
| SPK 1-23/23 | 0.55    | 1272            | 1005 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 20.3         |

\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg. For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

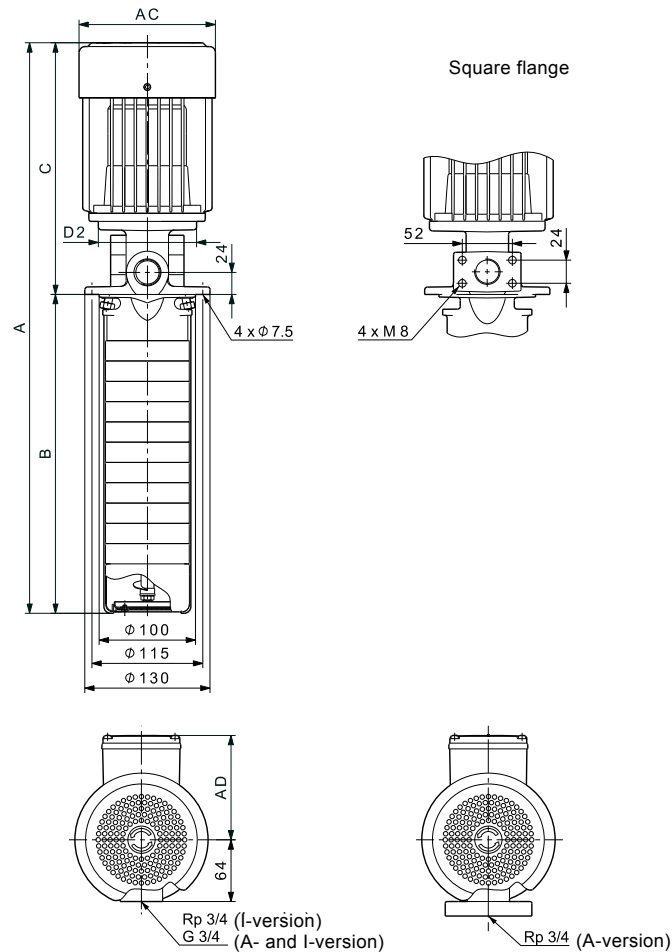
**SPK 2, 50 Hz**



TM00 1932 3700



## Dimensional sketches



TM04 5801 3313

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 2-1/1   | 0.06       | 395                | 140 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.3             |
| SPK 2-3/3   | 0.12       | 437                | 182 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.0             |
| SPK 2-5/5   | 0.18       | 479                | 224 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.7             |
| SPK 2-8/8   | 0.37       | 554                | 287 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 12.1            |
| SPK 2-11/11 | 0.37       | 617                | 350 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 12.9            |
| SPK 2-15/15 | 0.55       | 701                | 434 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 13.6            |
| SPK 2-19/19 | 0.75       | 825                | 518 | 307 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 17.2            |
| SPK 2-23/23 | 0.75       | 909                | 602 | 307 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 18.4            |

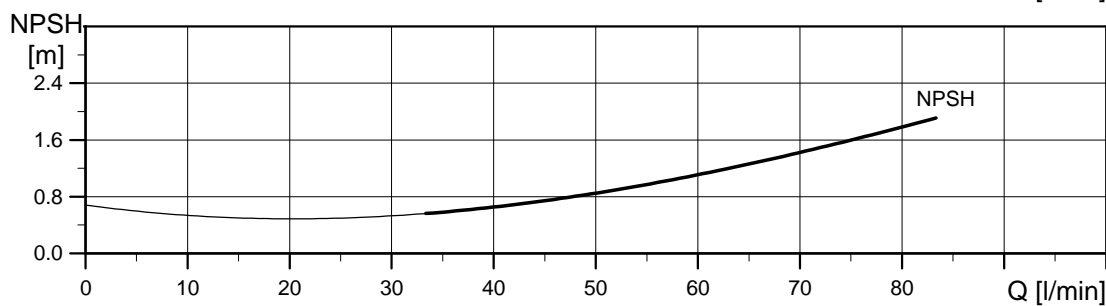
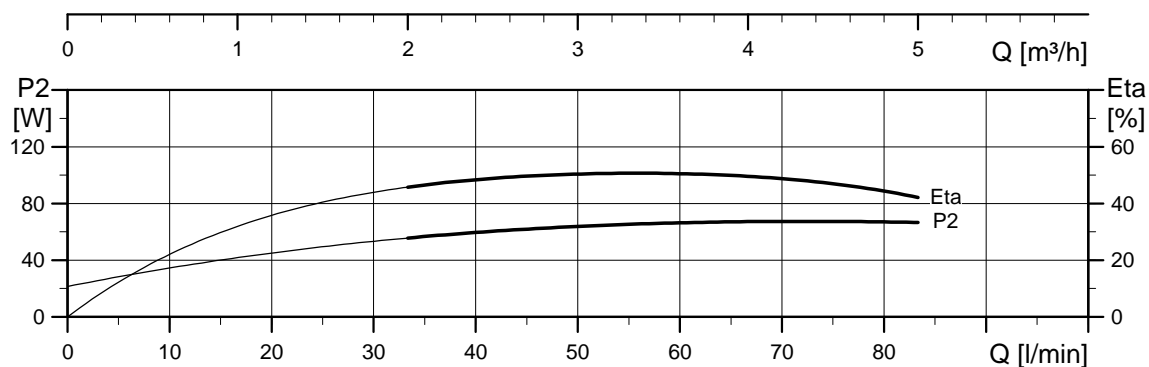
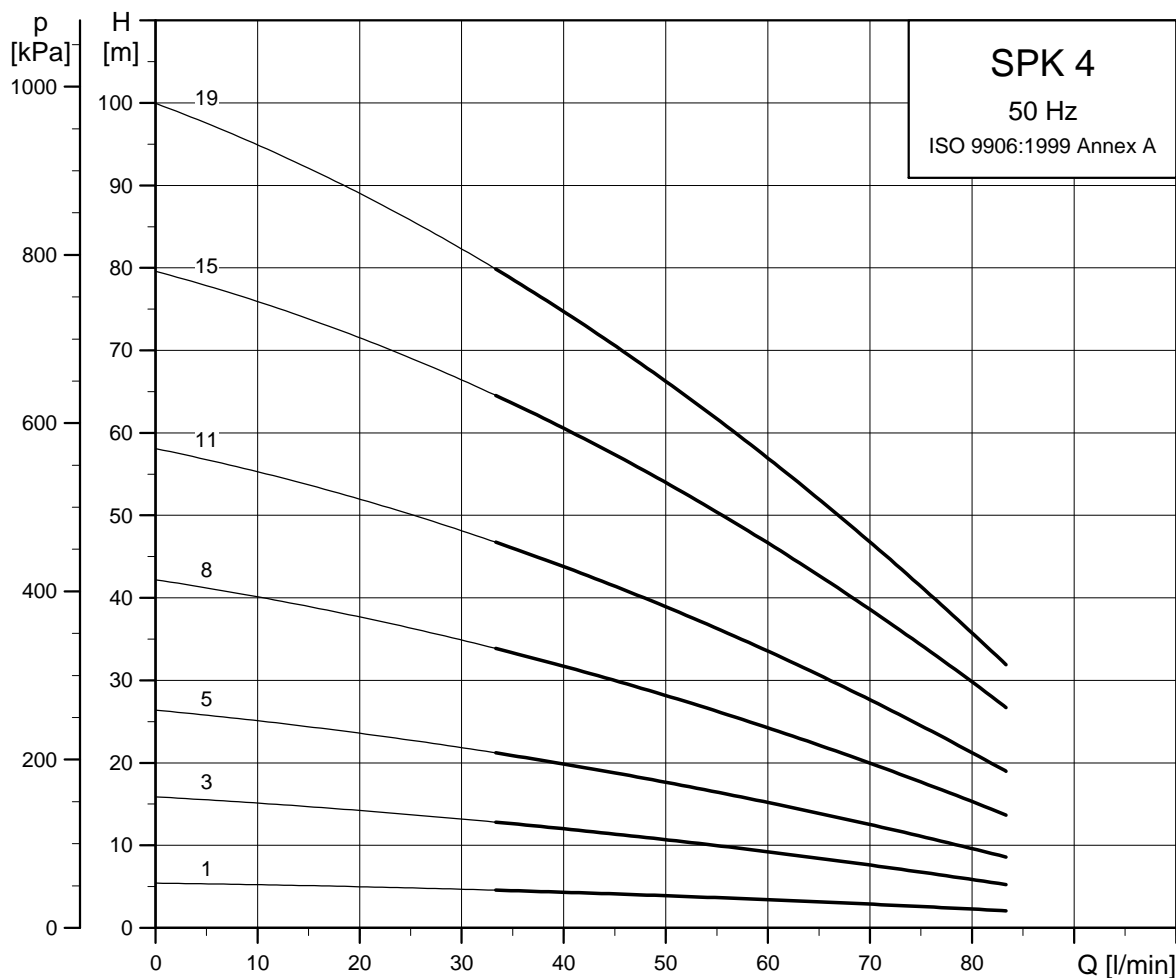
\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.

## SPK with extension pipe

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |      |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B    | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 2-23/23 | 0.75       | 1312               | 1005 | 307 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 23.0            |

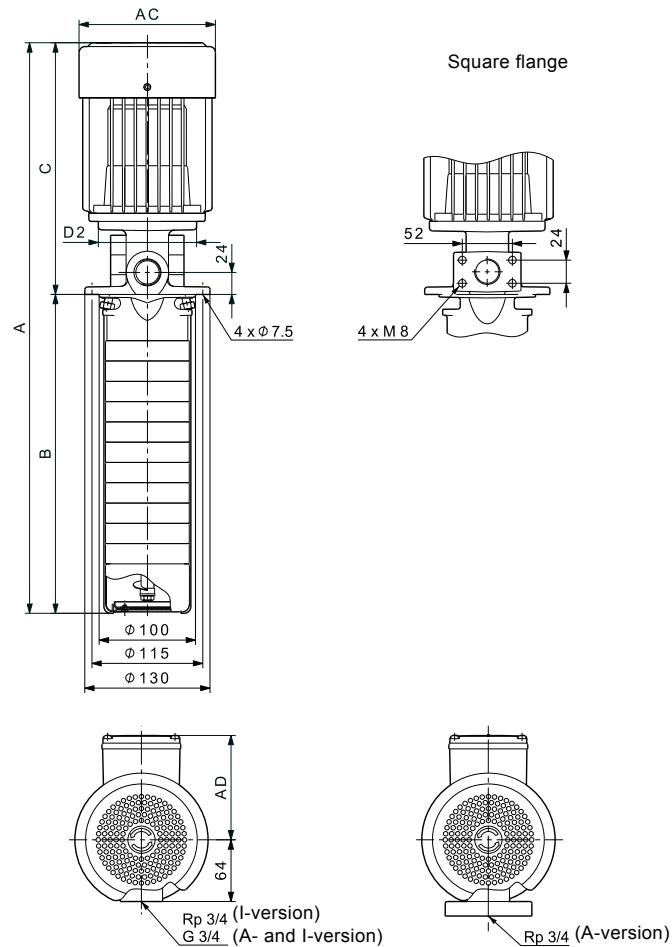
\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.  
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

**SPK 4, 50 Hz**



TM00 1934-3700

## Dimensional sketches



TM04 5801 3313

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 4-1/1   | 0.12       | 395                | 140 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 8.5             |
| SPK 4-3/3   | 0.25       | 428                | 182 | 246 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 10.3            |
| SPK 4-5/5   | 0.37       | 491                | 224 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 10.8            |
| SPK 4-8/8   | 0.55       | 554                | 287 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 10.7            |
| SPK 4-11/11 | 0.75       | 657                | 350 | 307 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 13.6            |
| SPK 4-15/15 | 1.1        | 761                | 434 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 16.3            |
| SPK 4-19/19 | 1.1        | 845                | 518 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 16.9            |

\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1.3 kg.

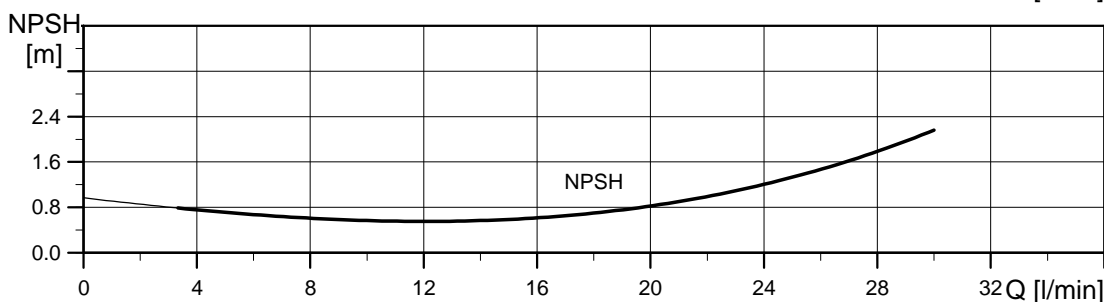
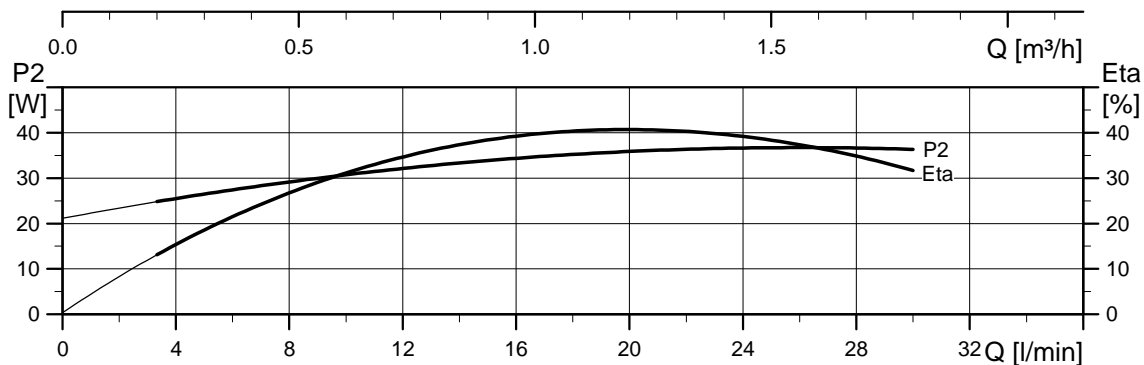
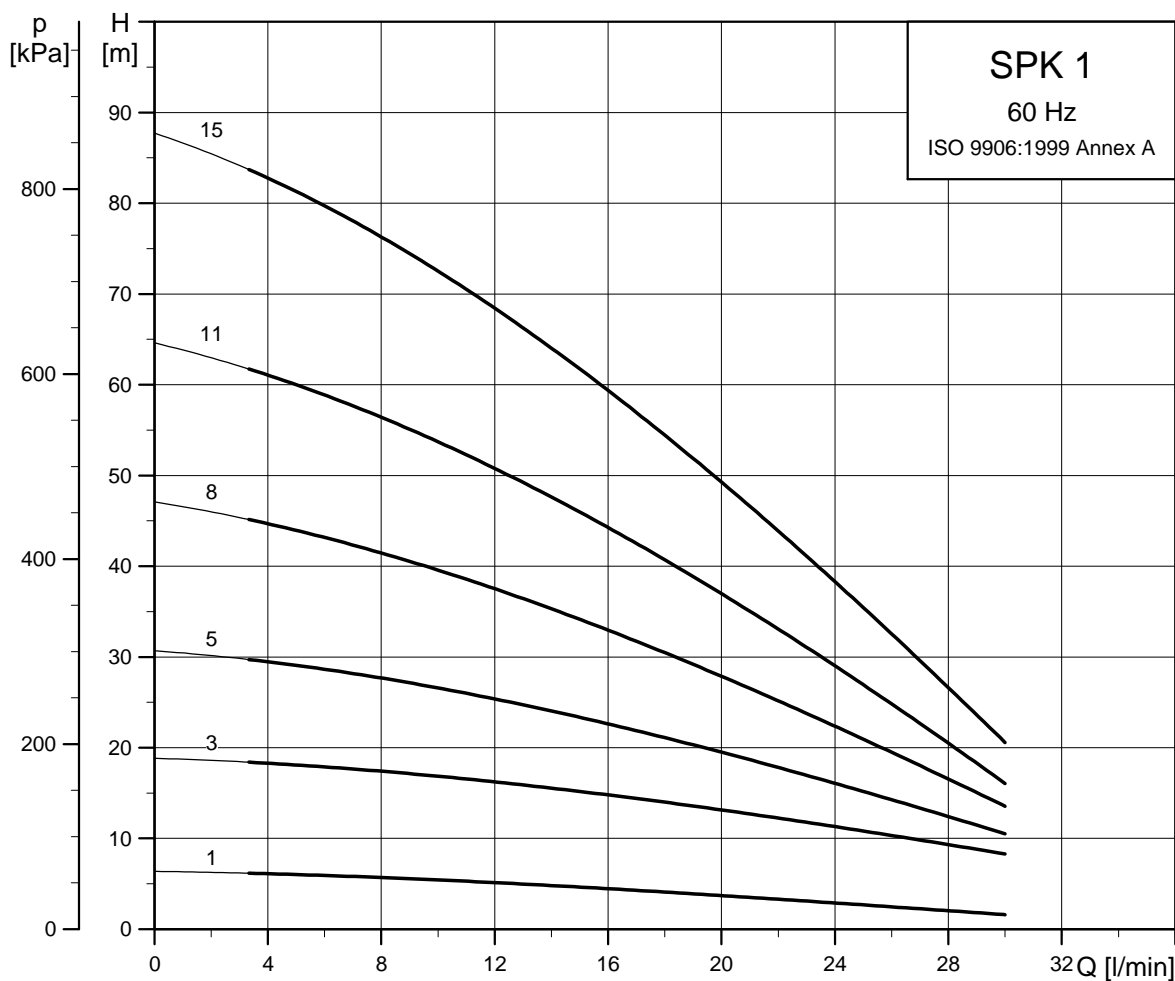
## SPK with extension pipe

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |      |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B    | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 4-19/19 | 1.1        | 1332               | 1005 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 300 | 22.1            |

\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1.3 kg.  
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

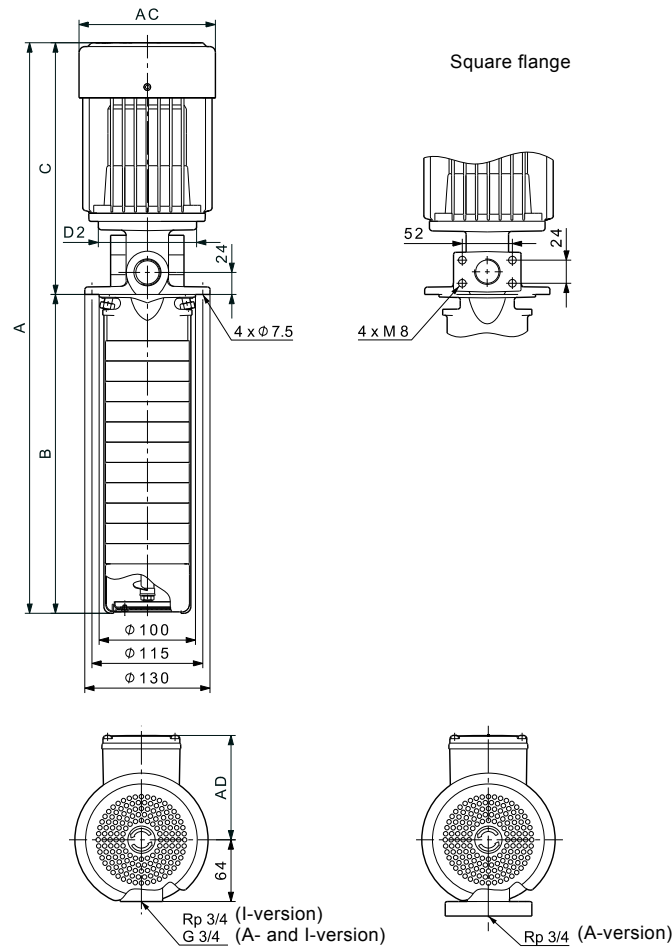
**SPK, 60 Hz**

**SPK 1, 60 Hz**



TM00 1931 3700

## Dimensional sketches



TM04 5801 3313

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 1-1/1   | 0.06       | 395                | 140 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.3             |
| SPK 1-3/3   | 0.12       | 437                | 182 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.0             |
| SPK 1-5/5   | 0.25       | 470                | 224 | 246 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 9.0             |
| SPK 1-8/8   | 0.25       | 533                | 287 | 246 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 11.8            |
| SPK 1-11/11 | 0.37       | 617                | 350 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 12.8            |
| SPK 1-15/15 | 0.55       | 701                | 434 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 13.4            |
| SPK 1-19/15 | 0.55       | 785                | 518 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 13.8            |
| SPK 1-23/15 | 0.55       | 869                | 602 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 14.3            |

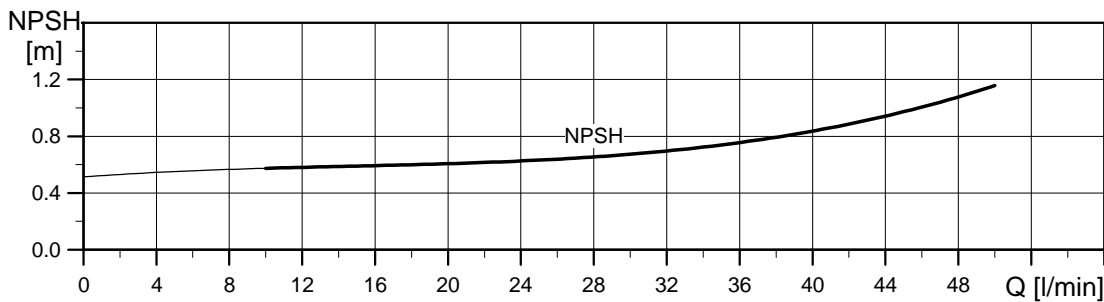
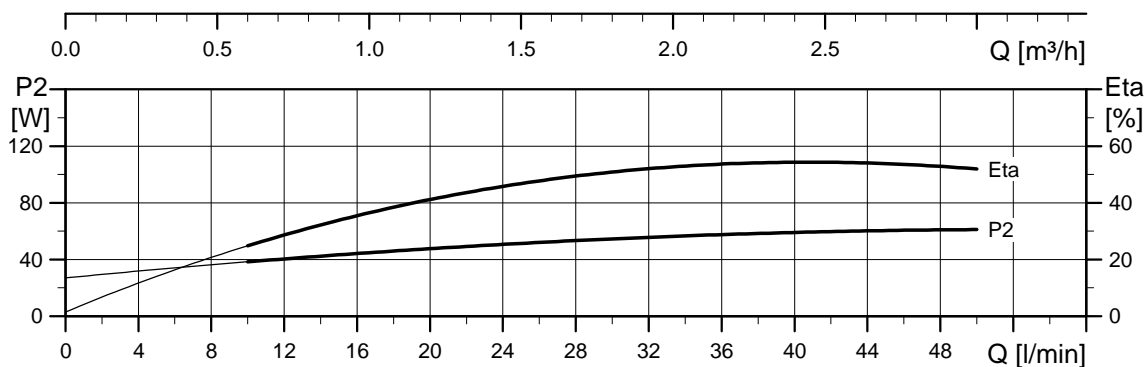
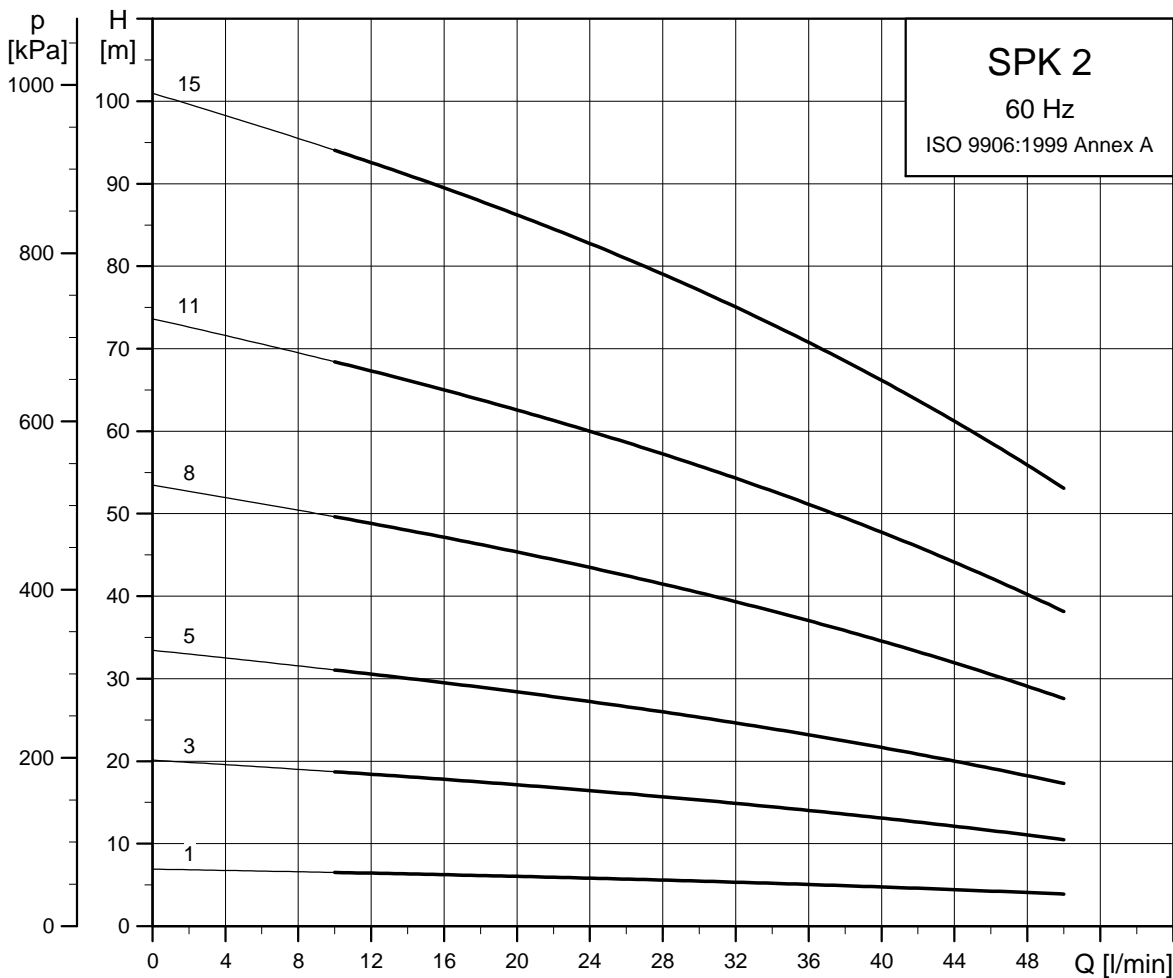
\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.

## SPK with extension pipe

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |      |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B    | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 1-23/15 | 0.55       | 1272               | 1005 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 19.0            |

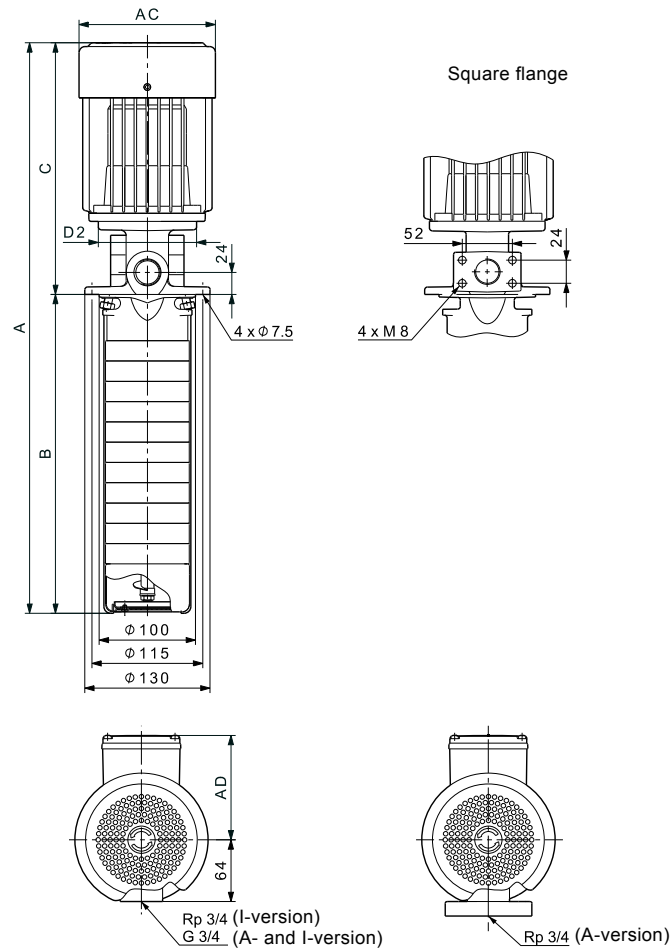
\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.  
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

**SPK 2, 60 Hz**



TM00 1933 3700

## Dimensional sketches



TM04 5801 3313

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 2-1/1   | 0.06       | 395                | 140 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 9.3             |
| SPK 2-3/3   | 0.25       | 437                | 182 | 255 | 141 | 90  | 109 | 8               |
| SPK 2-5/5   | 0.37       | 491                | 224 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 11.2            |
| SPK 2-8/8   | 0.55       | 554                | 287 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 11.5            |
| SPK 2-11/11 | 0.75       | 657                | 350 | 307 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 14.9            |
| SPK 2-15/15 | 1.1        | 761                | 434 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 18              |
| SPK 2-19/15 | 1.1        | 845                | 518 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 18.5            |
| SPK 2-23/15 | 1.1        | 929                | 602 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 18.9            |

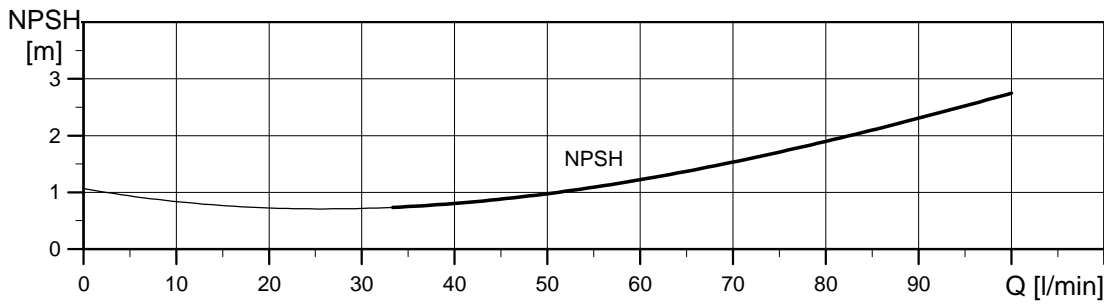
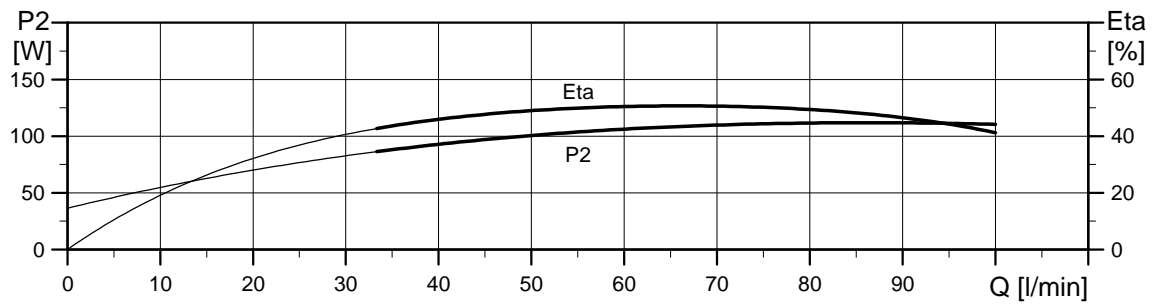
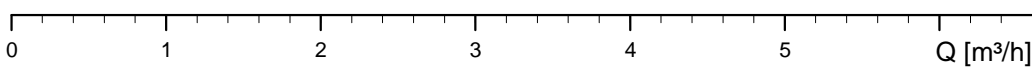
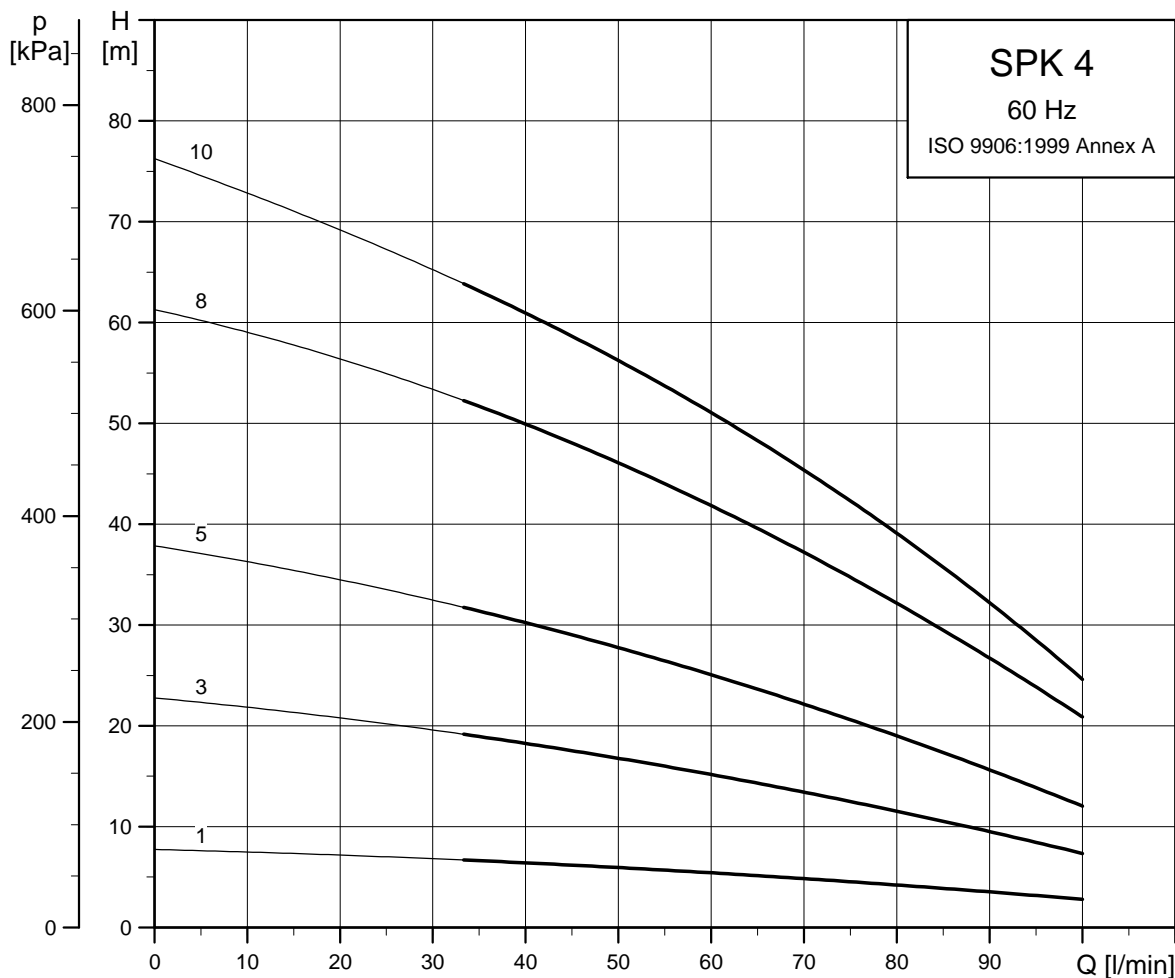
\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.

## SPK with extension pipe

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |      |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B    | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 2-23/15 | 1.1        | 1332               | 1005 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 23.6            |

\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1 kg.  
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

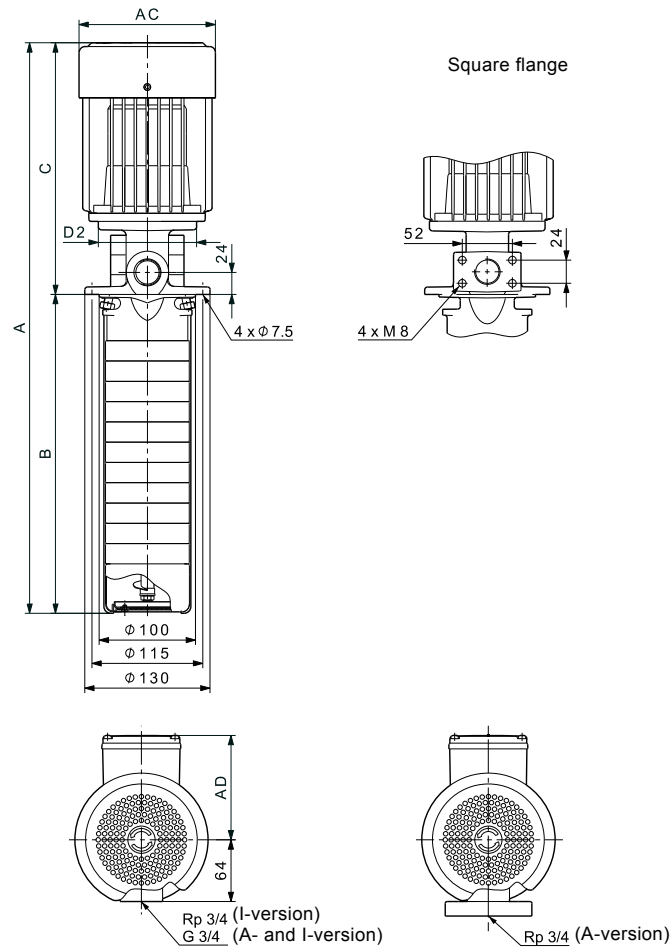
**SPK 4, 60 Hz**



TM00 1935 3700



## Dimensional sketches



TM04 5801 3313

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B   | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 4-1/1   | 0.12       | 395                | 140 | 255 | 124 | 90  | 101 | 8.5             |
| SPK 4-3/3   | 0.37       | 449                | 182 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 10.5            |
| SPK 4-5/5   | 0.55       | 491                | 224 | 267 | 141 | 102 | 109 | 10.2            |
| SPK 4-8/8   | 1.1        | 614                | 287 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 15.2            |
| SPK 4-11/10 | 1.1        | 677                | 350 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 15.5            |
| SPK 4-15/10 | 1.1        | 761                | 434 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 16.1            |
| SPK 4-19/10 | 1.1        | 845                | 518 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 16.6            |

\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1.3 kg.

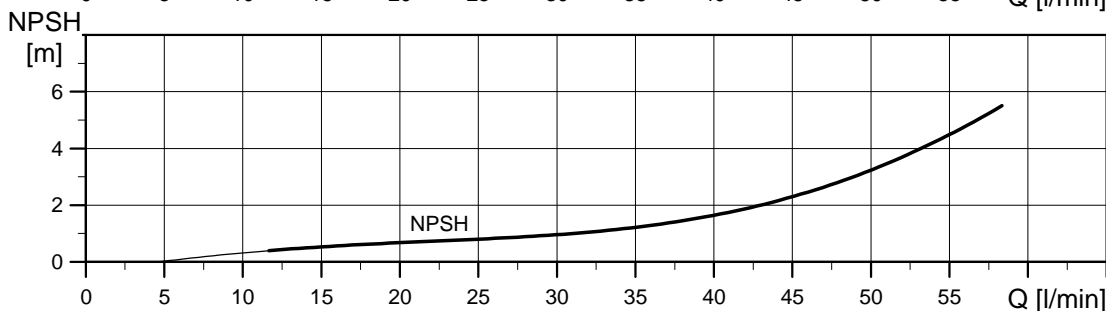
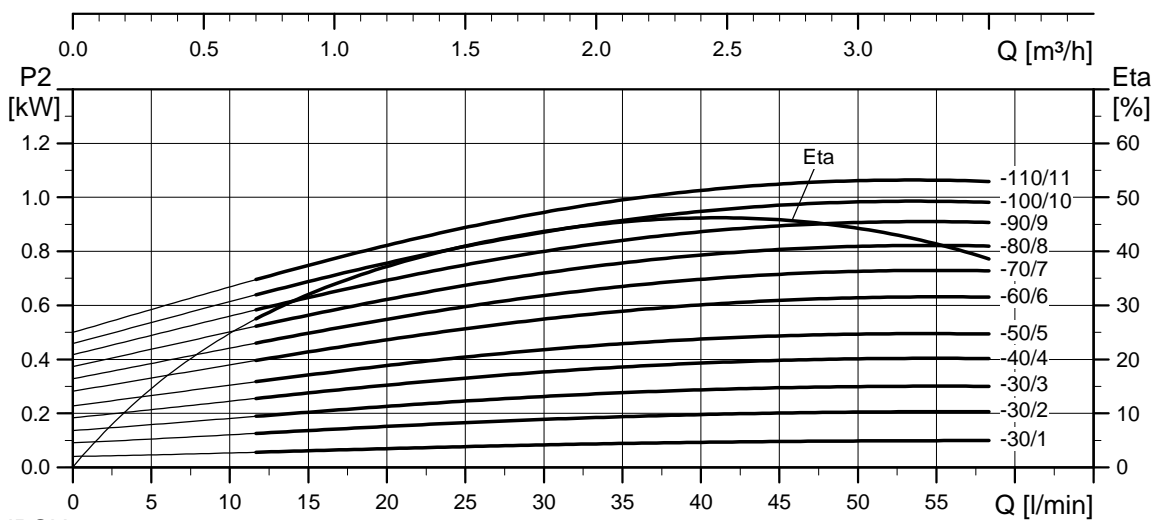
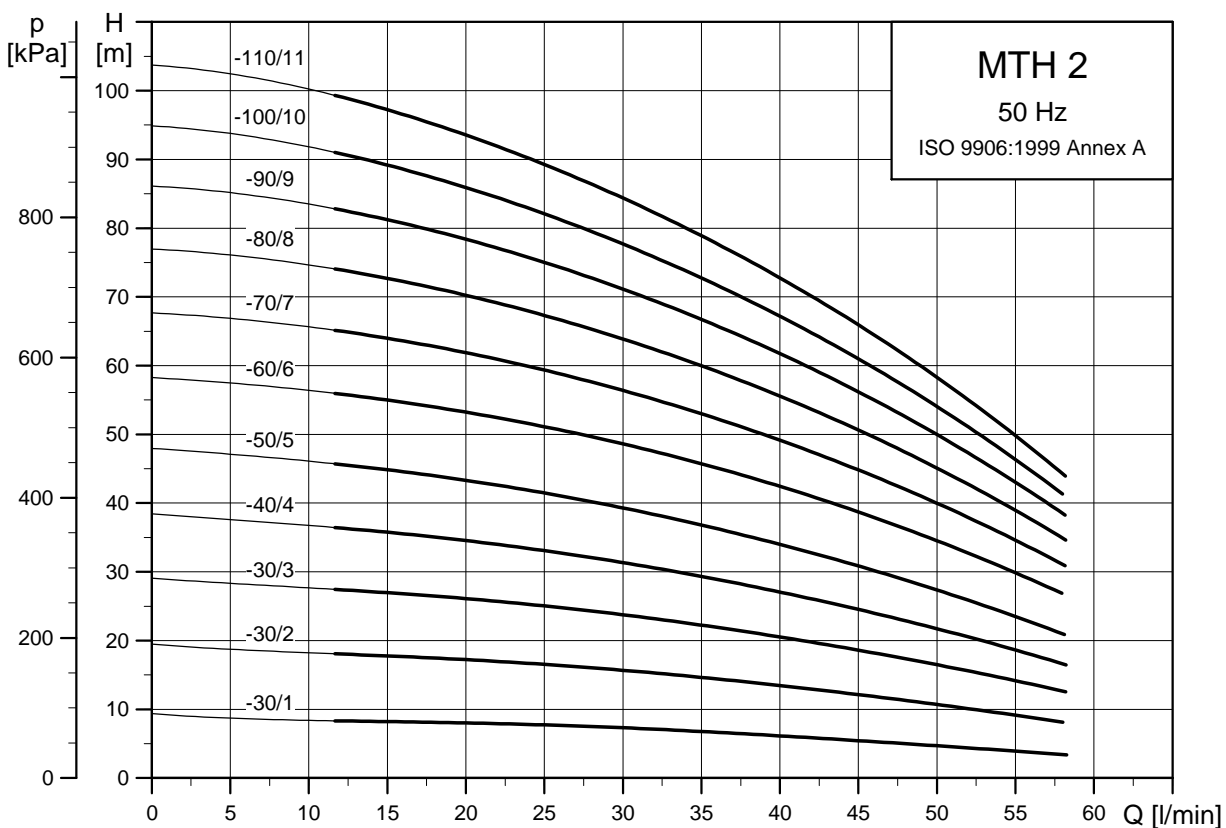
## SPK with extension pipe

| Pump type   | P2<br>[kW] | Dimensions<br>[mm] |      |     |     |     |     | Weight*<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
|             |            | A                  | B    | C   | AC  | D2  | AD  |                 |
| SPK 4-19/10 | 1.1        | 1332               | 1005 | 327 | 141 | 120 | 109 | 21.8            |

\* The weights apply to the standard range (A-version). For the stainless steel versions (I-version), add 1.3 kg.  
For information about electrical data, see section [Motor data](#) on page 142.

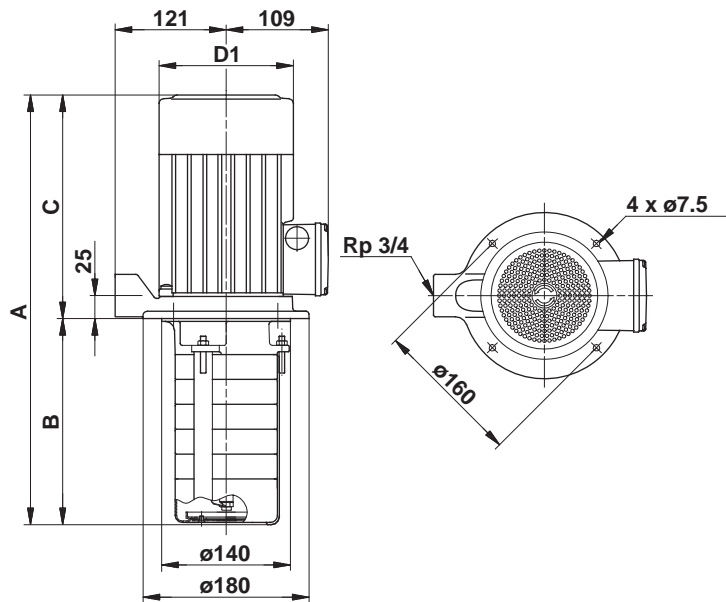
MTH, 50 Hz

MTH 2, 50 Hz



TM02 7824 4103

## Dimensional sketches



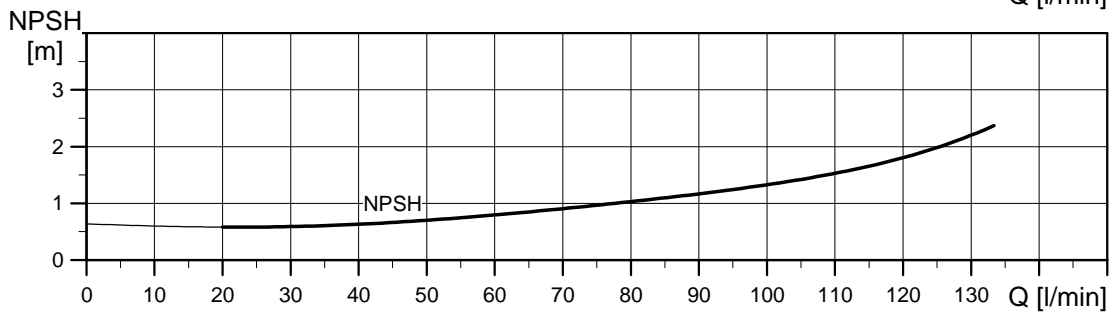
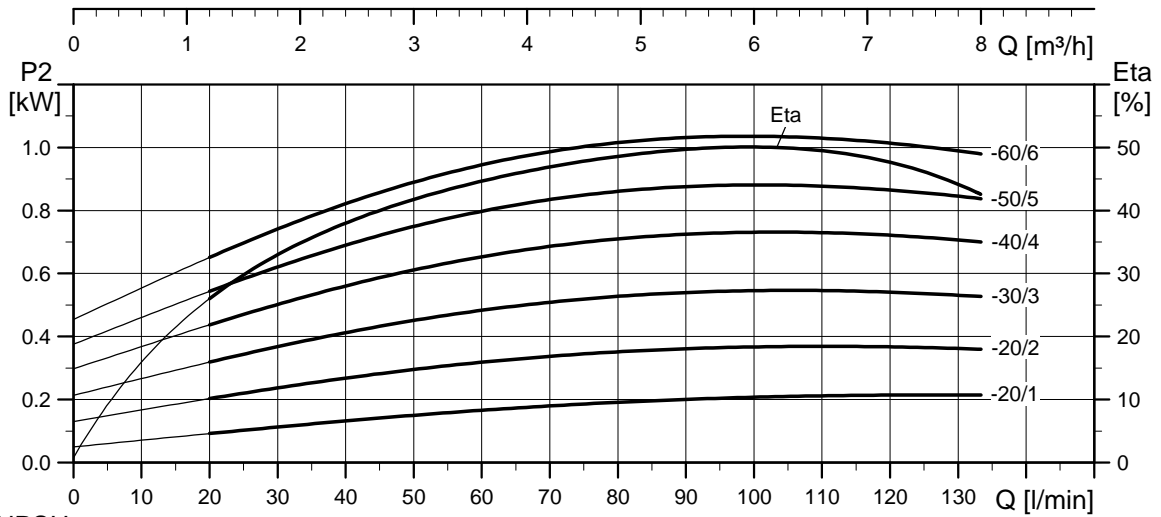
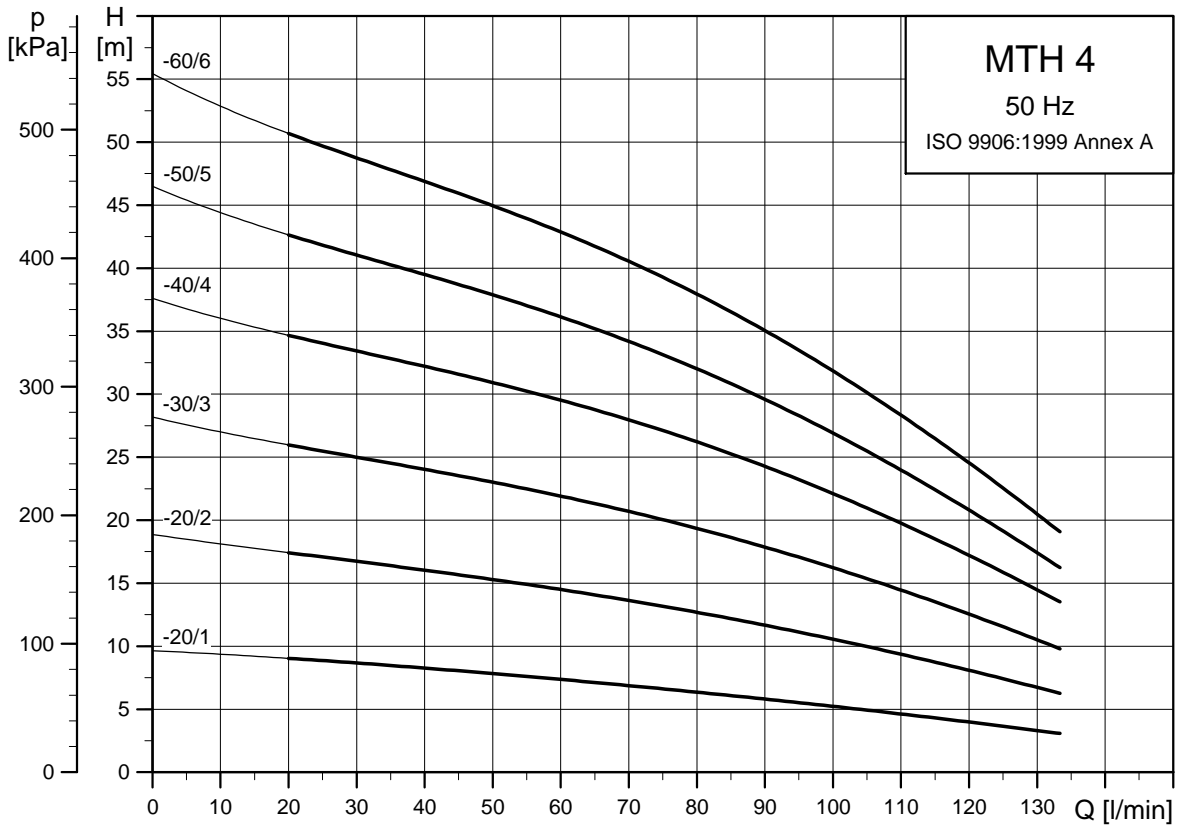
TM00 1919 4899

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Motor P2<br>[kW] | Electrical data           |                         |                           |                         | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     | Weight<br>[kg] |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
|            |                  | 220-240 Δ V / 380-415 Y V |                         | 200-240 Δ V / 346-380 Y V |                         | A                  | B   | C   | D1  |                |
|            |                  | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] |                    |     |     |     |                |
| MTH 2-30/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 347                | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.2           |
| MTH 2-30/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 347                | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.3           |
| MTH 2-30/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 347                | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.4           |
| MTH 2-40/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 365                | 163 | 202 | 135 | 10.4           |
| MTH 2-40/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 365                | 163 | 202 | 135 | 10.5           |
| MTH 2-40/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 365                | 163 | 202 | 135 | 10.6           |
| MTH 2-40/4 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 405                | 163 | 242 | 142 | 10.8           |
| MTH 2-50/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 383                | 181 | 202 | 135 | 10.6           |
| MTH 2-50/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 383                | 181 | 202 | 135 | 10.7           |
| MTH 2-50/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 383                | 181 | 202 | 135 | 10.8           |
| MTH 2-50/4 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 423                | 181 | 242 | 142 | 11.2           |
| MTH 2-50/5 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 423                | 181 | 242 | 142 | 11.3           |
| MTH 2-60/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 401                | 199 | 202 | 135 | 10.8           |
| MTH 2-60/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 401                | 199 | 202 | 135 | 10.9           |
| MTH 2-60/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 401                | 199 | 202 | 135 | 11.0           |
| MTH 2-60/4 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 441                | 199 | 242 | 142 | 13.6           |
| MTH 2-60/5 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 441                | 199 | 242 | 142 | 13.7           |
| MTH 2-60/6 | 1.1              | 3.8/2.2                   | 5.3                     | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 441                | 199 | 242 | 142 | 13.8           |
| MTH 2-70/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 419                | 217 | 202 | 135 | 11.0           |
| MTH 2-70/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 419                | 217 | 202 | 135 | 11.1           |
| MTH 2-70/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 419                | 217 | 202 | 135 | 11.2           |
| MTH 2-70/4 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 459                | 217 | 242 | 142 | 13.8           |
| MTH 2-70/5 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 459                | 217 | 242 | 142 | 13.9           |
| MTH 2-70/6 | 1.1              | 3.8/2.2                   | 5.3                     | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 459                | 217 | 242 | 142 | 14.0           |
| MTH 2-70/7 | 1.1              | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                     | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 459                | 217 | 242 | 142 | 14.1           |
| MTH 2-80/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 437                | 235 | 202 | 135 | 11.2           |
| MTH 2-80/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 437                | 235 | 202 | 135 | 11.3           |
| MTH 2-80/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 437                | 235 | 202 | 135 | 11.4           |
| MTH 2-80/4 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 477                | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.0           |
| MTH 2-80/5 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 477                | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.1           |
| MTH 2-80/6 | 1.1              | 3.8/2.2                   | 5.3                     | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 477                | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.2           |
| MTH 2-80/7 | 1.1              | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                     | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 477                | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.3           |
| MTH 2-80/8 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                     | 4.5/2.6                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 477                | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.4           |
| MTH 2-90/1 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 455                | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.4           |
| MTH 2-90/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 455                | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.5           |
| MTH 2-90/3 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 455                | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.6           |

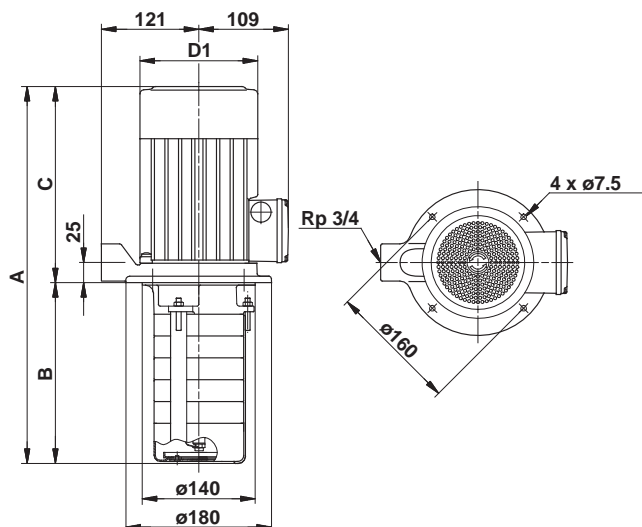
| Pump type    | Motor P2<br>[kW] | Electrical data           |                         |                           |                         | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     | Weight<br>[kg] |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
|              |                  | 220-240 Δ V / 380-415 Y V |                         | 200-240 Δ V / 346-380 Y V |                         | A                  | B   | C   | D1  |                |
|              |                  | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] |                    |     |     |     |                |
| MTH 2-90/4   | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.4           |
| MTH 2-90/5   | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.5           |
| MTH 2-90/6   | 1.1              | 3.8/2.2                   | 5.3                     | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.6           |
| MTH 2-90/7   | 1.1              | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                     | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.7           |
| MTH 2-90/8   | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                     | 4.5/2.6                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.8           |
| MTH 2-90/9   | 1.1              | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.3                     | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.9           |
| MTH 2-100/1  | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 473                | 271 | 202 | 135 | 11.6           |
| MTH 2-100/2  | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 473                | 271 | 202 | 135 | 11.7           |
| MTH 2-100/3  | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 473                | 271 | 202 | 135 | 11.8           |
| MTH 2-100/4  | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 14.7           |
| MTH 2-100/5  | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 14.8           |
| MTH 2-100/6  | 1.1              | 3.8/2.2                   | 5.3                     | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 14.9           |
| MTH 2-100/7  | 1.1              | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                     | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 15.0           |
| MTH 2-100/8  | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                     | 4.5/2.6                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 15.1           |
| MTH 2-100/9  | 1.1              | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.3                     | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 15.2           |
| MTH 2-100/10 | 1.1              | 4.4/2.6                   | 5.3                     | 4.9/2.8                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 15.3           |
| MTH 2-110/1  | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 491                | 289 | 202 | 135 | 11.8           |
| MTH 2-110/2  | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 491                | 289 | 202 | 135 | 11.9           |
| MTH 2-110/3  | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.7/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1                 | 491                | 289 | 202 | 135 | 12.0           |
| MTH 2-110/4  | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.5/2.0                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 14.9           |
| MTH 2-110/5  | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.0           |
| MTH 2-110/6  | 1.1              | 3.8/2.2                   | 5.3                     | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.1           |
| MTH 2-110/7  | 1.1              | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                     | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.2           |
| MTH 2-110/8  | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                     | 4.5/2.6                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.3           |
| MTH 2-110/9  | 1.1              | 4.3/2.5                   | 5.3                     | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.4           |
| MTH 2-110/10 | 1.1              | 4.4/2.6                   | 5.3                     | 4.9/2.8                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.5           |
| MTH 2-110/11 | 1.1              | 4.6/2.7                   | 5.3                     | 5.0/2.9                   | 5.8/3.3                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.6           |

**MTH 4, 50 Hz**



TM02 7825 4103

Dimensional sketches



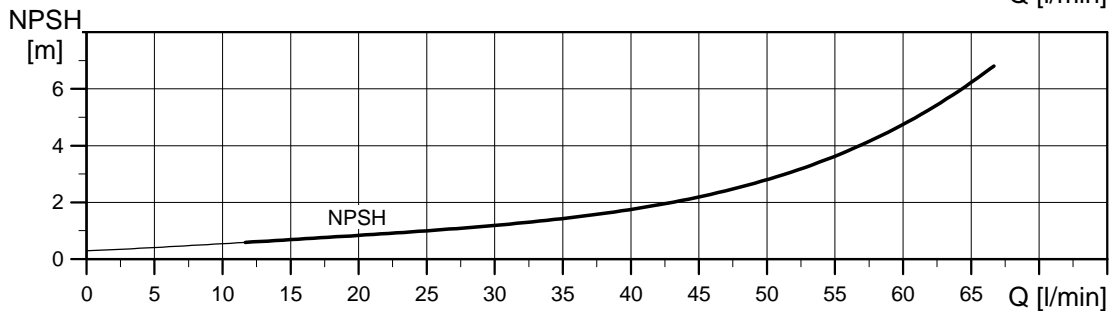
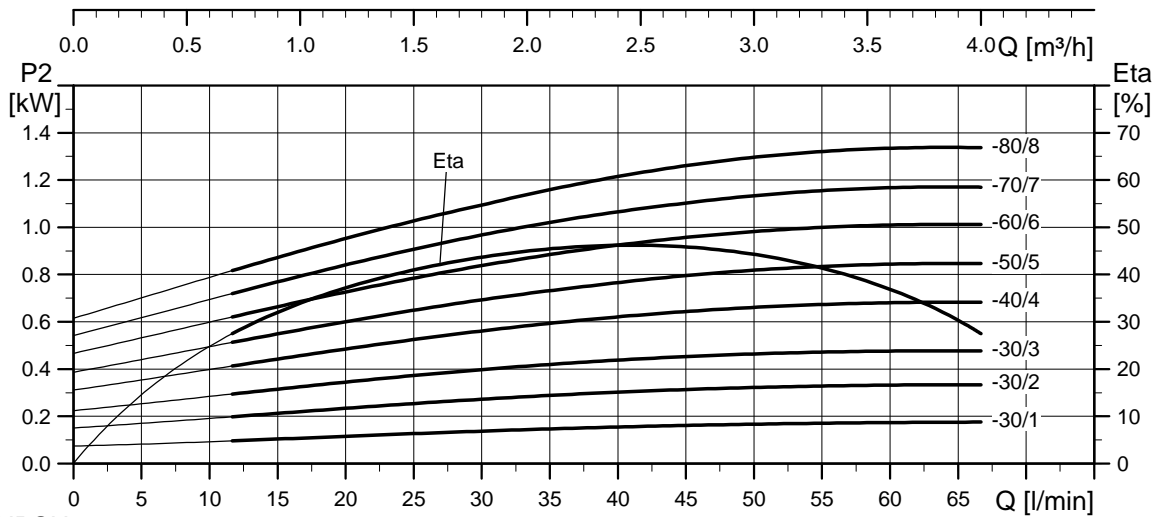
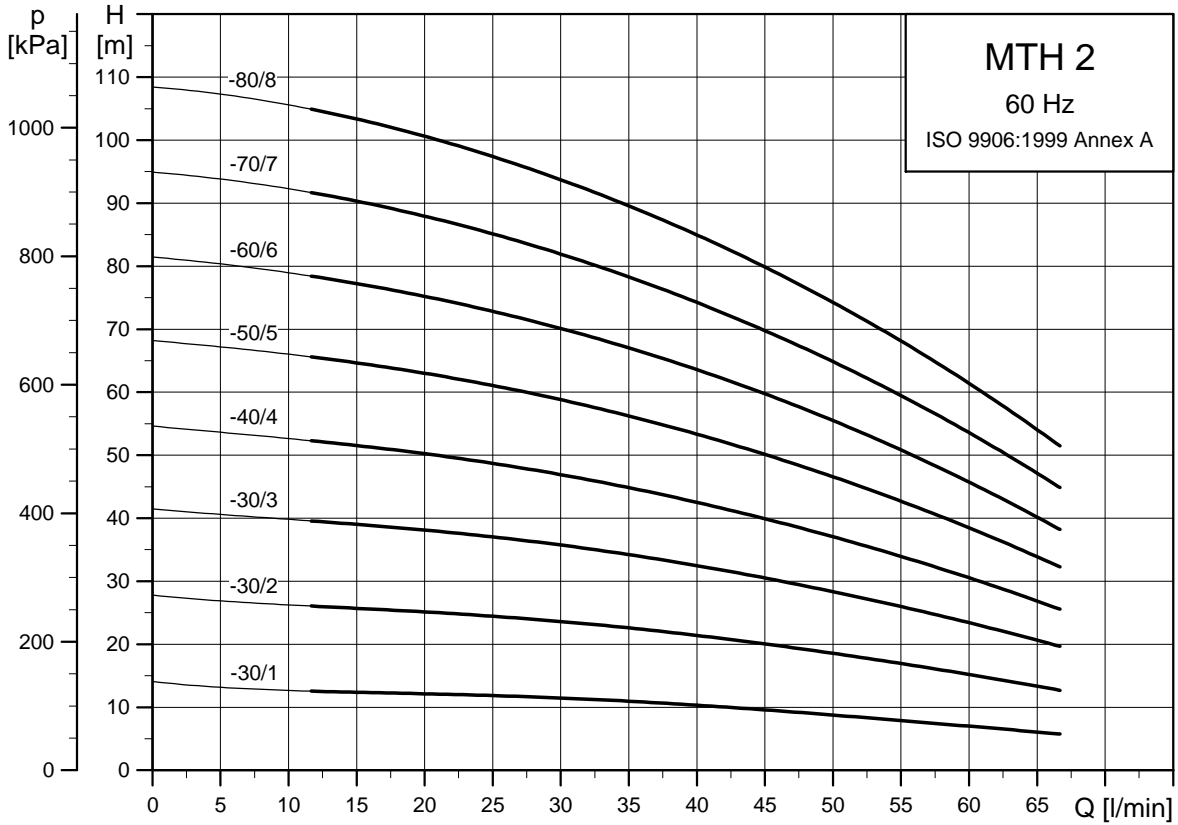
TM00 1919 4899

Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Motor P2 [kW] | Electrical data           |                      |                           |                      | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     | Weight [kg] |
|------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|            |               | 220-240 Δ V / 380-415 Y V |                      | 200-240 Δ V / 346-380 Y V |                      | A               | B   | C   | D1  |             |
|            |               | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | I <sub>max</sub> [A] |                 |     |     |     |             |
| MTH 4-20/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 347             | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.1        |
| MTH 4-20/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 347             | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.2        |
| MTH 4-30/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 374             | 172 | 202 | 135 | 10.3        |
| MTH 4-30/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 374             | 172 | 202 | 135 | 10.4        |
| MTH 4-30/3 | 0.75          | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                  | 3.7/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6              | 374             | 172 | 242 | 142 | 10.9        |
| MTH 4-40/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 401             | 199 | 202 | 135 | 10.5        |
| MTH 4-40/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 401             | 199 | 202 | 135 | 10.6        |
| MTH 4-40/3 | 0.75          | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                  | 3.7/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6              | 401             | 199 | 242 | 142 | 12.4        |
| MTH 4-40/4 | 1.1           | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3              | 441             | 199 | 242 | 142 | 12.5        |
| MTH 4-50/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 428             | 226 | 202 | 135 | 10.7        |
| MTH 4-50/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 428             | 226 | 202 | 135 | 10.8        |
| MTH 4-50/3 | 0.75          | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                  | 3.7/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6              | 428             | 226 | 242 | 142 | 14.0        |
| MTH 4-50/4 | 1.1           | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3              | 468             | 226 | 242 | 142 | 14.1        |
| MTH 4-50/5 | 1.1           | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                  | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3              | 468             | 226 | 242 | 142 | 14.2        |
| MTH 4-60/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 455             | 253 | 202 | 135 | 10.9        |
| MTH 4-60/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 455             | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.0        |
| MTH 4-60/3 | 0.75          | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                  | 3.7/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6              | 455             | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.5        |
| MTH 4-60/4 | 1.1           | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3              | 495             | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.6        |
| MTH 4-60/5 | 1.1           | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                  | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3              | 495             | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.7        |
| MTH 4-60/6 | 1.1           | 4.8/2.8                   | 5.3                  | 5.0/2.9                   | 5.8/3.3              | 495             | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.8        |
| MTH 4-70/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 482             | 280 | 202 | 135 | 11.1        |
| MTH 4-70/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 482             | 280 | 202 | 135 | 11.2        |
| MTH 4-70/3 | 0.75          | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                  | 3.7/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6              | 482             | 280 | 242 | 142 | 15.6        |
| MTH 4-70/4 | 1.1           | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3              | 522             | 280 | 242 | 142 | 15.7        |
| MTH 4-70/5 | 1.1           | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                  | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3              | 522             | 280 | 242 | 142 | 15.8        |
| MTH 4-70/6 | 1.1           | 4.8/2.8                   | 5.3                  | 5.0/2.9                   | 5.8/3.3              | 522             | 280 | 242 | 142 | 15.9        |
| MTH 4-80/1 | 0.55          | 2.4/1.7                   | 3.2                  | 2.6/1.5                   | 3.6/2.1              | 509             | 307 | 202 | 135 | 11.3        |
| MTH 4-80/2 | 0.55          | 2.5/1.4                   | 3.2                  | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.6/2.1              | 509             | 307 | 202 | 135 | 11.4        |
| MTH 4-80/3 | 0.75          | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                  | 3.7/2.1                   | 4.5/2.6              | 509             | 307 | 242 | 142 | 15.9        |
| MTH 4-80/4 | 1.1           | 4.0/2.3                   | 5.3                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 5.8/3.3              | 549             | 307 | 242 | 142 | 16.0        |
| MTH 4-80/5 | 1.1           | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.3                  | 4.7/2.7                   | 5.8/3.3              | 549             | 307 | 242 | 142 | 16.1        |
| MTH 4-80/6 | 1.1           | 4.8/2.8                   | 5.3                  | 5.0/2.9                   | 5.8/3.3              | 549             | 307 | 242 | 142 | 16.2        |

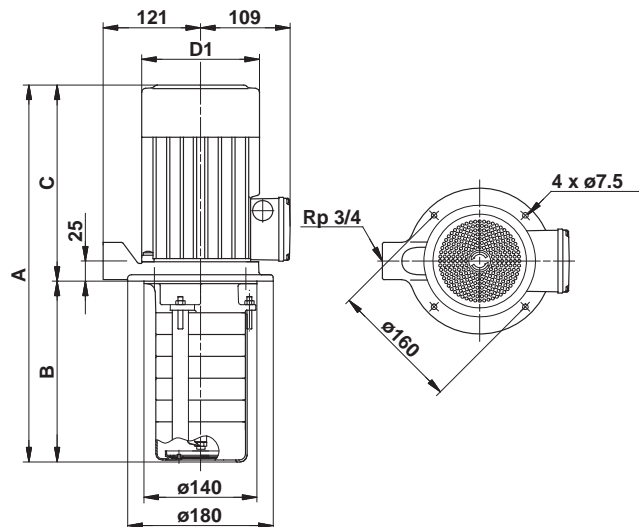
**MTH, 60 Hz**

**MTH 2, 60 Hz**



TM02 7826 4103

Dimensional sketches



TM00 1919 4899

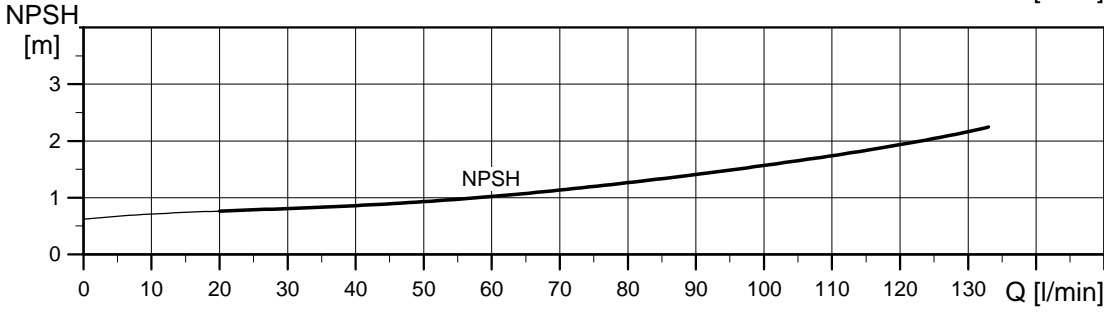
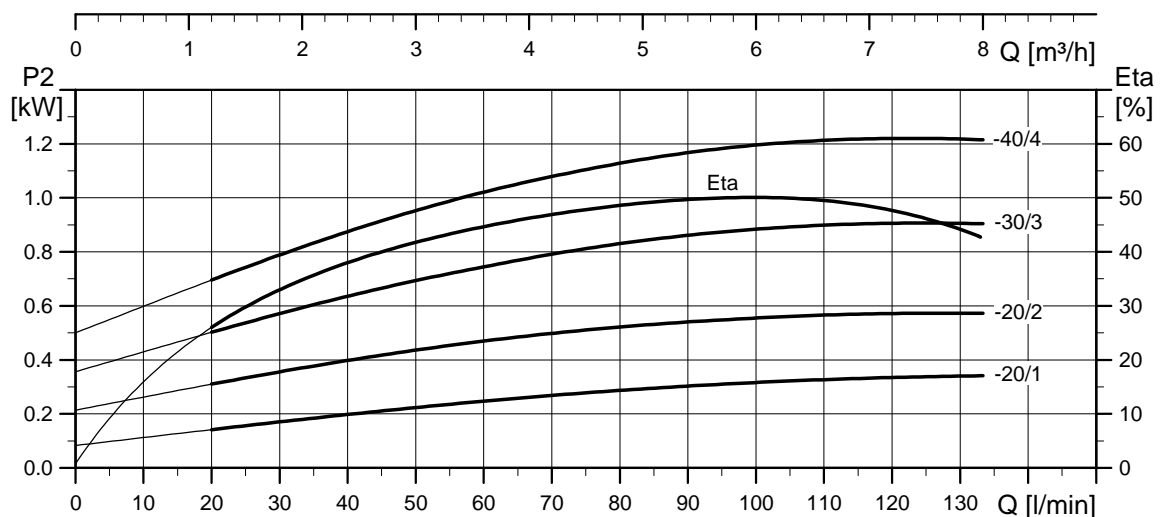
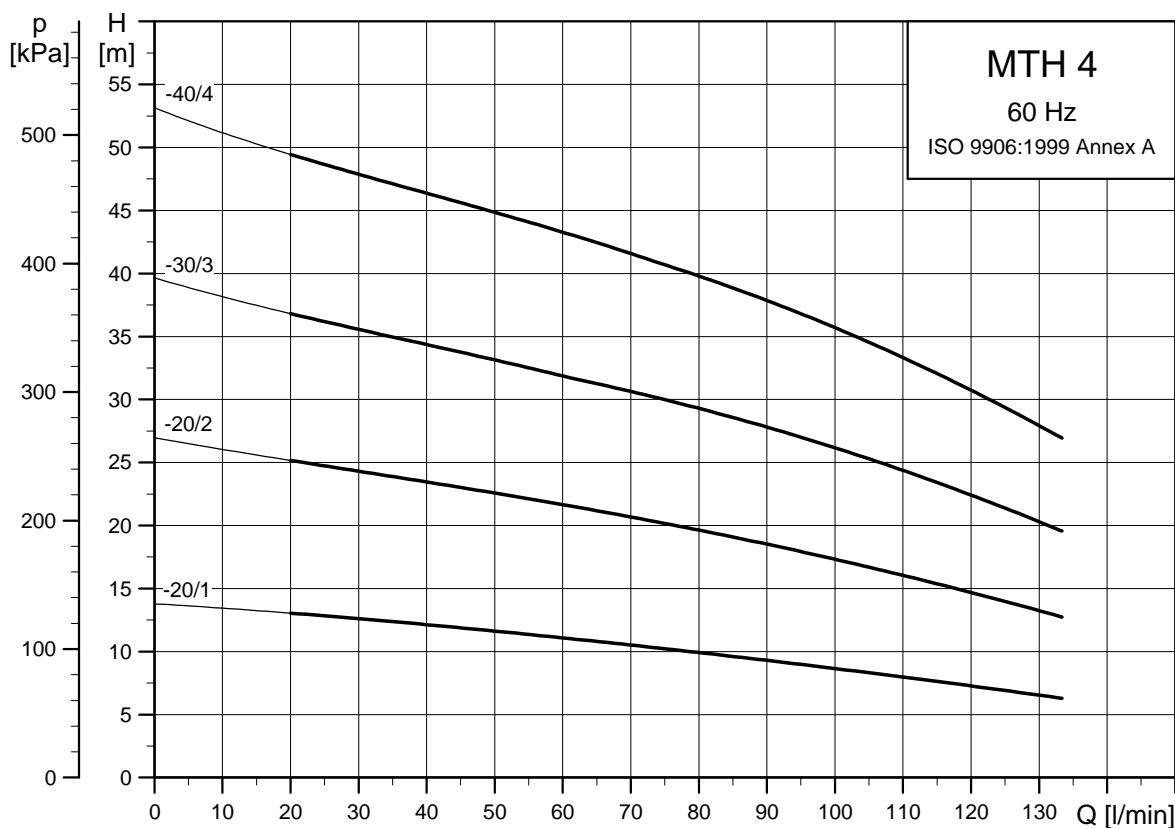
Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Motor P2 [kW] | Electrical data           |                      |                           |                      | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     | Weight [kg] |
|------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|            |               | 220-255 Δ V / 380-440 Y V |                      | 200-230 Δ V / 346-400 Y V |                      | A               | B   | C   | D1  |             |
|            |               | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A]      | I <sub>max</sub> [A] |                 |     |     |     |             |
| MTH 2-30/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 347             | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.4        |
| MTH 2-30/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 347             | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.5        |
| MTH 2-30/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 347             | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.6        |
| MTH 2-40/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 365             | 163 | 202 | 135 | 10.6        |
| MTH 2-40/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 365             | 163 | 202 | 135 | 10.7        |
| MTH 2-40/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 365             | 163 | 202 | 135 | 10.8        |
| MTH 2-40/4 | 0.75          | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                  | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5              | 405             | 163 | 242 | 142 | 12.0        |
| MTH 2-50/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 383             | 181 | 202 | 135 | 10.8        |
| MTH 2-50/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 383             | 181 | 202 | 135 | 10.9        |
| MTH 2-50/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 383             | 181 | 202 | 135 | 11.0        |
| MTH 2-50/4 | 0.75          | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                  | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5              | 423             | 181 | 242 | 142 | 12.2        |
| MTH 2-50/5 | 0.75          | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                  | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5              | 423             | 181 | 242 | 142 | 12.3        |
| MTH 2-60/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 401             | 199 | 202 | 135 | 11.0        |
| MTH 2-60/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 401             | 199 | 202 | 135 | 11.1        |
| MTH 2-60/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 401             | 199 | 202 | 135 | 11.2        |
| MTH 2-60/4 | 0.75          | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                  | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5              | 441             | 199 | 242 | 142 | 13.9        |
| MTH 2-60/5 | 0.75          | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                  | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5              | 441             | 199 | 242 | 142 | 14.0        |
| MTH 2-60/6 | 1.1           | 3.9/2.2                   | 5.5                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 6.0/3.4              | 441             | 199 | 242 | 142 | 14.1        |
| MTH 2-70/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 419             | 217 | 202 | 135 | 11.2        |
| MTH 2-70/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 419             | 217 | 202 | 135 | 11.3        |
| MTH 2-70/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 419             | 217 | 202 | 135 | 11.4        |
| MTH 2-70/4 | 0.75          | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                  | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5              | 459             | 217 | 242 | 142 | 14.1        |
| MTH 2-70/5 | 0.75          | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                  | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5              | 459             | 217 | 242 | 142 | 14.2        |
| MTH 2-70/6 | 1.1           | 3.9/2.2                   | 5.5                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 6.0/3.4              | 459             | 217 | 242 | 142 | 14.3        |
| MTH 2-70/7 | 1.1           | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                  | 5.2/3.1                   | 6.0/3.4              | 459             | 217 | 242 | 142 | 14.4        |
| MTH 2-80/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 437             | 235 | 202 | 135 | 11.4        |
| MTH 2-80/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 437             | 235 | 202 | 135 | 11.5        |
| MTH 2-80/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 437             | 235 | 202 | 135 | 11.6        |
| MTH 2-80/4 | 0.75          | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                  | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5              | 477             | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.3        |
| MTH 2-80/5 | 0.75          | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                  | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5              | 477             | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.4        |
| MTH 2-80/6 | 1.1           | 3.9/2.2                   | 5.5                  | 4.4/2.5                   | 6.0/3.4              | 477             | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.5        |
| MTH 2-80/7 | 1.1           | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                  | 5.2/3.1                   | 6.0/3.4              | 477             | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.6        |
| MTH 2-80/8 | 1.1           | 4.3/2.7                   | 5.5                  | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4              | 477             | 235 | 242 | 142 | 14.7        |
| MTH 2-90/1 | 0.55          | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                  | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0              | 455             | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.6        |
| MTH 2-90/2 | 0.55          | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                  | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0              | 455             | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.7        |
| MTH 2-90/3 | 0.55          | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                  | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0              | 455             | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.8        |
| MTH 2-90/4 | 0.75          | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                  | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5              | 495             | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.4        |
| MTH 2-90/5 | 0.75          | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                  | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5              | 495             | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.5        |



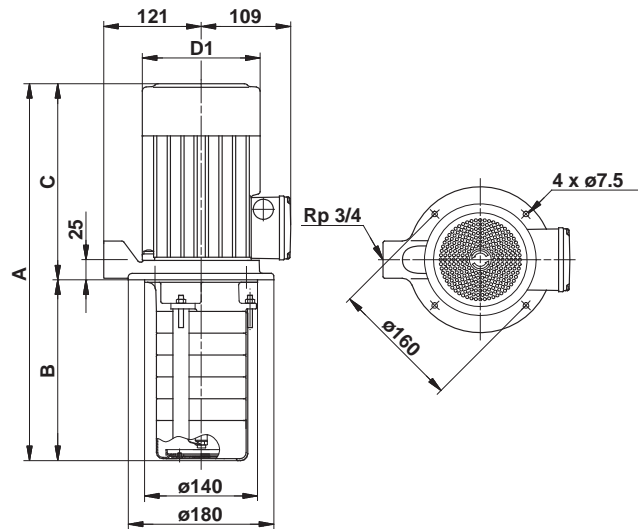
| Pump type   | Motor P2<br>[kW] | Electrical data           |                         |                           |                         | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
|             |                  | 220-255 Δ V / 380-440 Y V |                         | 200-230 Δ V / 346-400 Y V |                         | A                  | B   | C   | D1  |                |
|             |                  | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] |                    |     |     |     |                |
| MTH 2-90/6  | 1.1              | 3.9/2.2                   | 5.5                     | 4.4/2.5                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.6           |
| MTH 2-90/7  | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.2/3.1                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.7           |
| MTH 2-90/8  | 1.1              | 4.3/2.7                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.8           |
| MTH 2-100/1 | 0.55             | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                     | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 473                | 271 | 202 | 135 | 11.8           |
| MTH 2-100/2 | 0.55             | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                     | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 473                | 271 | 202 | 135 | 11.9           |
| MTH 2-100/3 | 0.55             | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                     | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 473                | 271 | 202 | 135 | 12.0           |
| MTH 2-100/4 | 0.75             | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                     | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 14.7           |
| MTH 2-100/5 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 14.8           |
| MTH 2-100/6 | 1.1              | 3.9/2.2                   | 5.5                     | 4.4/2.5                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 14.9           |
| MTH 2-100/7 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.2/3.1                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 15.0           |
| MTH 2-100/8 | 1.1              | 4.3/2.7                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 513                | 271 | 242 | 142 | 15.1           |
| MTH 2-110/1 | 0.55             | 1.6/0.9                   | 3.2                     | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 491                | 289 | 202 | 135 | 12.0           |
| MTH 2-110/2 | 0.55             | 1.9/1.1                   | 3.2                     | 2.1/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 491                | 289 | 202 | 135 | 12.1           |
| MTH 2-110/3 | 0.55             | 2.2/1.3                   | 3.2                     | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 491                | 289 | 202 | 135 | 12.2           |
| MTH 2-110/4 | 0.75             | 2.7/1.6                   | 4.1                     | 3.1/1.8                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 14.9           |
| MTH 2-110/5 | 0.75             | 3.2/1.8                   | 4.1                     | 3.6/2.1                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.0           |
| MTH 2-110/6 | 1.1              | 3.9/2.2                   | 5.5                     | 4.4/2.5                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.1           |
| MTH 2-110/7 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.2/3.1                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.2           |
| MTH 2-110/8 | 1.1              | 4.3/2.7                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 531                | 289 | 242 | 142 | 15.3           |

**MTH 4, 60 Hz**



TM02 7827 4103

## Dimensional sketches



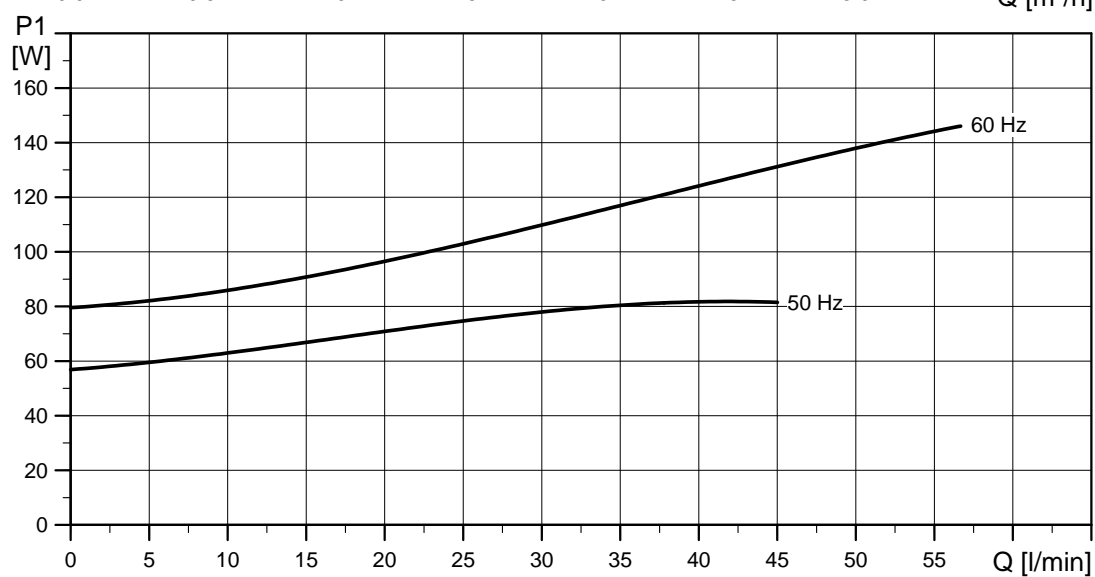
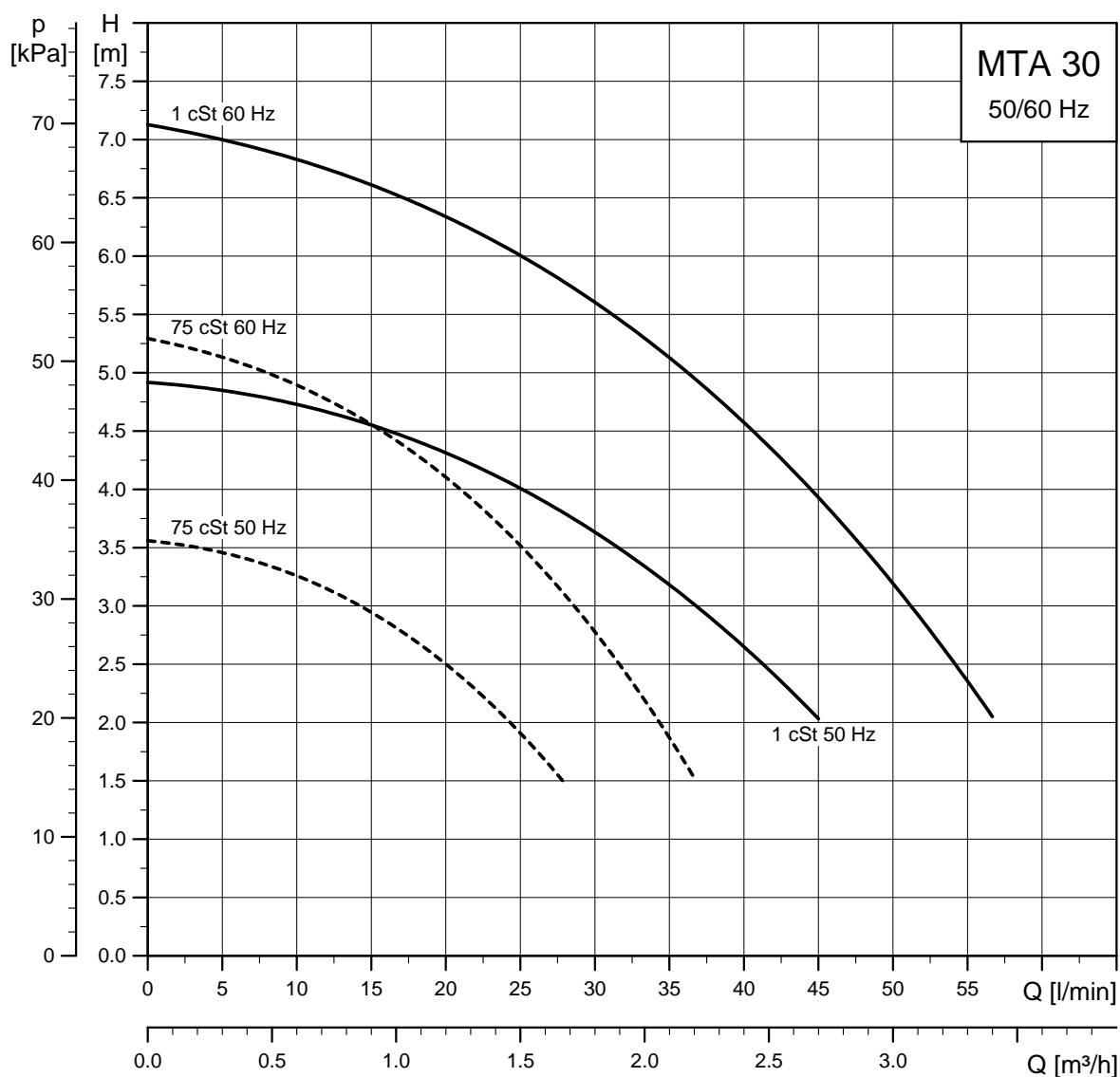
TM00 19/19 4899

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Motor P2<br>[kW] | Electrical data           |                         |                           |                         | Dimensions<br>[mm] |     |     |     | Weight<br>[kg] |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
|            |                  | 220-255 Δ V / 380-440 Y V |                         | 200-230 Δ V / 346-400 Y V |                         | A                  | B   | C   | D1  |                |
|            |                  | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A]   | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] |                    |     |     |     |                |
| MTH 4-20/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 347                | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.3           |
| MTH 4-20/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 347                | 145 | 202 | 135 | 10.4           |
| MTH 4-30/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 374                | 172 | 202 | 135 | 10.5           |
| MTH 4-30/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 374                | 172 | 202 | 135 | 10.6           |
| MTH 4-30/3 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.9/2.3                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 374                | 172 | 202 | 135 | 11.9           |
| MTH 4-40/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 401                | 199 | 202 | 135 | 10.7           |
| MTH 4-40/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 401                | 199 | 202 | 135 | 10.8           |
| MTH 4-40/3 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.9/2.3                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 401                | 199 | 202 | 135 | 13.7           |
| MTH 4-40/4 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 441                | 199 | 242 | 142 | 13.8           |
| MTH 4-50/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 428                | 226 | 202 | 135 | 10.9           |
| MTH 4-50/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 428                | 226 | 202 | 135 | 11.0           |
| MTH 4-50/3 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.9/2.3                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 428                | 226 | 202 | 135 | 14.0           |
| MTH 4-50/4 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 468                | 226 | 242 | 142 | 14.1           |
| MTH 4-60/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 455                | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.1           |
| MTH 4-60/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 455                | 253 | 202 | 135 | 11.2           |
| MTH 4-60/3 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.9/2.3                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 455                | 253 | 202 | 135 | 14.5           |
| MTH 4-60/4 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 495                | 253 | 242 | 142 | 14.6           |
| MTH 4-70/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 482                | 280 | 202 | 135 | 11.3           |
| MTH 4-70/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 482                | 280 | 202 | 135 | 11.4           |
| MTH 4-70/3 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.9/2.3                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 482                | 280 | 202 | 135 | 15.8           |
| MTH 4-70/4 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 522                | 280 | 242 | 142 | 15.9           |
| MTH 4-80/1 | 0.55             | 1.8/1.0                   | 3.2                     | 2.0/1.2                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 509                | 307 | 202 | 135 | 11.5           |
| MTH 4-80/2 | 0.55             | 2.4/1.4                   | 3.2                     | 2.8/1.6                   | 3.5/2.0                 | 509                | 307 | 202 | 135 | 11.6           |
| MTH 4-80/3 | 0.75             | 3.3/1.9                   | 4.1                     | 3.9/2.3                   | 4.4/2.5                 | 509                | 307 | 202 | 135 | 16.1           |
| MTH 4-80/4 | 1.1              | 4.2/2.4                   | 5.5                     | 5.1/2.9                   | 6.0/3.4                 | 549                | 307 | 242 | 142 | 16.2           |

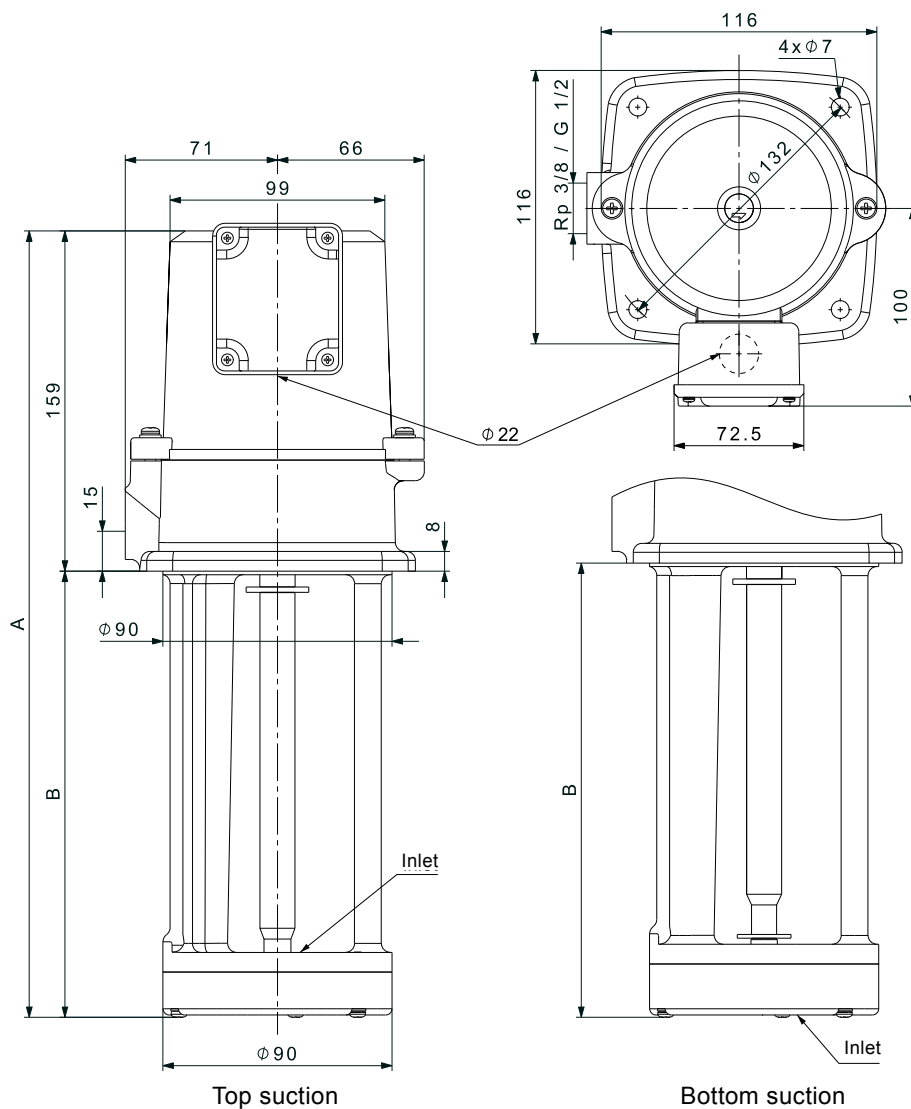
### MTA, 50/60 Hz

#### MTA 30



TM05 0857 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0879 3313

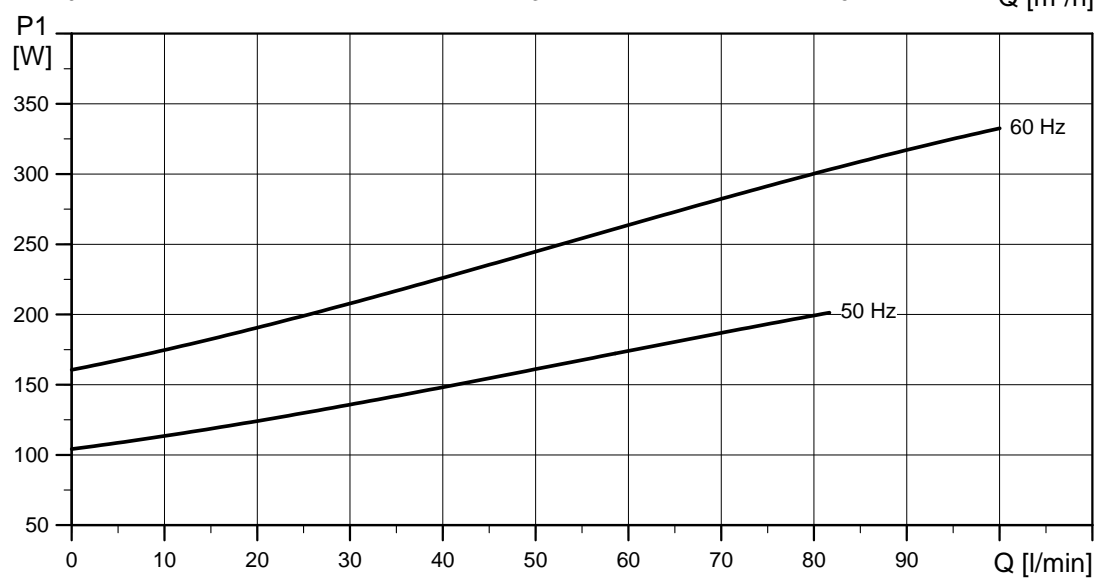
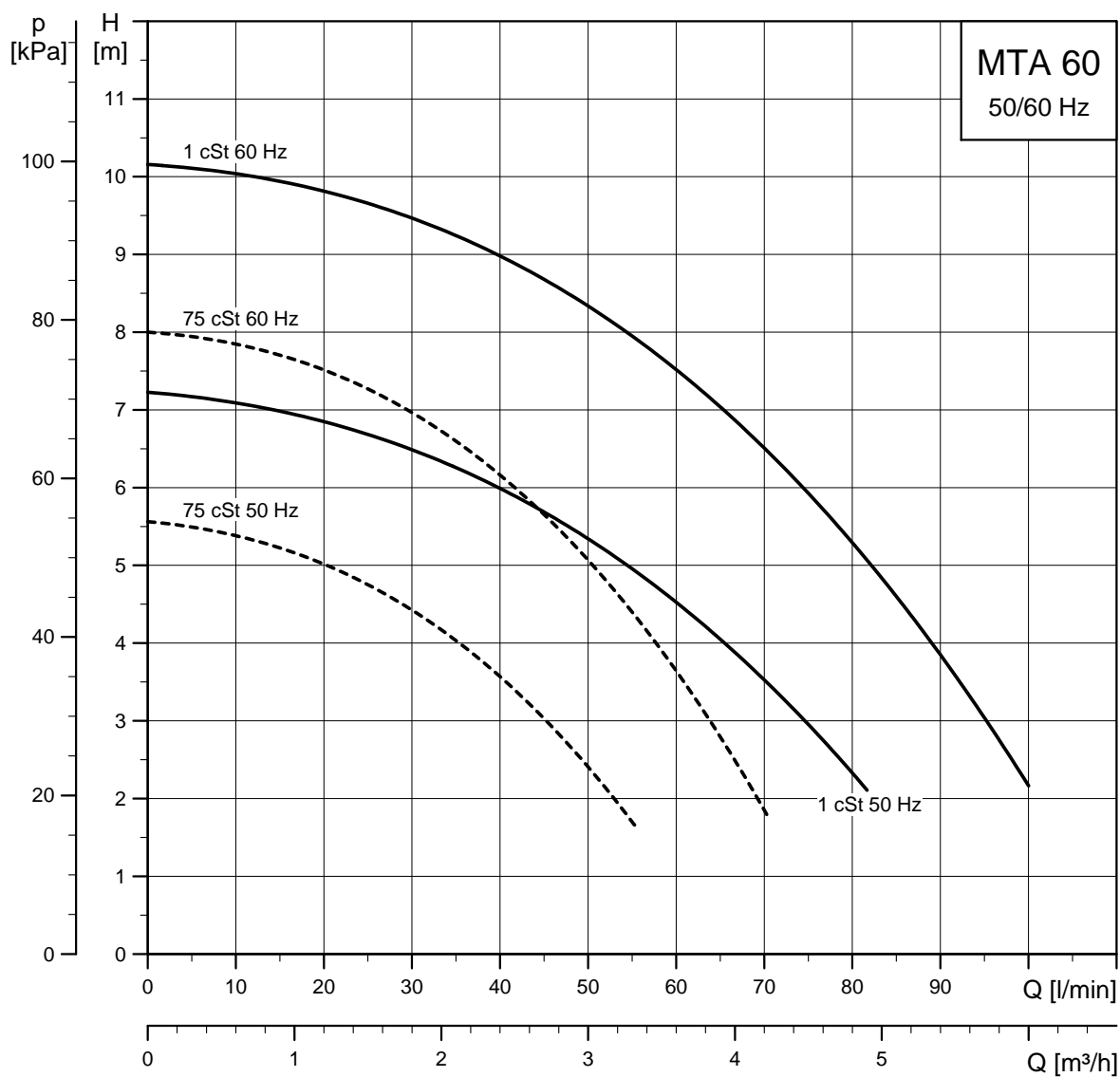
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 30-150 | Top     | 309    | 150    | 6.7             | 7.6               | 0.012                             |
| MTA 30-150 | Bottom  | 312    | 153    | 6.7             | 7.7               | 0.012                             |

## Electrical data

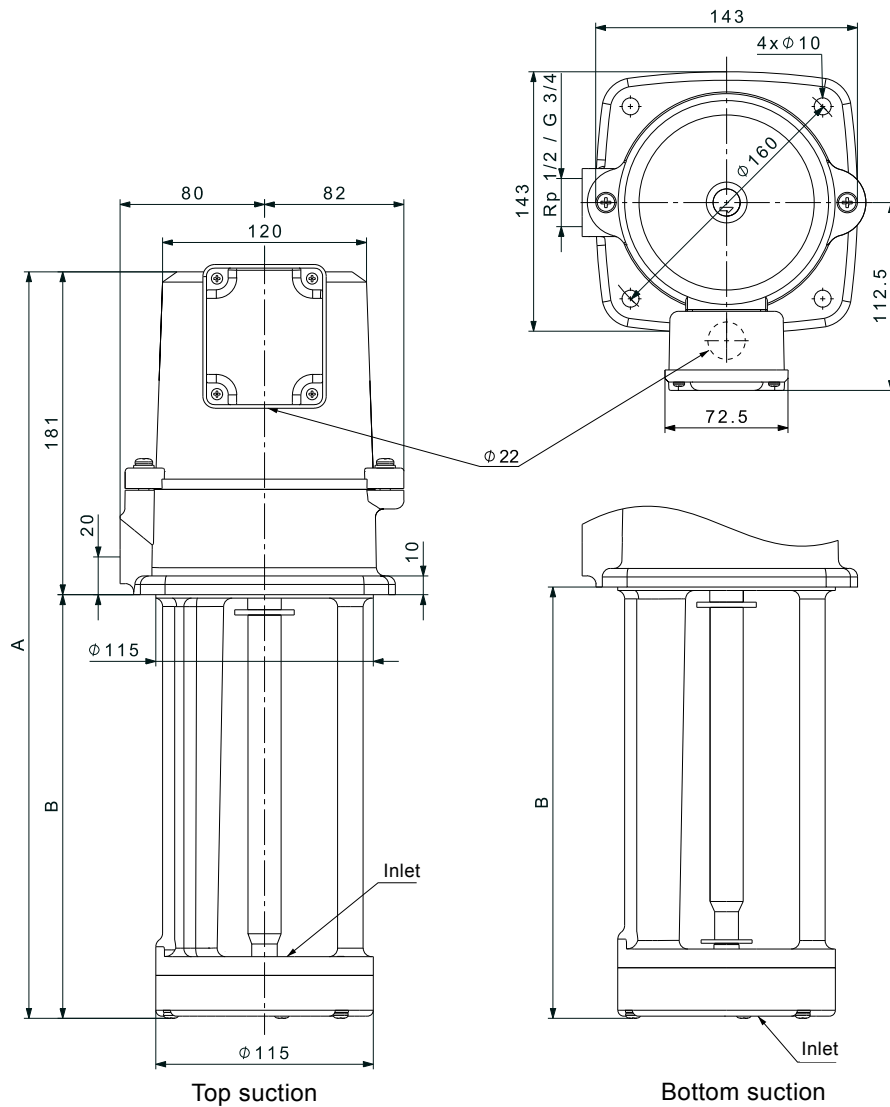
| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P <sub>1</sub> [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 82                 | 0.41                 | 0.47                 | 3.28                   | 0.58        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 145                | 0.5                  | 0.58 - 0.58          | 3.65 - 3.80            | 0.84 - 0.76 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 86                 | 0.33/0.19            | 0.38/0.22            | 3.14/1.81              | 0.68 - 0.63 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 142                | 0.41/0.24 - 0.22     | 0.47/0.28 - 0.25     | 3.36/1.97 - 1.80       | 0.91 - 0.83 |

**MTA 60**



TM05 0858 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0680 3313

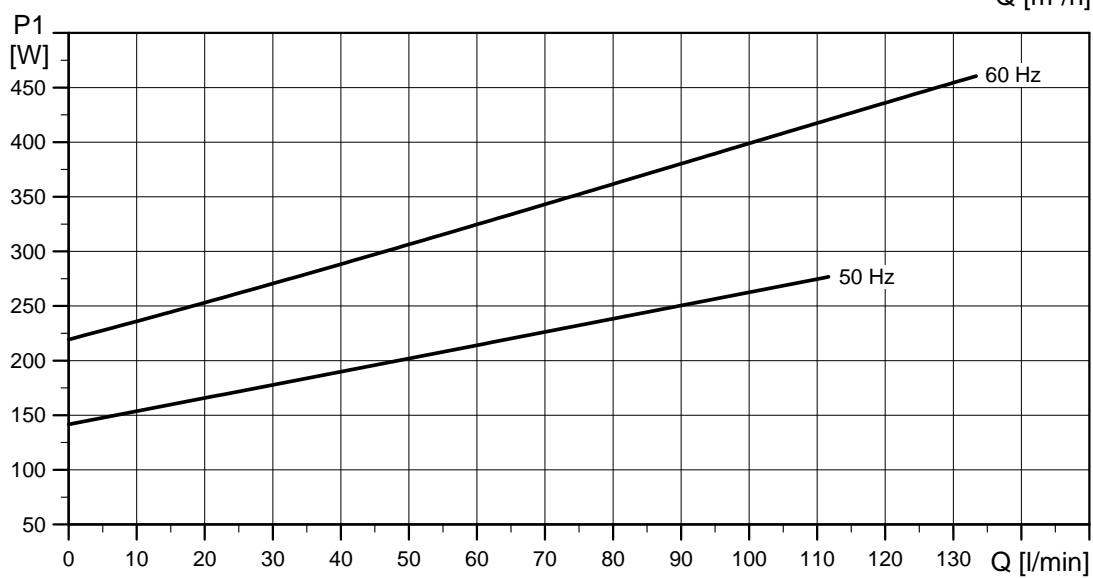
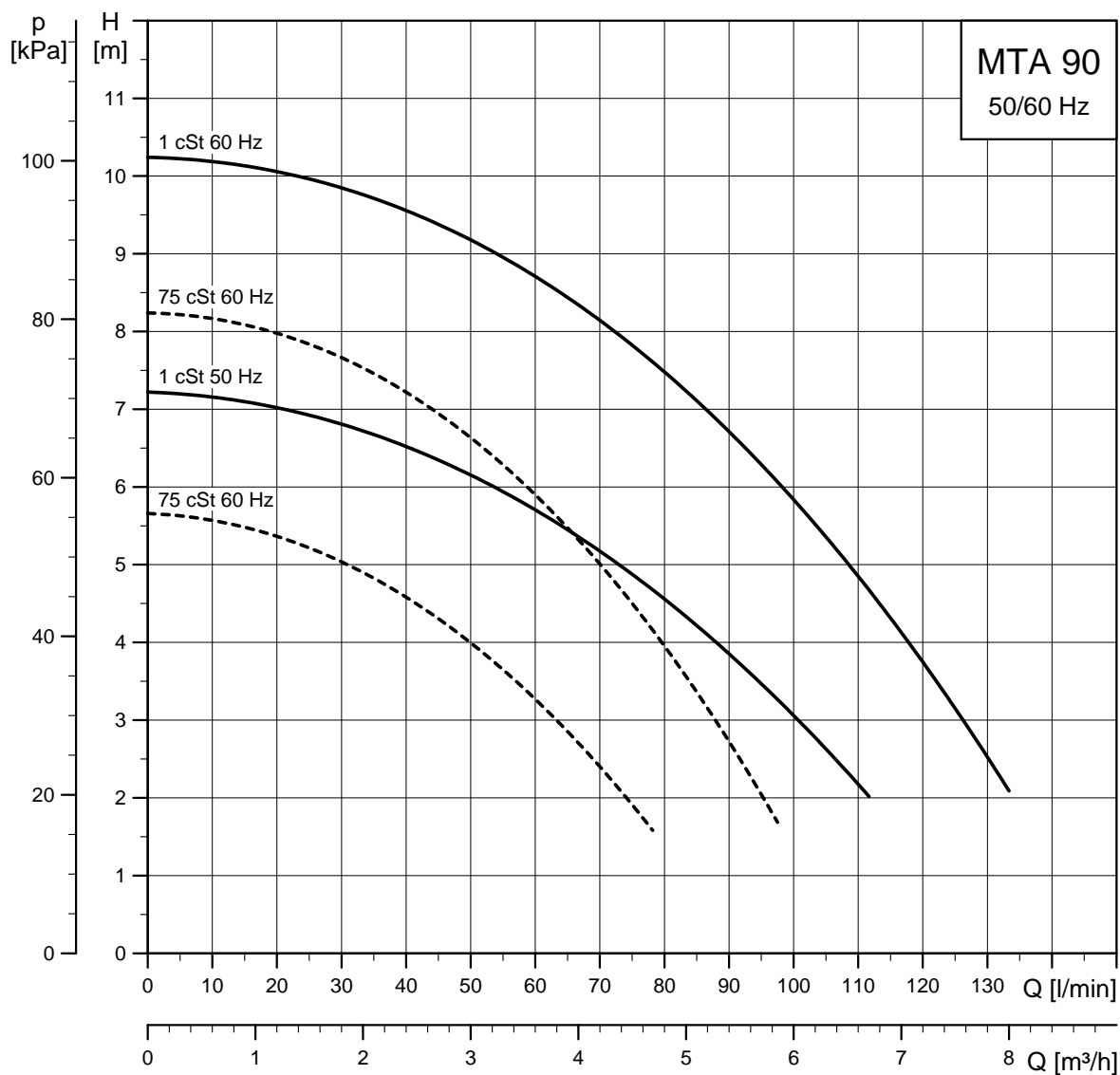
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 60-130 | Top     | 306    | 125    | 10.6            | 11.6              | 0.170                             |
| MTA 60-180 |         | 356    | 175    | 11.1            | 12.2              | 0.020                             |
| MTA 60-250 |         | 426    | 245    | 11.8            | 12.2              | 0.023                             |
| MTA 60-350 |         | 526    | 345    | 12.9            | 14.7              | 0.027                             |
| MTA 60-130 | Bottom  | 311.5  | 130.5  | 10.9            | 11.8              | 0.017                             |
| MTA 60-180 |         | 361.5  | 180.5  | 11.4            | 12.4              | 0.020                             |
| MTA 60-250 |         | 431.5  | 250.5  | 12.2            | 13.5              | 0.023                             |
| MTA 60-350 |         | 531.5  | 350.5  | 13.2            | 14.9              | 0.027                             |

## Electrical data

| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P1 [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 202    | 0.78                 | 0.90                 | 5.38                   | 0.75        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 333    | 1.18 - 1.09          | 1.36 - 1.27          | 6.25 - 6.43            | 0.81 - 0.80 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 200    | 0.69/0.42            | 0.79/0.48            | 5.87/3.57              | 0.76 - 0.70 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 330    | 0.99/0.63 - 0.57     | 1.14/0.72 - 0.66     | 6.44/4.10 - 3.71       | 0.87 - 0.80 |

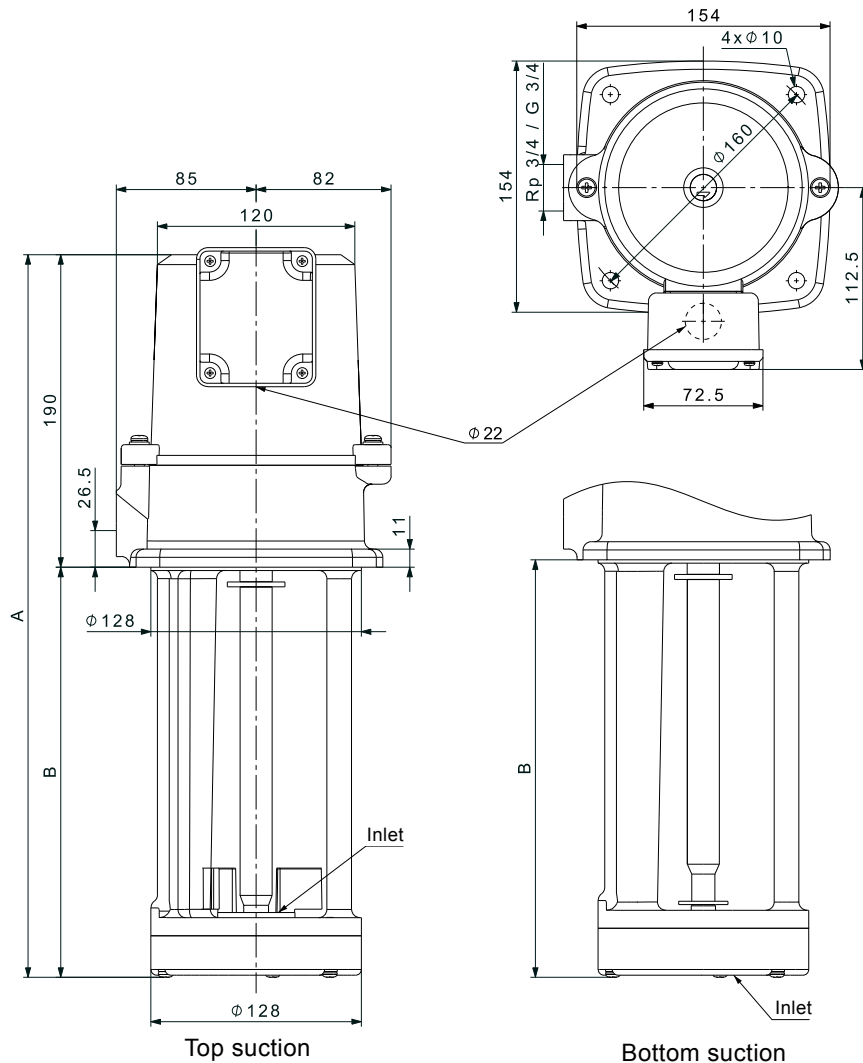
**MTA 90**



TM05 0859 1711



## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0881 3313

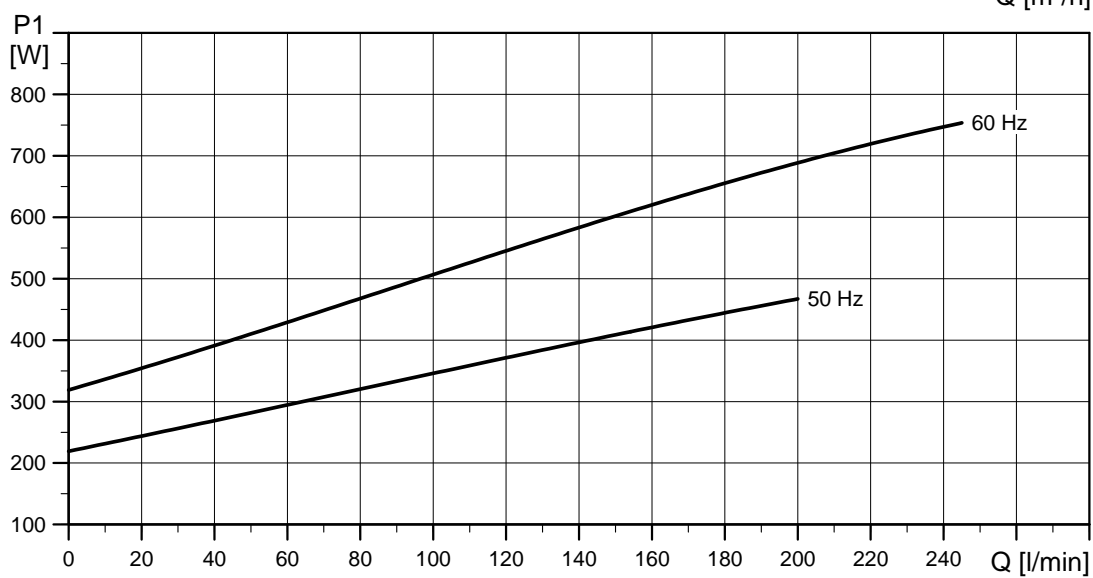
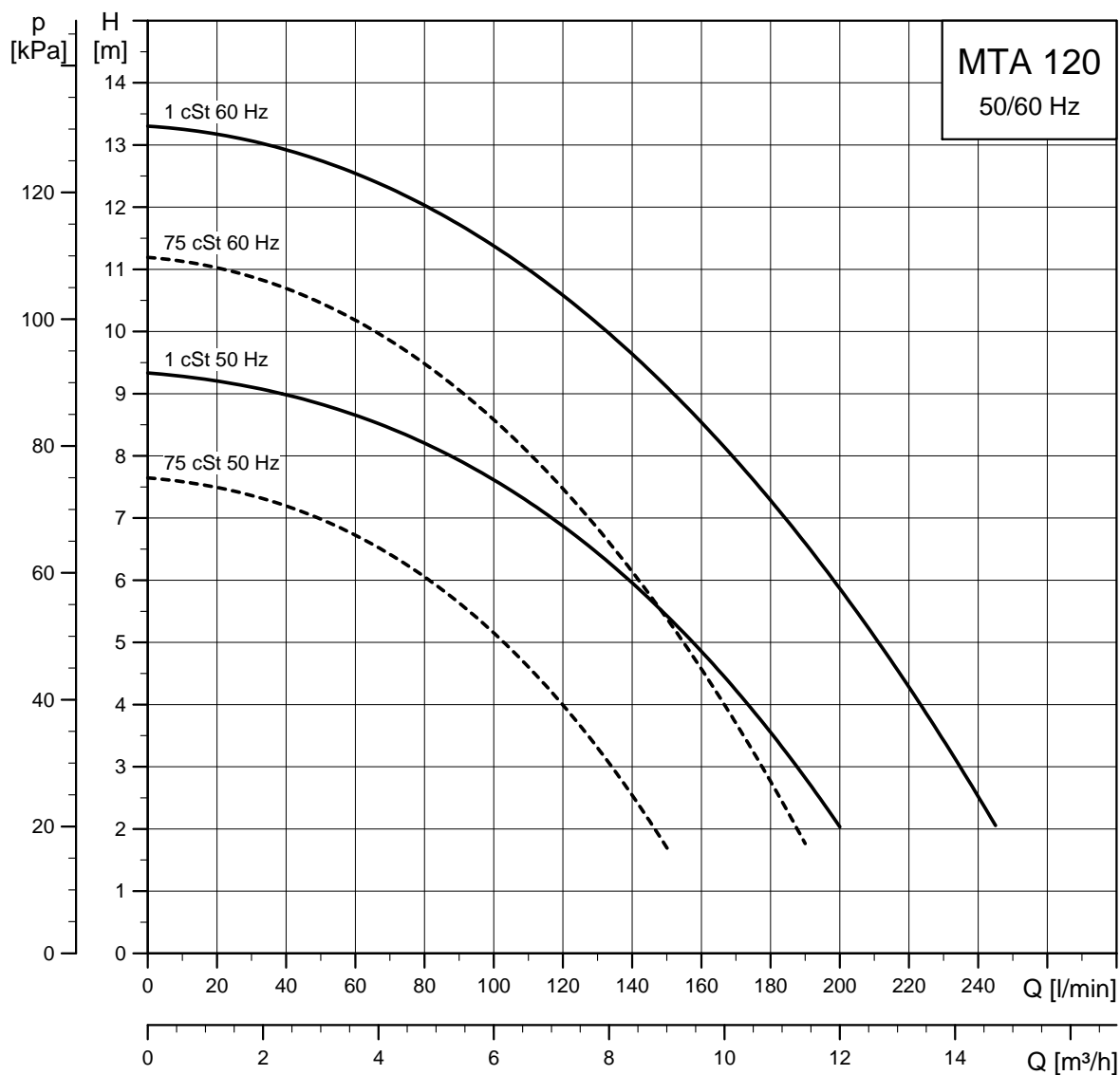
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type  | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 90-130 | Top     | 318    | 128    | 12.5            | 14.2              | 0.017                             |
| MTA 90-180 |         | 368    | 178    | 13.3            | 15.1              | 0.020                             |
| MTA 90-250 |         | 438    | 248    | 14.2            | 16.2              | 0.023                             |
| MTA 90-350 |         | 538    | 348    | 15.6            | 17.9              | 0.027                             |
| MTA 90-130 | Bottom  | 322.5  | 132.5  | 12.9            | 14.3              | 0.017                             |
| MTA 90-180 |         | 372.5  | 182.5  | 13.6            | 15.2              | 0.020                             |
| MTA 90-250 |         | 442.5  | 252.5  | 14.5            | 16.3              | 0.023                             |
| MTA 90-350 |         | 542.5  | 352.5  | 15.9            | 18.0              | 0.027                             |

## Electrical data

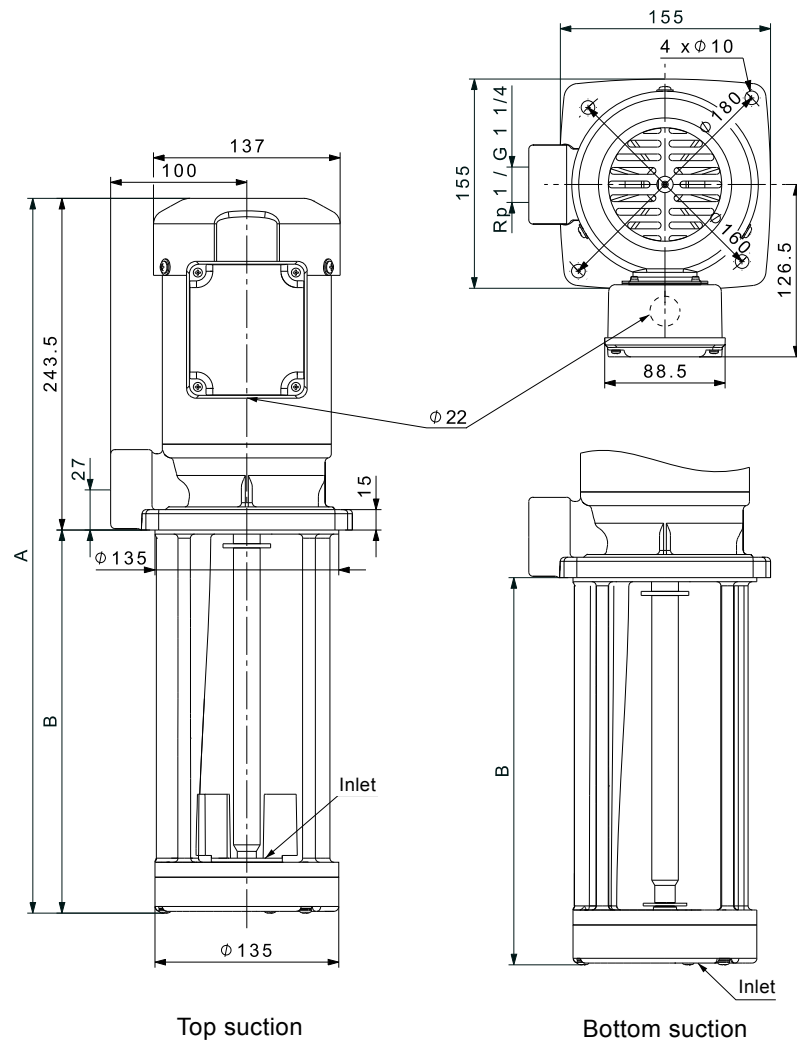
| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P1 [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 276    | 1.12                 | 1.29                 | 8.29                   | 0.71        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 460    | 1.63 - 1.51          | 1.87 - 1.74          | 9.29 - 9.51            | 0.81 - 0.80 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 270    | 0.97/0.55            | 1.12/0.63            | 7.86/4.46              | 0.73 - 0.67 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 440    | 1.3/0.8 - 0.72       | 1.5/0.92 - 0.83      | 8.45/5.20 - 4.68       | 0.89 - 0.81 |

**MTA 120**



TM05 0859 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0882 3313

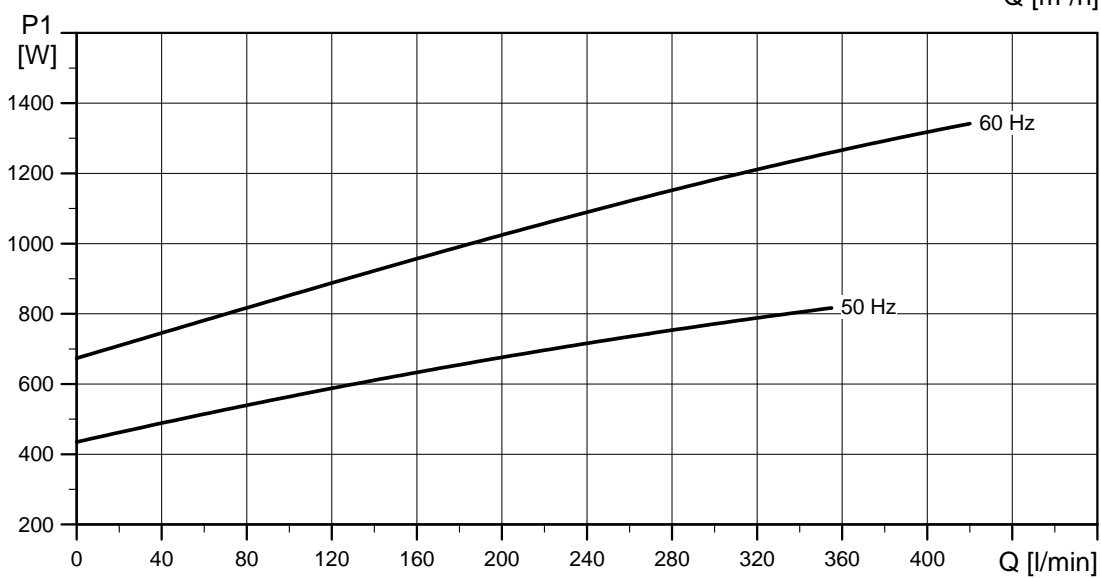
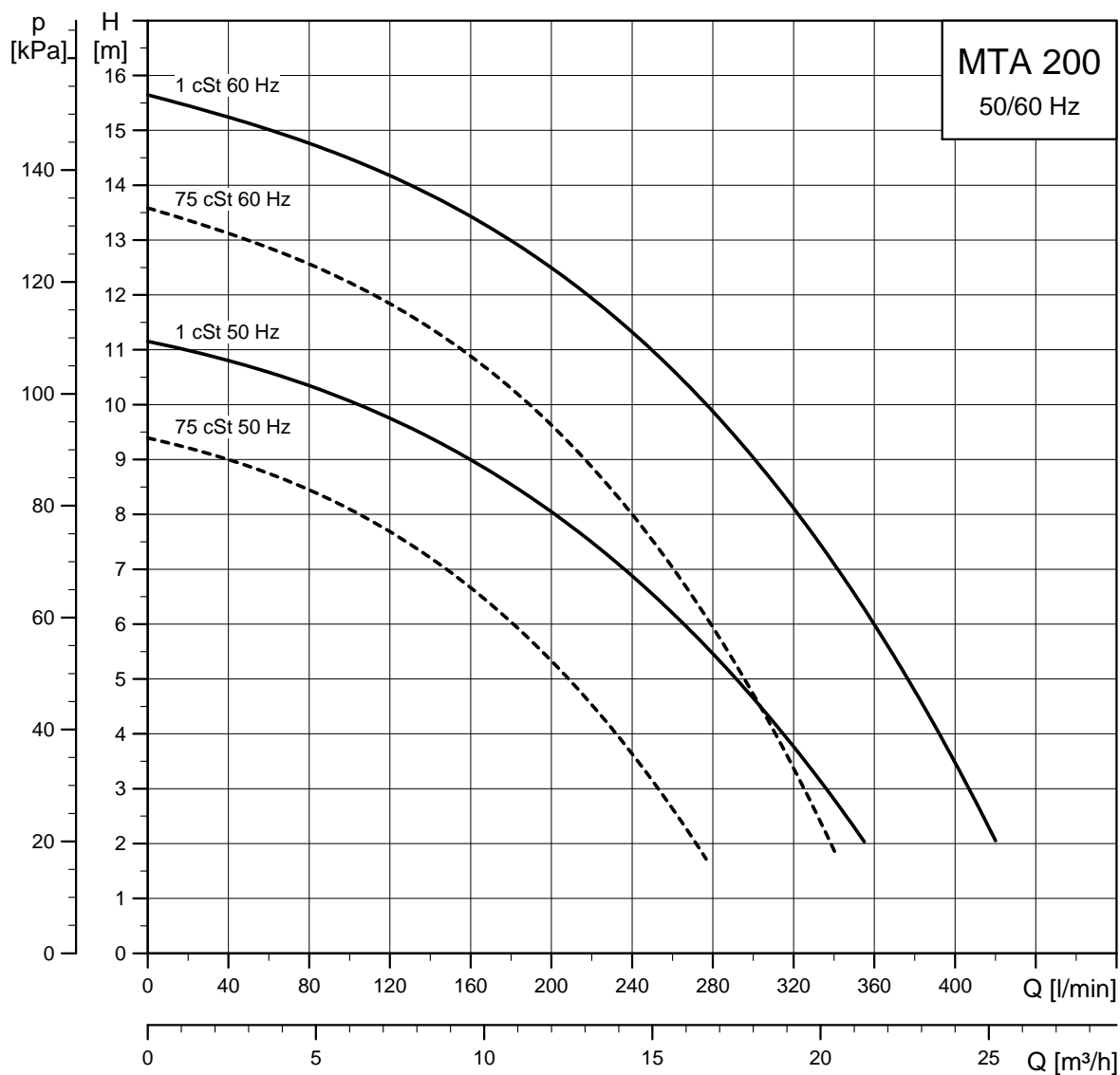
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 120-180 | Top     | 423.5  | 180    | 15.8            | 17.5              | 0.026                             |
| MTA 120-250 |         | 493.5  | 250    | 16.9            | 19.0              | 0.032                             |
| MTA 120-280 |         | 523.5  | 280    | 17.4            | 19.4              | 0.032                             |
| MTA 120-350 |         | 593.5  | 350    | 18.4            | 21.5              | 0.036                             |
| MTA 120-180 | Bottom  | 426.5  | 183    | 16.0            | 18.1              | 0.026                             |
| MTA 120-250 |         | 496.5  | 253    | 17.1            | 19.2              | 0.032                             |
| MTA 120-280 |         | 526.5  | 283    | 17.6            | 19.6              | 0.032                             |
| MTA 120-350 |         | 596.5  | 353    | 18.6            | 21.7              | 0.036                             |

## Electrical data

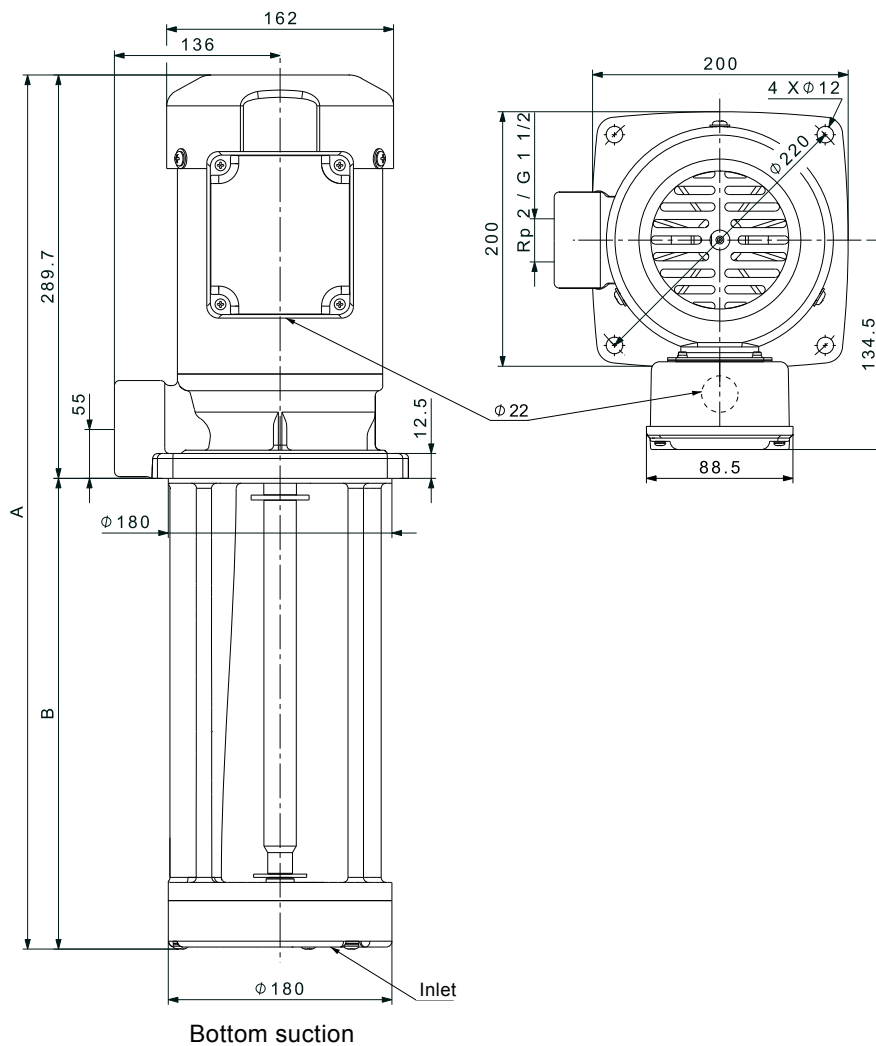
| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P <sub>1</sub> [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 468                | 1.79                 | 2.06                 | 12.2                   | 0.75        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 755                | 2.47 - 2.37          | 2.84 - 2.73          | 13.8 - 14.2            | 0.88 - 0.84 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 440                | 1.47/0.87            | 1.69/1.00            | 10.0/5.92              | 0.79 - 0.72 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 730                | 2.1/1.26 - 1.13      | 2.42/1.45 - 1.30     | 11.34/6.80 - 6.10      | 0.91 - 0.84 |

**MTA 200**



TM05 0861 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0683 3313

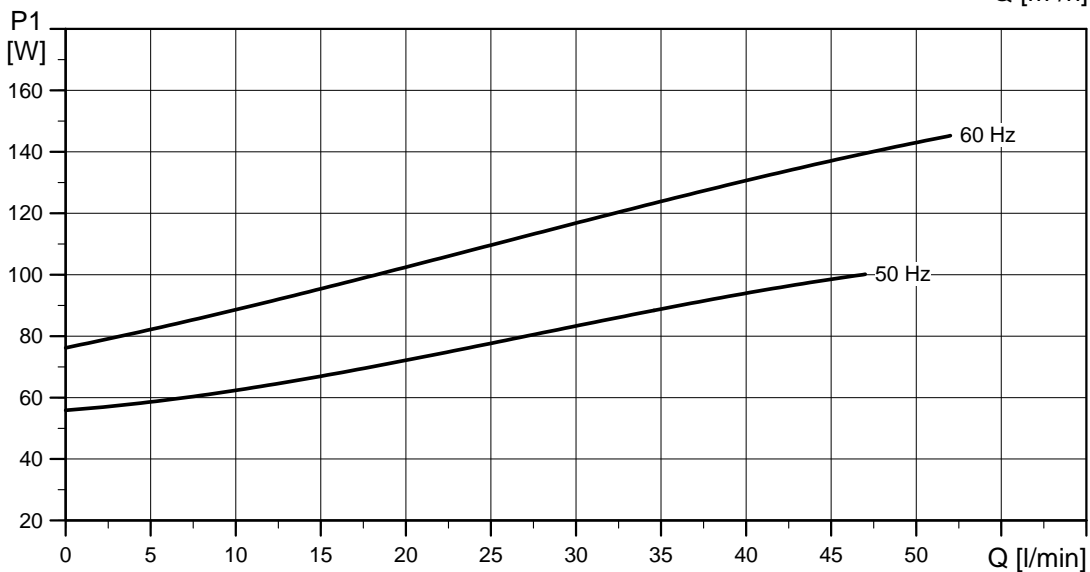
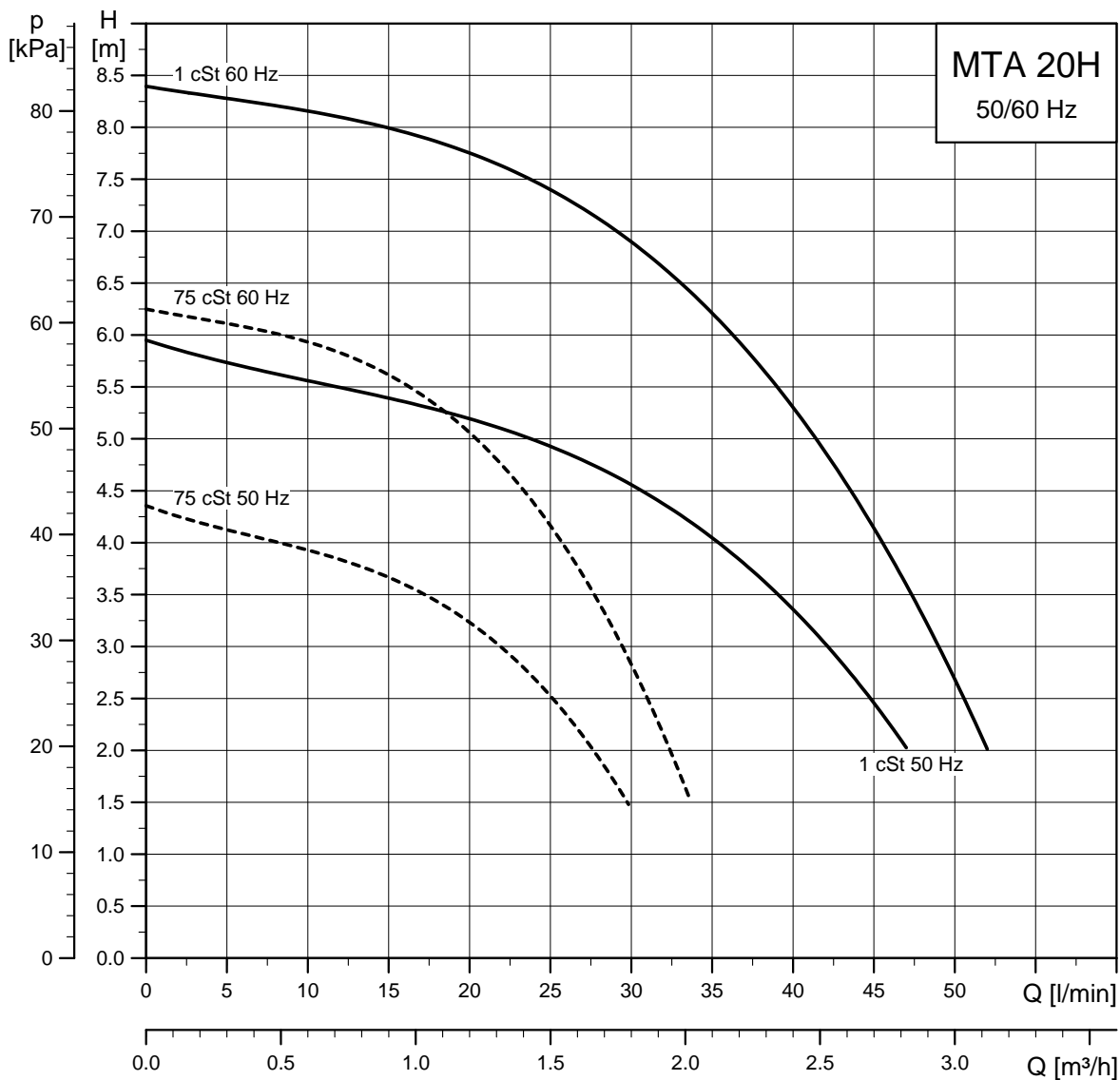
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 200-250 | Bottom  | 534.7  | 250    | 24.3            | 26.9              | 0.06                              |
| MTA 200-280 |         | 564.7  | 280    | 24.8            | 27.4              | 0.06                              |
| MTA 200-350 |         | 634.7  | 350    | 25.8            | 28.6              | 0.067                             |

## Electrical data

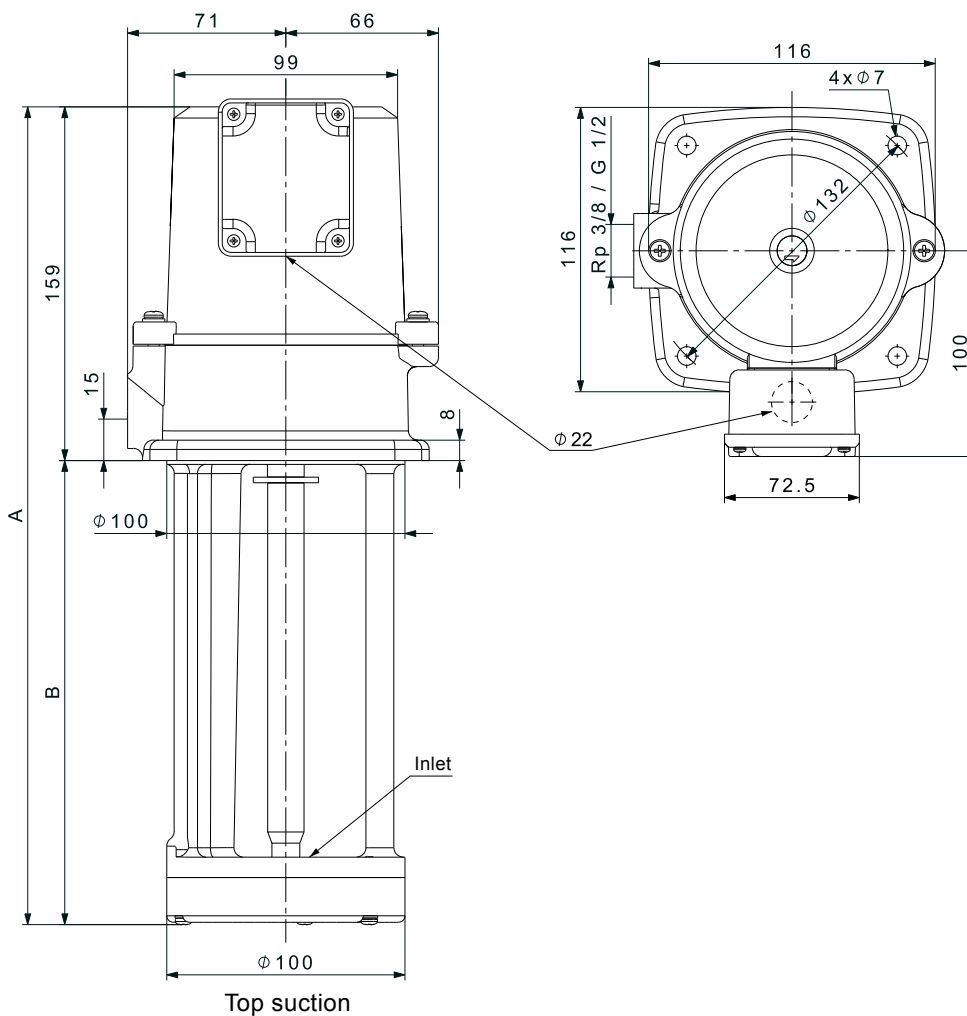
| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P <sub>1</sub> [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 815                | 2.85                 | 3.28                 | 23.9                   | 0.83        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 1340               | 4.28 - 4.28          | 4.92 - 4.92          | 27.8 - 27.8            | 0.90 - 0.82 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 790                | 2.78/1.64            | 3.2/1.89             | 23.9/14.1              | 0.75 - 0.68 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 1270               | 3.48/2.11 - 1.96     | 4.0/2.43 - 2.25      | 27.5/16.7 - 15.5       | 0.96 - 0.88 |

**MTA 20H**



TM05 0862 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0884 3313

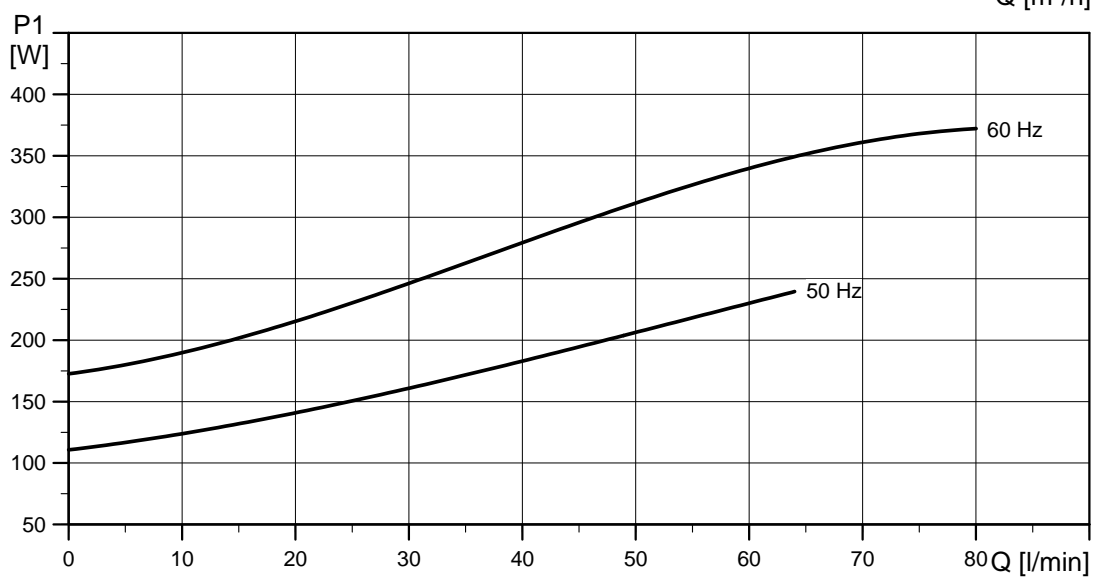
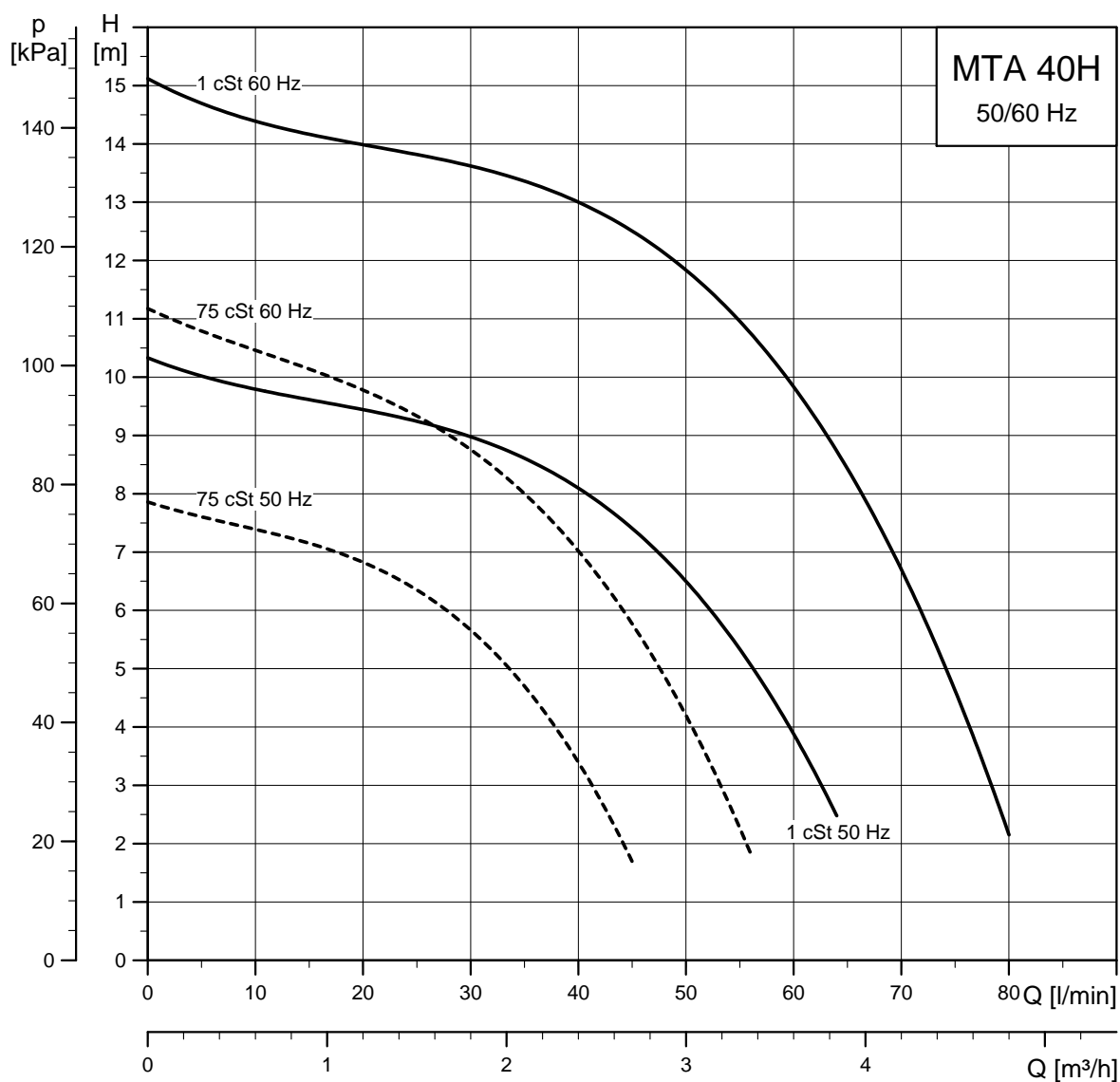
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 20H-150 | Top     | 309    | 150    | 6.8             | 7.7               | 0.012                             |

## Electrical data

| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P1 [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 100    | 0.39                 | 0.45                 | 3.32                   | 0.74        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 145    | 0.46 - 0.46          | 0.53 - 0.53          | 3.68 - 3.82            | 0.91 - 0.83 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 95     | 0.37/0.19            | 0.43/0.22            | 3.52/1.81              | 0.67 - 0.62 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 140    | 0.41/0.25 - 0.22     | 0.47/0.29 - 0.25     | 3.24/1.98 - 1.74       | 0.9 - 0.82  |

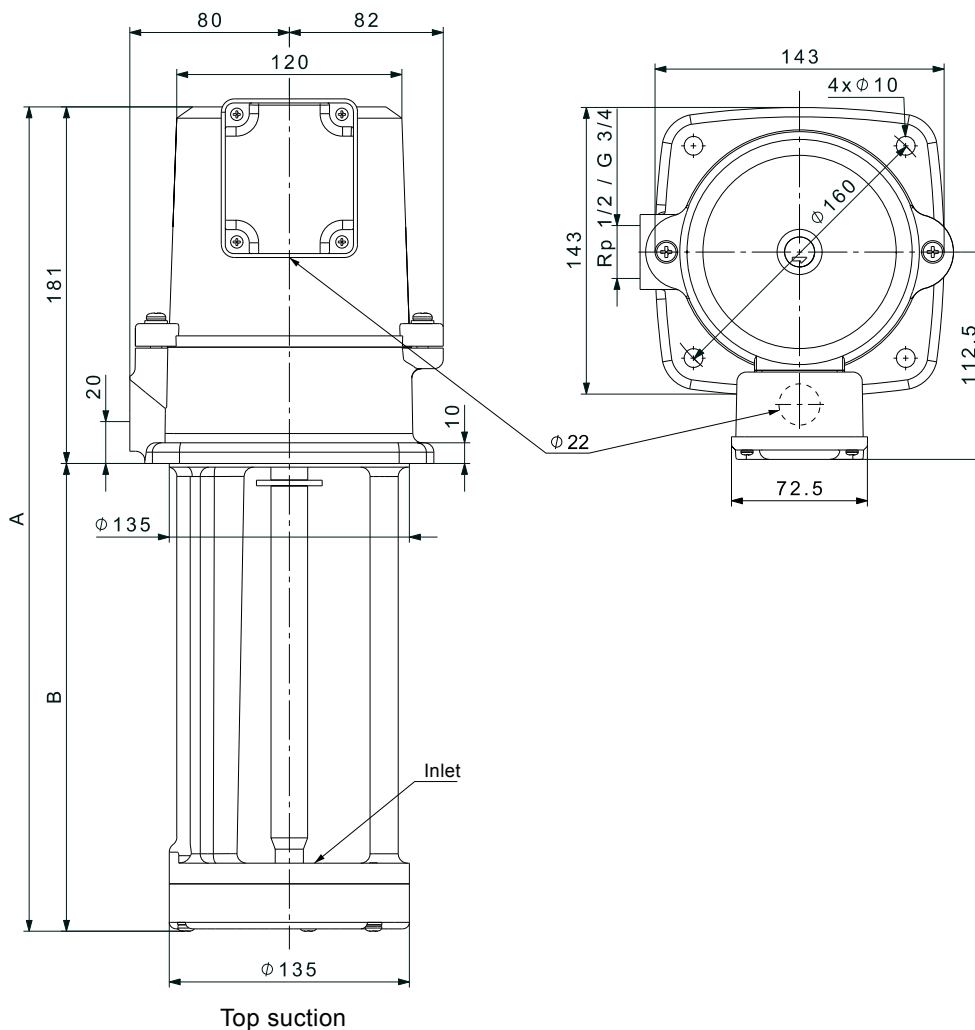
**MTA 40H**



TM05 0863 1711



## Dimensional sketches



TM05 0885 3313

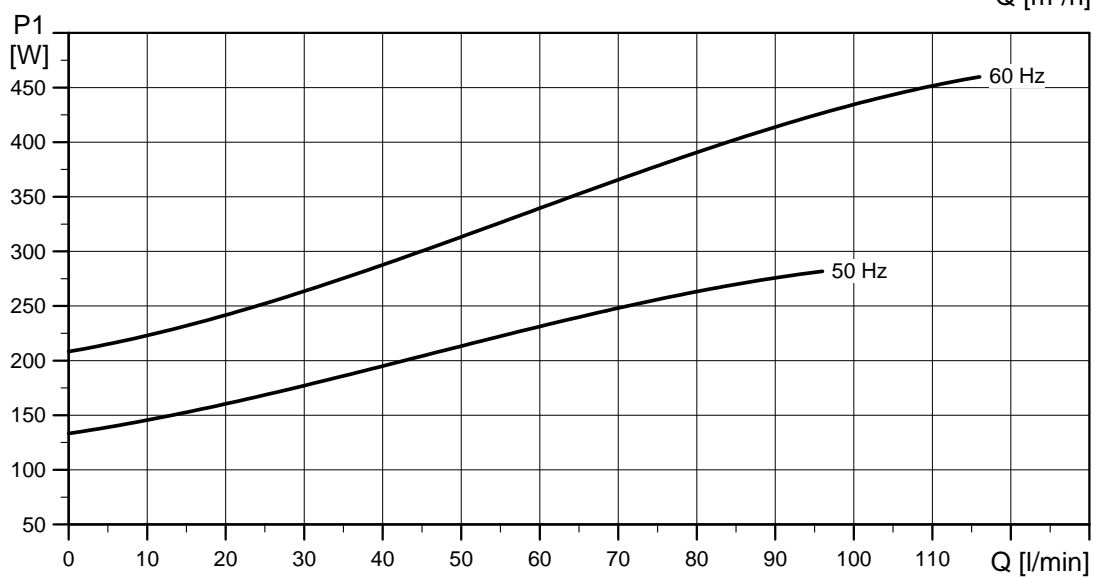
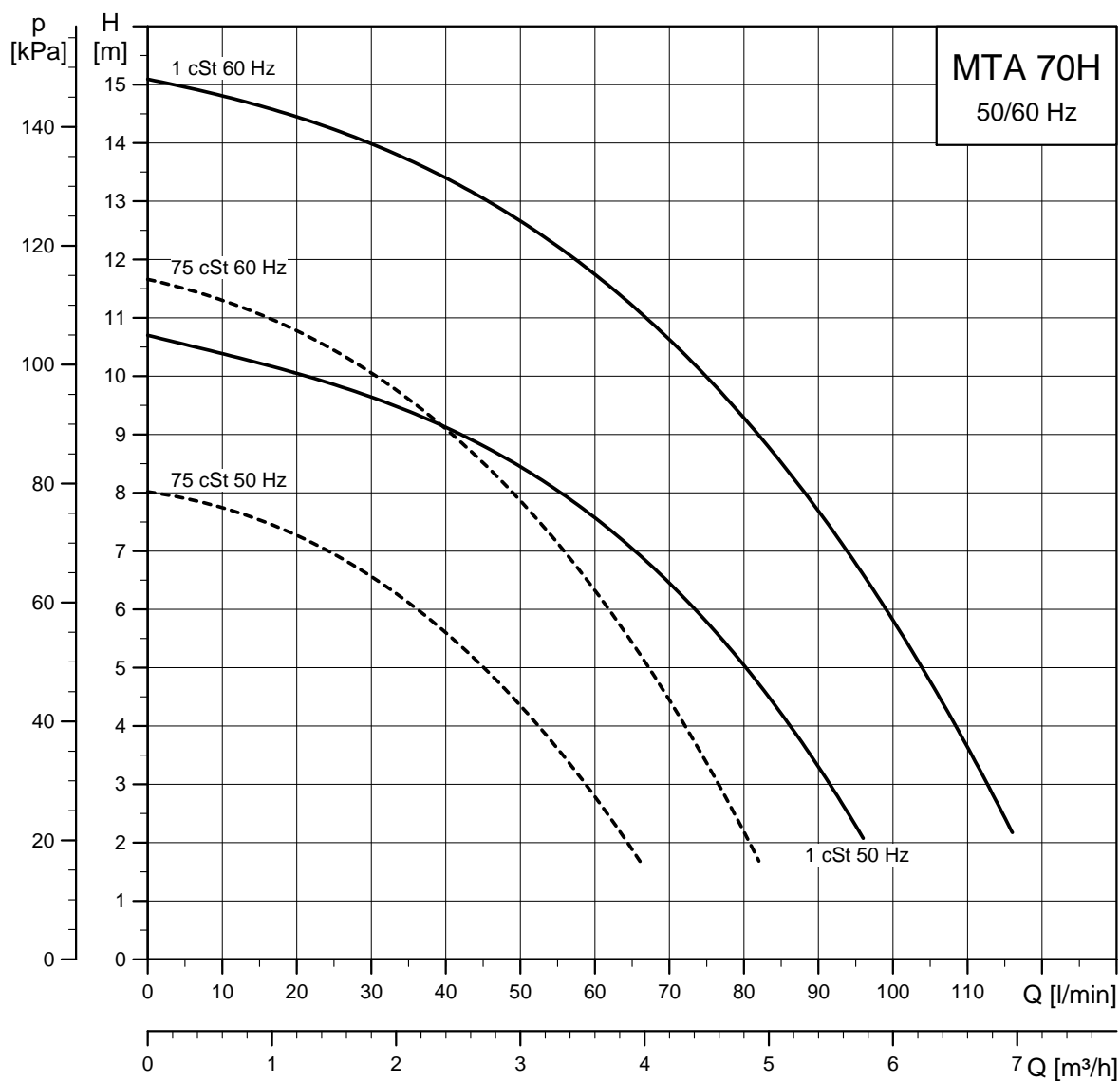
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 40H-180 | Top     | 361    | 180    | 11.3            | 12.6              | 0.02                              |

## Electrical data

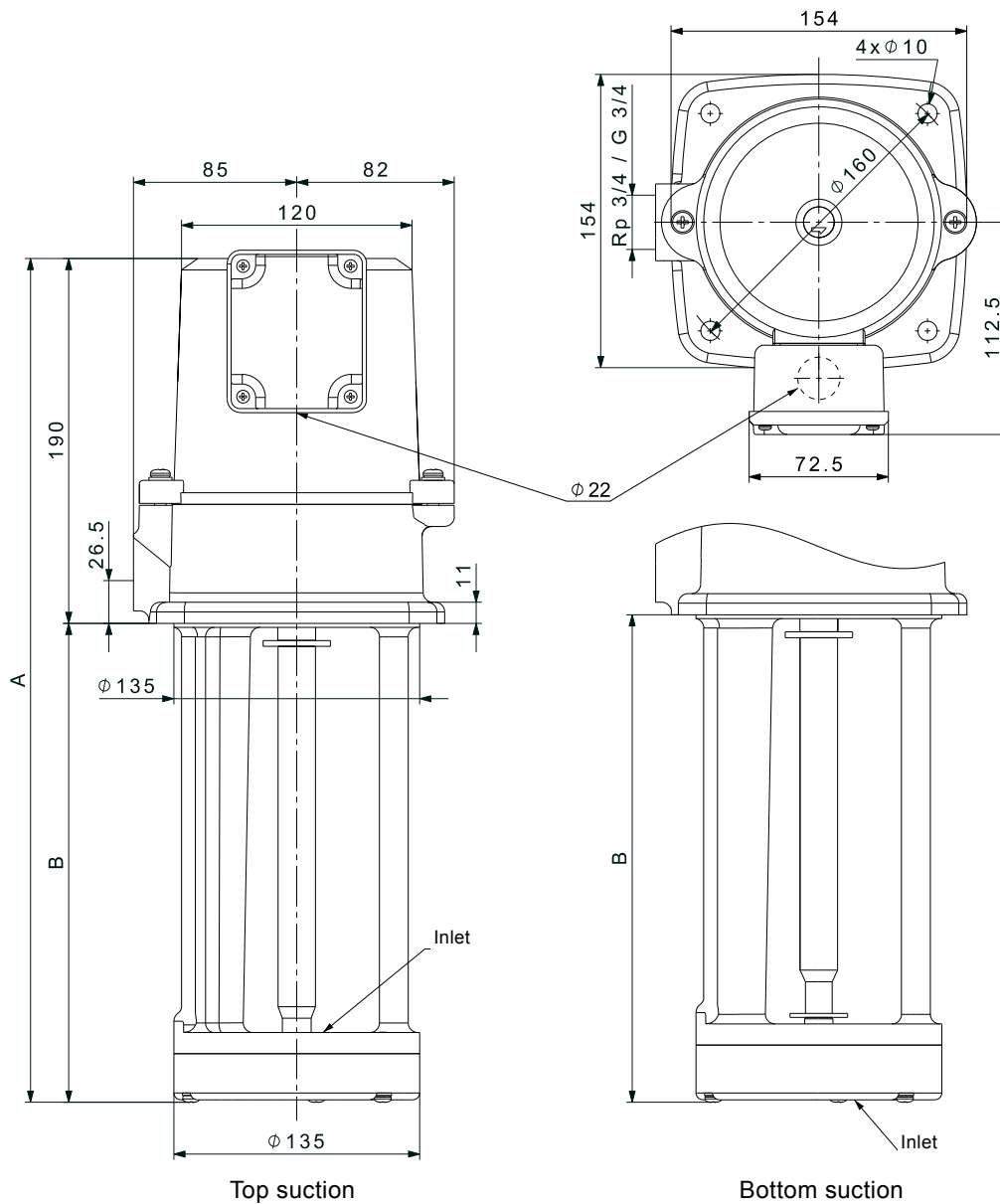
| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P1 [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 240    | 0.86                 | 0.99                 | 5.42                   | 0.81        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 375    | 1.28 - 1.2           | 1.47 - 1.38          | 6.27 - 6.36            | 0.85 - 0.82 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 230    | 0.79/0.48            | 0.91/0.55            | 5.85/3.55              | 0.76 - 0.70 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 365    | 1.14/0.69 - 0.63     | 1.31/0.79 - 0.72     | 6.50/3.93 - 3.59       | 0.84 - 0.77 |

**MTA 70H**



TM05 0864 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM05 8318 3313

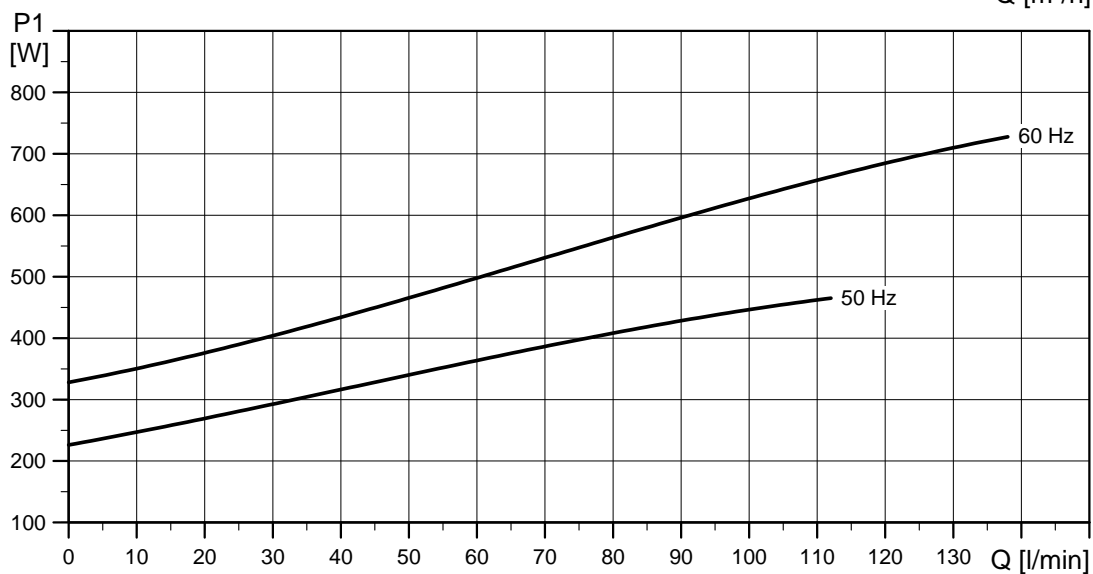
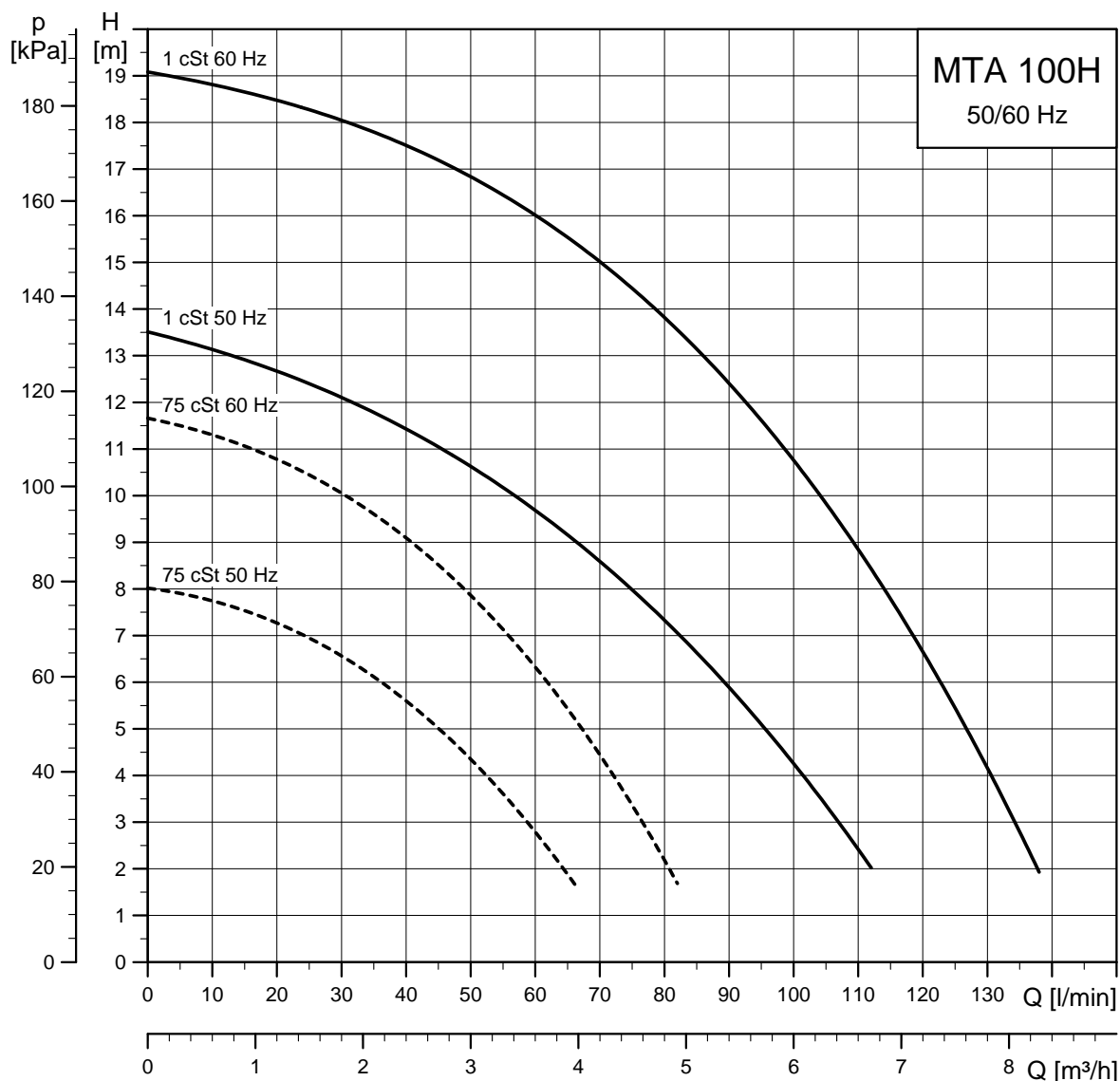
## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type   | Suction | A [mm] | B [mm] | Net weight [kg] | Gross weight [kg] | Shipping volume [m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MTA 70H-250 | Top     | 440    | 250    | 14.3            | 16.0              | 0.023                             |
| MTA 70H-250 | Bottom  | 440    | 250    | 14.8            | 16.5              | 0.023                             |

## Electrical data

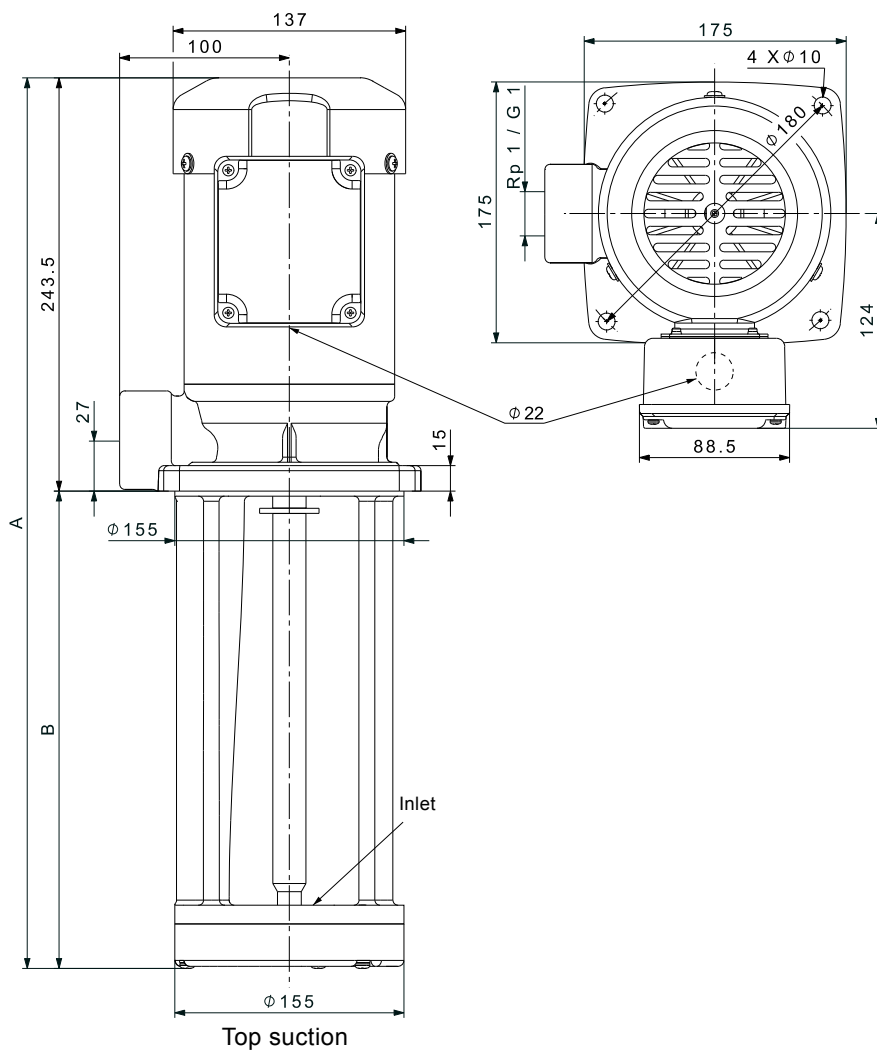
| Voltage                    | Frequency [Hz] | P1 [W] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | I <sub>max</sub> [A] | I <sub>start</sub> [A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50             | 283    | 1.18                 | 1.36                 | 8.26                   | 0.69        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60             | 460    | 1.63 - 1.54          | 1.87 - 1.77          | 9.29 - 9.55            | 0.81 - 0.78 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50             | 281    | 1.02/0.59            | 1.17/0.68            | 7.65/4.43              | 0.72 - 0.66 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60             | 458    | 1.45/0.86 - 0.74     | 1.67/0.99 - 0.85     | 8.56/5.07 - 4.37       | 0.83 - 0.76 |

**MTA 100H**



TM05 0865 1711

## Dimensional sketches



TM06 2756 4614

## Dimensions and weights

| Pump type    | Suction | A<br>[mm] | B<br>[mm] | Net weight<br>[kg] | Gross weight<br>[kg] | Shipping volume<br>[m <sup>3</sup> ] |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MTA 100H-280 | Top     | 523.5     | 280       | 18.5               | 16.1                 | 0.032                                |

## Electrical data

| Voltage                    | Frequency<br>[Hz] | P <sub>1</sub><br>[W] | I <sub>1/1</sub><br>[A] | I <sub>max</sub><br>[A] | I <sub>start</sub><br>[A] | Cos φ       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 3 x 200 Δ V                | 50                | 465                   | 1.81                    | 2.08                    | 12.1                      | 0.74        |
| 3 x 200-220 Δ V            | 60                | 725                   | 2.4 - 2.28              | 2.76 - 2.62             | 13.9 - 14.1               | 0.87 - 0.83 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-415Y V | 50                | 445                   | 1.47/0.87               | 1.69/1.00               | 10.0/5.92                 | 0.79 - 0.73 |
| 3 x 220-240 Δ / 380-440Y V | 60                | 715                   | 1.98/1.21 - 1.05        | 2.28/1.39 - 1.21        | 11.5/7.02 - 6.09          | 0.95 - 0.87 |

## 12. Motor data

### Standard motors, MTR and SPK



TM03 1711 2805

Fig. 63 Grundfos MG motor



TM03 1710 2805

Fig. 64 Siemens motor

### Standard motors, MTR and SPK, 50 Hz

| Motor make  | P2 [kW] | Frame size | Standard voltage [V] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ <sub>1/1</sub> | η [%] | Motor efficiency class | I <sub>start</sub> [A]  | Speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Siemens     | 0.06    | 63         | 220-240Δ/380-415Y    | 0.31/0.18            | 0.79-0.72            | 68.5  | -                      | 1.55/0.90               | 2800-2850                  |
|             | 0.12    | 63         | 220-240Δ/380-415Y    | 0.59/0.34            | 0.80-0.72            | 71.0  | -                      | 2.71/1.56               | 2800-2850                  |
|             | 0.18    | 63         | 220-240Δ/380-415Y    | 0.90/0.52            | 0.79-0.71            | 71.5  | -                      | 3.94/2.28               | 2800-2850                  |
| Grundfos MG | 0.25    | 71         | 220-255Δ/380-440Y    | 1.12/0.65            | 0.83-0.71            | 73.0  | -                      | 6.38/3.71               | 2840-2880                  |
|             | 0.37    | 71         | 220-240Δ/380-415Y    | 1.7/1.0              | 0.80-0.70            | 73.8  | -                      | 8.5-9.2/4.9-5.3         | 2850-2880                  |
|             | 0.55    | 71         | 220-240Δ/380-415Y    | 2.5/1.4              | 0.80-0.70            | 77.8  | -                      | 12-13/6.9-7.5           | 2830-2850                  |
|             | 0.75    | 80         | 380-415Δ             | 1.9                  | 0.81-0.71            | 80.7  | IE3                    | 11.0-11.8               | 2840-2870                  |
|             | 1.1     | 80         | 380-415Δ             | 2.5                  | 0.83-0.76            | 82.7  | IE3                    | 11.3-12.5               | 2840-2870                  |
|             | 1.5     | 90         | 380-415Δ             | 3.15                 | 0.87-0.82            | 84.2  | IE3                    | 26.8-29.3               | 2890-2910                  |
|             | 2.2     | 90         | 380-415Δ             | 4.45                 | 0.89-0.87            | 85.9  | IE3                    | 37.8-42.3               | 2890-2910                  |
|             | 3.0     | 100        | 380-415Δ             | 6.30                 | 0.87-0.82            | 87.1  | IE3                    | 52.9-58.0               | 2900-2920                  |
|             | 4.0     | 112        | 380-415Δ             | 7.90                 | 0.87                 | 88.1  | IE3                    | 79-87.7                 | 2920-2940                  |
|             | 5.5     | 132        | 380-415Δ             | 11.0                 | 0.87-0.82            | 89.2  | IE3                    | 118.8-129.8             | 2920-2940                  |
|             | 7.5     | 132        | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 14.4-14.0/8.30-8.10  | 0.88-0.82            | 90.4  | IE3                    | 112.3-127.4/64.7-73.7   | 2910-2920                  |
|             | 11      | 160        | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 20.8-19.8/12.0-11.8  | 0.88-0.84            | 91.2  | IE3                    | 137.3-154.4/79.2-92.04  | 2940-2950                  |
|             | 15      | 160        | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 28.0-26.0/16.2-15.6  | 0.89-0.87            | 91.9  | IE3                    | 184.8-202.8/106.9-121.7 | 2930-2950                  |
|             | 18.5    | 160        | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 34.5-32.5/20.0-18.8  | 0.89-0.85            | 92.4  | IE3                    | 286.4-318.5/166-184.2   | 2940-2950                  |
|             | 22      | 180        | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 39.5/22.8            | 0.90                 | 92.7  | IE3                    | 327.9-189.24            | 2950                       |
| Siemens     | 30      | 200L       | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 56.0-51.0/32.0-29.5  | 0.86                 | 93.3  | IE3                    | 369.6-336.6/211.2-194.7 | 2955                       |
|             | 37      | 200L       | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 68.0-63.0/39.0-36.0  | 0.87                 | 93.7  | IE3                    | 455.6-422.1/261.3-241.2 | 2955                       |
|             | 45      | 225M       | 380-415Δ/660-690Y    | 81.0-74.0/47.0-43.0  | 0.89                 | 94.0  | IE3                    | 558.9-510.6/324.3-296.7 | 2960                       |

### Standard motors, MTR and SPK, 50 Hz, 3 x 200 V

| Motor make  | P2 [kW] | Frame size        | Standard voltage [V] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ <sub>1/1</sub> | η [%] | Motor efficiency class  | I <sub>start</sub> [A]  | Speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Siemens     | 0.06    | 63                | 200Δ/346Y            | 0.35/0.2             | 0.79                 | 69.3  | -                       | 1.70/0.97               | 2830                       |
|             | 0.12    | 63                | 200Δ/346Y            | 0.66/0.38            | 0.77                 | 70.5  | -                       | 3.38/1.95               | 2830                       |
|             | 0.18    | 63                | 200Δ/346Y            | 1.0/0.58             | 0.75                 | 70.3  | -                       | 4.61/2.67               | 2830                       |
| Grundfos MG | 0.25    | 71A               | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 1.32/0.76            | 0.82-0.77            | 70.0  | -                       | 7.00/4.03               | 2810-2850                  |
|             | 0.37    | 71A               | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 1.90/1.1             | 0.80-0.70            | 78.5  | -                       | 9.31/5.39               | 2850-2880                  |
|             | 0.55    | 71B               | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 2.75/1.58            | 0.80-0.70            | 80.0  | -                       | 13.2/7.58               | 2830-2850                  |
|             | 0.75    | 80A               | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 3.35-3.65/1.94-2.1   | 0.79-0.67            | 80.7  | IE3                     | 22.1-24.5/12.8-14.1     | 2820-2860                  |
|             | 1.1     | 80C               | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 4.65-4.65/2.7-2.7    | 0.83-0.75            | 82.7  | IE3                     | 33.5-37.2/19.4-21.6     | 2830-2860                  |
|             | 1.5     | 90LC              | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 6-6.05/3.45-3.5      | 0.85-0.78            | 84.2  | IE3                     | 68.4-77.4/39.3-44.8     | 2930-2950                  |
|             | 2.2     | 90LC              | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 8.9-9.35/5.15-5.35   | 0.85-0.74            | 85.9  | IE3                     | 89-100/51.5-57.2        | 2910-2930                  |
|             | 3       | 100LC             | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 11.4-12.8/6.55-7.35  | 0.86-0.7             | 87.1  | IE3                     | 161.9-180.5/93-103.6    | 2940-2950                  |
|             | 4       | 112MC             | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 14.6-14/8.5-8.1      | 0.88-0.84            | 88.1  | IE3                     | 151.8-170.8/88.4-98.8   | 2930-2940                  |
|             | 5.5     | 132SC             | 200-220Δ/346-380Y    | 20.4-19.8/11.8-11.4  | 0.88-0.82            | 89.2  | IE3                     | 208.1-231.7/120.4-133.4 | 2910-2930                  |
| 7.5         | 132SB   | 200-220Δ/346-380Y | 29-32/16.8-18.2      | 0.82-0.69            | 90.7                 | IE3   | 263.9-297.6/152.9-169.3 | 2930-2940               |                            |
| Siemens     | 11      | 160M              | 200Δ                 | 40.0                 | 0.87                 | 91.2  | IE3                     | -                       | 2955                       |
|             | 15      | 160M              | 200Δ                 | 54.0                 | 0.86                 | 91.9  | IE3                     | -                       | 2955                       |
|             | 18.5    | 160L              | 200Δ                 | 64.0                 | 0.90                 | 92.4  | IE3                     | -                       | 2960                       |
|             | 22      | 180M              | 200Δ                 | 77.0                 | 0.89                 | 92.7  | IE3                     | -                       | 2950                       |
|             | 30      | 200L              | 200Δ                 | 106                  | 0.87                 | 93.3  | IE3                     | -                       | 2955                       |
|             | 37      | 200L              | 200Δ                 | 130                  | 0.88                 | 93.7  | IE3                     | -                       | 2955                       |
|             | 45      | 225M              | 200Δ                 | 155                  | 0.89                 | 94    | IE3                     | -                       | 2960                       |



TM03 1711 2805

Fig. 65 Grundfos MG motor



TM03 1711 2805

Fig. 66 Siemens motor

Standard motors, MTR and SPK, 60 Hz

| Motor make  | P2 [kW] | Frame size | Standard voltage [V] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ <sub>1/1</sub> | η [%]     | Motor efficiency class | I <sub>start</sub> [A]  | Speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|-------------|---------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Siemens     | 0.06    | 63         | 220-277Δ/380-480Y    | 0.31/0.18            | 0.83-0.67            | 69.0      | -                      | 1.62/0.95               | 3360-3460                  |
|             | 0.12    | 63         | 220-277Δ/380-480Y    | 0.59/0.34            | 0.85-0.67            | 71.0      | -                      | 2.92/1.70               | 3360-3460                  |
|             | 0.18    | 63         | 220-277Δ/380-480Y    | 0.90/0.52            | 0.84-0.66            | 70.5      | -                      | 4.08/2.35               | 3360-3460                  |
| Grundfos MG | 0.25    | 71A        | 220-255Δ/380-440Y    | 1.10-1.02/0.63-0.59  | 0.86-0.77            | 73        | -                      | 6.1-7.1/3.5-4.1         | 3400-3450                  |
|             | 0.37    | 71         | 220-255Δ/380-440Y    | 1.50-1.44/0.87-0.83  | 0.85-0.76            | 73.8      | -                      | 8.3-9.4/4.8-5.4         | 3410-3470                  |
|             | 0.55    | 71         | 220-255Δ/380-440Y    | 2.15-2.05/1.25-1.20  | 0.85-0.76            | 76.8      | -                      | 10.8-12.3/6.3-7.2       | 3390-3460                  |
|             | 0.75    | 80         | 380-440Δ             | 1.70-1.60            | 0.86-0.77            | 77        | IE3                    | 10.2-11.8               | 3410-3470                  |
|             | 1.1     | 80         | 380-440Δ             | 2.40-2.30            | 0.88-0.80            | 82.5      | IE2 - IE3              | 10.3-11.5               | 3420-3470                  |
|             | 1.5     | 90         | 380-480Δ             | 3.10-2.70            | 0.90-0.81            | 84-58.5   | IE2 - IE3              | 24.2-28.4               | 3470-3530                  |
|             | 2.2     | 90         | 380-480Δ             | 4.45-3.70            | 0.91-0.85            | 85.5-86.5 | IE2 - IE3              | 34.7-40.7               | 3470-3530                  |
|             | 3.0     | 100        | 380-480Δ             | 6.20-5.40            | 0.91-0.84            | 87.5-88.5 | IE2 - IE3              | 53.3-59.4               | 3480-3530                  |
|             | 4.0     | 112        | 380-480Δ             | 7.80-6.80            | 0.91-0.82            | 88.1      | IE3                    | 78-100                  | 3510-3540                  |
|             | 5.5     | 132        | 380-480Δ             | 10.6-9.30            | 0.90-0.80            | 89.5      | IE3                    | 108.1-137.6             | 3510-3550                  |
|             | 7.5     | 132        | 380-480Δ/660-690Y    | 14.2-12.0/8.20-8.10  | 0.90-0.82            | 89.5      | IE2                    | 96.6-126/55.8-85.1      | 3490-3530                  |
|             | 11      | 160        | 380-480Δ/660-690Y    | 20.8-17.2/12.0-11.6  | 0.89-0.83            | 90.2-91   | IE2 - IE3              | 120.6-153.1/69.6-103.2  | 3520-3550                  |
|             | 15      | 160        | 380-480Δ/660-690Y    | 28.0-22.4/16.2-15.6  | 0.90-0.86            | 90.2-91   | IE2 - IE3              | 162.4-199.4/94-138.8    | 3520-3550                  |
|             | 18.5    | 160        | 380-480Δ/660-690Y    | 34.5-28.0/20.0-16.6  | 0.89-0.84            | 91-91.7   | IE2 - IE3              | 231.2-308/134-182.6     | 3520-3560                  |
|             | 22      | 180        | 380-480Δ/660-690Y    | 40.0-32.5/23.0-22.2  | 0.91                 | 91.7      | IE3                    | 260-338/149.5-230.9     | 3520-3560                  |
| Siemens     | 30      | 200L       | 380-420Δ/660-725Y    | 56.0-50.0/32.0-29.0  | 0.89                 | 92.4      | IE3                    | 341.6-305/195.2-176.9   | 3545                       |
|             | 37      | 200L       | 380-420Δ/660-725Y    | 69.0-62.0/38.5-35.0  | 0.90                 | 93        | IE3                    | 400.2-359.6/223.3-203   | 3540                       |
|             | 45      | 225M       | 380-420Δ/660-725Y    | 81.0-73.0/47.0-43.0  | 0.90                 | 93.6      | IE3                    | 453.6-408.8/263.2-240.8 | 3550                       |

Standard motors, MTR and SPK, 60 Hz, 3 x 200 V

| Motor make  | P2 [kW] | Frame size | Standard voltage [V] | I <sub>1/1</sub> [A] | Cos φ <sub>1/1</sub> | η [%]     | Motor efficiency class | I <sub>start</sub> [A]  | Speed [min <sup>-1</sup> ] |           |
|-------------|---------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Siemens     | 0.06    | 63         | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 0.33/0.19            | 0.81-0.72            | 69.3      | IE2                    | 1.60/0.92               | 3380-3440                  |           |
|             | 0.12    | 63         | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 0.64/0.37            | 0.84-0.74            | 70.5      | IE2                    | 3.28/1.89               | 3380-3440                  |           |
|             | 0.18    | 63         | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 0.94/0.54            | 0.81-0.68            | 70.3      | IE2                    | 4.33/2.49               | 3380-3440                  |           |
| Grundfos MG | 0.25    | 71A        | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 1.30/0.75            | 0.86-0.80            | 68.0      | IE2                    | 6.50/3.75               | 3380-3450                  |           |
|             | 0.37    | 71A        | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 1.65-1.50/0.96-0.87  | 0.85-0.76            | 79.0-80.0 | IE2                    | 9.08-9.75/5.28-5.66     | 3410-3470                  |           |
|             | 0.55    | 71B        | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 2.36-2.14/1.36-1.24  | 0.85-0.76            | 81.5-83.0 | IE2                    | 11.8-12.8/6.80-7.44     | 3390-3460                  |           |
|             | 0.75    | 80A        | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 3.2-2.95/1.82-1.7    | 0.84-0.77            | 75.5-77   | IE2 - IE3              | 8.3-10.9/4.7-6.3        | 3380-3450                  |           |
|             | 1.1     | 80C        | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 4.5-4.15/2.6-2.32    | 0.86-0.81            | 82.5-84   | IE2 - IE3              | 13.1-17/7.5-9.5         | 3380-3450                  |           |
|             | 1.5     | 90LC       | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 5.9-5.5/3.4-3.1      | 0.89-0.86            | 84-85.5   | IE2 - IE3              | 58.4-71.5/33.7-40.3     | 3520-3530                  |           |
|             | 2.2     | 90LC       | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 8.6-8/5-4.55         | 0.89-0.87            | 85.5-86.5 | IE2 - IE3              | 74-91.2/43-51.9         | 3490-3510                  |           |
|             | 3       | 100LC      | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 11.2-10.4/6.5-5.8    | 0.88-0.86            | 87.5-88.5 | IE2 - IE3              | 141.1-173.7/81.9-96.9   | 3520-3540                  |           |
|             | 4       | 112MC      | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 14.6-13/8.45-7.45    | 0.9-0.87             | 87.5-88.5 | IE2 - IE3              | 129.9-154.7/75.2-88.7   | 3510-3540                  |           |
|             | 5.5     | 132SC      | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 20.2-18/11.6-10.4    | 0.9-0.87             | 88.5-89.5 | IE2 - IE3              | 177.8-210.6/102.1-121.7 | 3490-3520                  |           |
|             | 7.5     | 132SB      | 200-230Δ/346-400Y    | 26.5-25/15.4-14.4    | 0.89-0.82            | 91-91.6   | IE2 - IE3              | 220-262.5/127.8-151.2   | 3520-3540                  |           |
|             | Siemens | 11         | 160M                 | 200-220Δ             | 40.0-36.4            | 0.87-0.89 | 91.2-91.6              | IE3                     | -                          | 3550-3560 |
|             |         | 15         | 160M                 | 200-220Δ             | 55.0-51.4            | 0.89-0.88 | 91.0-92.1              | IE3                     | -                          | 3545-3560 |
|             |         | 18.5       | 160L                 | 200-220Δ             | 64.0-59.6            | 0.91-0.89 | 91.0-92.4              | IE3                     | -                          | 3545-3558 |
|             |         | 22         | 180M                 | 200-220Δ             | 77.0-71.0            | 0.90-0.89 | 91.7-91.7              | IE3                     | -                          | 3540-3550 |
| 30          |         | 200L       | 200-220Δ             | 106-98.0             | 0.89-0.87            | 92.4-92.4 | IE3                    | -                       | 3545-3555                  |           |
| 37          |         | 200L       | 200-220Δ             | 130-118              | 0.90-0.89            | 93.0-93.0 | IE3                    | -                       | 3540-3560                  |           |
| 45          |         | 225M       | 200-220Δ             | 157-142              | 0.89-0.89            | 93.0-93.6 | IE3                    | -                       | 3550-3565                  |           |

## E-motors, MTRE



TM03 1712 2805

Fig. 67 Grundfos MGE motor

## E-motors, MTRE, 50/60 Hz

| Motor make   | P2 [kW] | Frame size | Phase | Standard voltage [V] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] | $\cos \phi_{1/1}$ | $\eta$ [%] | Motor efficiency class |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Grundfos MGE | 0.37*   | 71         | 1     | 200-240              | 1.9 - 2.3     | 0.98              | 86.3       | -                      |
|              | 0.55*   | 71         | 1     | 200-240              | 2.8 - 3.3     | 0.99              | 86.7       | -                      |
|              | 0.75*   | 80         | 1     | 200-240              | 3.8 - 4.5     | 0.99              | 85.8       | -                      |
|              | 1.1*    | 80         | 1     | 200-240              | 5.4 - 6.5     | 0.99              | 87.2       | -                      |
|              | 1.5*    | 90         | 1     | 200-240              | 7.3 - 8.7     | 1.00              | 87.6       | -                      |
|              | 0.37    | 71         | 3     | 380-500              | 0.7 - 0.8     | 0.73 - 0.85       | 88.2       | -                      |
|              | 0.55    | 71         | 3     | 380-500              | 1.0 - 1.1     | 0.76 - 0.87       | 88.5       | -                      |
|              | 0.75    | 90         | 3     | 380-500              | 1.3 - 1.5     | 0.79 - 0.89       | 87.7       | IE4**                  |
|              | 1.1     | 90         | 3     | 380-500              | 1.8 - 2.1     | 0.82 - 0.91       | 89.5       | IE4**                  |
|              | 1.5     | 90         | 3     | 380-500              | 2.3 - 2.8     | 0.85 - 0.92       | 90.0       | IE4**                  |
|              | 2.2     | 90         | 3     | 380-480              | 3.3 - 4.0     | 0.88 - 0.93       | 90.7       | IE4**                  |
|              | 3       | 100        | 3     | 380-480              | 6.2 - 5.0     | 0.94 - 0.92       | 87.1       | IE3                    |
|              | 4       | 112        | 3     | 380-480              | 8.1 - 6.6     | 0.94 - 0.92       | 88.1       | IE3                    |
|              | 5.5     | 132        | 3     | 380-480              | 11.0 - 8.8    | 0.94 - 0.93       | 89.2       | IE3                    |
|              | 7.5     | 132        | 3     | 380-480              | 14.8 - 11.6   | 0.94 - 0.95       | 90.1       | IE3                    |
|              | 11      | 132        | 3     | 380-480              | 22.5 - 18.8   | 0.90 - 0.90       | 91.2       | IE3                    |
|              | 15      | 160        | 3     | 380-480              | 30.0 - 26.0   | 0.91 - 0.86       | 91.9       | IE3                    |
|              | 18.5    | 160        | 3     | 380-480              | 37.0 - 31.0   | 0.91 - 0.88       | 92.4       | IE3                    |
|              | 22      | 180        | 3     | 380-480              | 43.5 - 35.0   | 0.91 - 0.90       | 92.7       | IE3                    |

\* Pumps are normally fitted with three-phase MGE motors. Dimension tables in section [Performance curves and technical data](#) on page 51 show pumps with three-phase MGE motors.

\*\* The IE efficiency levels are defined in IEC 60034-30-1 Ed. 1 (CD) draft. Due to the technology used in this motor, it falls outside the scope of IEC 60034-30-1 Ed. 1 (CD). Being the only defined standard at present, this standard is chosen as reference. The efficiency (including both motor and electronics) is above the IE4 level.

## E-motors, MTRE, 60 Hz, 3 x 200 V

| Motor make   | P2 [kW] | Frame size | Phase | Standard voltage [V] | $I_{1/1}$ [A] | $\cos \phi_{1/1}$ | $\eta$ [%] | Motor efficiency class |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Grundfos MGE | 1.5     | 90         | 3     | 200-230              | 5.6 - 5.1     | 0.95              | 84.0       | IE2                    |
|              | 2.2     | 90         | 3     | 200-230              | 8.3 - 7.6     | 0.95              | 85.5       | IE2                    |
|              | 4       | 112        | 3     | 200-230              | 13.4 - 12.8   | 0.94              | 87.5       | IE2                    |
|              | 5.5     | 132        | 3     | 200-230              | 19.7 - 18.1   | 0.94 - 0.92       | 88.5       | IE2                    |



## 13. Pumped liquids

### Pumped liquids

MTR, MTRE, MTH and MTA pumps are designed to pump non-explosive liquids that do not chemically attack the pump materials.

When pumping liquids with a density and/or viscosity higher than that of water, oversized motors may be required.

Whether a pump is suitable for a particular liquid depends on a number of factors of which the most important are the chloride content, pH-value, temperature and content of chemicals, oils, etc.

Please note that aggressive liquids may attack or dissolve the protective oxide film of the stainless steel and thus cause corrosion.

### Pumping of solid particles

#### MTR, SPK and MTH pumps

These pumps are fitted with a suction strainer. The strainer prevents large solid particles from entering and damaging the pump. The table below describes the size of the passage in the strainer and the impeller.

| Pump      | Strainer passage [mm] | Free strainer passage [cm <sup>2</sup> ] | Impeller passage [mm] |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| MTR(E) 1s | ∅2                    | 23                                       | 2.5                   |
| MTR(E) 1  | ∅2                    | 23                                       | 2.5                   |
| MTR(E) 3  | ∅2                    | 23                                       | 3.1                   |
| MTR(E) 5  | ∅4                    | 28                                       | 5.5                   |
| MTR(E) 10 | ∅4                    | 43                                       | 5.5                   |
| MTR(E) 15 | ∅4                    | 43                                       | 6.0                   |
| MTR(E) 20 | ∅4                    | 43                                       | 8.0                   |
| MTR(E) 32 | ∅4                    | 56                                       | 8.0                   |
| MTR(E) 45 | ∅4                    | 56                                       | 9.5                   |
| MTR(E) 64 | ∅4                    | 56                                       | 13.0                  |
| SPK 1     | ∅2                    | -  | 2.5                   |
| SPK 2     | ∅2                    | -  | 2.5                   |
| SPK 4     | ∅2                    | -  | 2.5                   |
| SPK 8     | ∅4                    | -  | 4.0                   |
| MTH 2     | ∅2                    | 23                                       | 2.0                   |
| MTH 4     | ∅4                    | 28                                       | 4.0                   |

If the pumped liquid contains solid particles larger than the size of the holes in the strainer, the passage of the strainer may be blocked. In such situations the performance will drop as a result of a reduced flow through the pump.

**Note:** If you remove the strainer from the suction port, solid particles may enter the pump and cause a seizure or even damage the pump.

In grinding applications Grundfos recommends that the pumped liquid is screened for abrasive particles before entering the pump. When pumped, abrasive particles reduce the life of the pump components.

Wear of the pump components caused by abrasive particles starts when the concentration exceeds 20 ppm.

#### MTA pumps

MTA pumps are not fitted with a suction strainer.

| Pump     | Max. particle size [mm] |
|----------|-------------------------|
| MTA 30   | 4-5                     |
| MTA 60   |                         |
| MTA 90   |                         |
| MTA 120  | 8-10                    |
| MTA 200  |                         |
| MTA 20H  |                         |
| MTA 40H  | 4-5                     |
| MTA 70H  |                         |
| MTA 100H |                         |

## List of pumped liquids

A number of typical liquids are listed below.

Other pump versions/shaft seals may be applicable, but those stated in the list are considered to be the best choices.

The table is intended as a general guide only, and it cannot replace actual testing of the pumped liquids and pump materials under specific working conditions.

The list should, however, be applied with some caution as factors such as concentration of the pumped liquid, liquid temperature or pressure may affect the chemical resistance of a specific pump version.

Safety precautions must be taken when pumping hazardous/flammable liquids.

| Pumped liquid   | Note    | Liquid concentration, liquid temperature       | Recommended pump version/shaft seal  |   |
|---|---------|--|--|---|
|   |         |  | MTR, MTRE  |   |
|   |         |  | A-version<br>(standard range, all wetted parts of cast iron and stainless steel) | I-version<br>(stainless-steel version, all wetted parts of stainless steel EN/DIN 1.4301) |
| Acetic acid, CH <sub>3</sub> COOH   | -       | 5 %, 20 °C                                     | -  | HUUE  |
| Alkaline degreasing agent   | D, F    | -  | HUUE   | -   |
| Ammonium bicarbonate, NH <sub>4</sub> HCO <sub>3</sub>                              | E       | 20 %, 30 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Ammonium hydroxide, NH <sub>4</sub> OH  | -       | 20 %, 40 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Benzoic acid, C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> COOH                                    | H       | 0.5 %, 20 °C                                   | -  | HUUV  |
| Boiler water  | -       | < 90 °C  | HUUE   | -   |
| Calcareous water  | -       | < 90 °C  | HUUE   | -   |
| Calcium acetate (as coolant with inhibitor)<br>Ca(CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> | D, E    | 30 %, 50 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Calcium hydroxide, Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>  | E       | Saturated solution, 50 °C                      | HUUE   | -   |
| Chloride-containing water   | F       | < 30 °C, max. 500 ppm                          | -  | HUUE  |
| Citric acid, HOC(CH <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H) <sub>2</sub> COOH               | H       | 5 %, 40 °C                                     | -  | HUUE  |
| Completely desalinated water<br>(demineralised water)                               | -       | < 90 °C  | -  | HUUE  |
| Condensate  | -       | < 90 °C  | HUUE   | -   |
| Copper sulphate, CuSO <sub>4</sub>  | E       | 10 %, 30 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Corn oil  | D, E, 3 | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Domestic hot water (potable water)  | -       | < 120 °C                                       | HUUE   | -   |
| Ethylene glycol, HOCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH                               | D, E    | 50 %, 50 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Formic acid, HCOOH  | -       | 2 %, 20 °C                                     | -  | HUUE  |
| Glycerine (glycerol), OHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(OH)CH <sub>2</sub> OH                    | D, E    | 50 %, 50 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Hydraulic oil (mineral)   | E, 2, 3 | 100 %, 100 °C                                  | HUUV   | -   |
| Hydraulic oil (synthetic)   | E, 2, 3 | 100 %, 100 °C                                  | HUUV   | -   |
| Lactic acid, CH <sub>3</sub> CH(OH)COOH   | E, H    | 10 %, 20 °C                                    | -  | HUUV  |
| Linoleic acid, C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>31</sub> COOH                                 | E, 3    | 100 %, 20 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Motor oil   | E, 2, 3 | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Cutting oil   | E       | 90 °C  | HUUV   | -   |
| Water-based cooling lubricant   | E       | 90 °C  | HUUV   | -   |
| Naphthalene, C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub>   | E, H    | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Nitric acid, HNO <sub>3</sub>   | F       | 1 %, 20 °C                                     | -  | HUUE  |
| Oil-containing water  | -       | < 90 °C  | HUUV   | -   |
| Olive oil   | D, E, 3 | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Oxalic acid, (COOH) <sub>2</sub>  | H       | 1 %, 20 °C                                     | -  | HUUE  |
| Peanut oil  | D, E, 3 | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Phosphoric acid, H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>                                     | E       | 20 %, 20 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Propylene glycol, CH <sub>3</sub> CH(OH)CH <sub>2</sub> OH                          | D, E    | 50 %, 90 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Potassium carbonate, K <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>                                 | E       | 20 %, 50 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Potassium formate (as coolant with inhibitor), KOOCH                                | D, E    | 30 %, 50 °C                                    | HUUE   | -   |
| Potassium hydroxide, KOH  | E       | 20 %, 50 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Potassium permanganate, KMnO <sub>4</sub>   | -       | 1 %, 20 °C                                     | -  | HUUE  |
| Rape seed oil   | D, E, 3 | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Salicylic acid, C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (OH)COOH                              | H       | 0.1 %, 20 °C                                   | -  | HUUE  |
| Silicone oil  | E, 3    | 100 %  | HUUV   | -   |
| Sodium bicarbonate, NaHCO <sub>3</sub>  | E       | 10 %, 60 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Sodium chloride (as coolant), NaCl  | D, E    | 30 %, < 5 °C, pH > 8                           | HUUE   | -   |
| Sodium hydroxide, NaOH  | E       | 20 %, 50 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Sodium nitrate, NaNO <sub>3</sub>   | E       | 10 %, 60 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Sodium phosphate, Na <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>                                   | E, H    | 10 %, 60 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Sodium sulphate, Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>                                    | E, H    | 10 %, 60 °C                                    | -  | HUUE  |
| Softened water  | -       | < 120 °C                                       | -  | HUUE  |
| Soya oil  | D, E, 3 | 100 %, 80 °C                                   | HUUV   | -   |
| Unsalted swimming pool water  | -       | Approx. 2 ppm free chlorine (Cl <sub>2</sub> ) | HUUE   | -   |

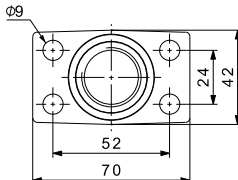
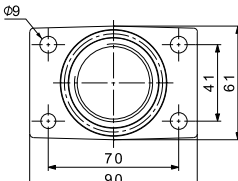
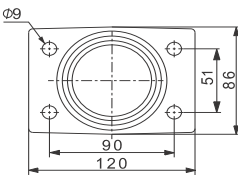
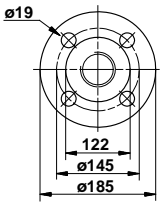
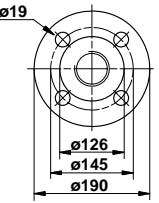
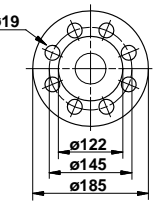
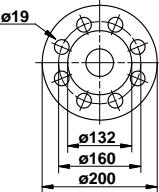
**List of notes**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| <b>D</b> | Often with additives.   |
| <b>E</b> | Density and/or viscosity differ from that of water.<br>Allow for this when calculating motor output and pump performance. |
| <b>F</b> | Pump selection depends on many factors.<br>Contact Grundfos.  |
| <b>H</b> | Risk of crystallisation/precipitation in shaft seal.  |
| <b>1</b> | The pumped liquid is easily ignited.  |
| <b>2</b> | The pumped liquid highly inflammable.   |
| <b>3</b> | Insoluble in water.   |
| <b>4</b> | Low self-ignition point.  |

## 14. Accessories

### Counter-flanges for MTR, MTRE, SPK

A counter-flange set consists of one counter-flange, one gasket, bolts and nuts. Counter-flange sets are available in cast iron (EN-GJL-200) and some are also available in stainless steel (EN/DIN 1.4301/AISI 304).

| Counter-flange  | Pump type      | Description   | Rated pressure                     | Pipe connection                  | Material          | Product number                   |                              |                  |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
|    | TM04 6337 0210 | SPK 1<br>SPK 2<br>SPK 4   | Threaded<br>25 bar                 | Rp 3/4                           | Cast iron         | 395104                           |                              |                  |
|    | TM04 6336 0210 | MTR,<br>MTRE 1s<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 1<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 3<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 5<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 8 | Threaded<br>16 bar                 | Rp 1 1/4<br>G 1 1/4<br>NPT 1 1/4 | Cast iron         | 405178<br>98508757<br>-          |                              |                  |
|   | TM06 2823 4614 | MTR,<br>MTRE 10<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 15<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 20                                   | Threaded<br>16 bar,<br>EN 1092-2   | Rp 2<br>G 2<br>NPT 2             | Cast iron         | 98767494<br>98796348<br>98796349 |                              |                  |
|   |                |   | Threaded                           | 16 bar,<br>EN 1092-2             | Rp 2 1/2          | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel     | 349902<br>349910             |                  |
|   |                |   | Threaded                           | 16 bar, special<br>flange        | Rp 3              | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel     | 349901<br>349911             |                  |
|  |                | MTR,<br>MTRE 32   | For welding                        | 16 bar,<br>EN 1092-2             | 65 mm,<br>nominal | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel     | 349904<br>349906             |                  |
|  |                |   | For welding                        | 40 bar,<br>DIN 2635              | 65 mm,<br>nominal | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel     | 349905<br>349908             |                  |
|  |                |   | For welding                        | 16 bar, special<br>flange        | 80 mm,<br>nominal | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel     | 349903<br>349907             |                  |
|   |                |   | For welding                        | 25 bar, special<br>flange        | 80 mm,<br>nominal | Stainless steel                  | 349909                       |                  |
|   |                |   |                                    | Threaded                         | 16 bar            | Rp 3                             | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel | 350540<br>350543 |
|   |                |   |                                    | For welding                      | 16 bar            | 80 mm,<br>nominal                | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel | 350541<br>350544 |
|   |                |   |                                    | For welding                      | 40 bar            | 80 mm,<br>nominal                | Cast iron<br>Stainless steel | 350542<br>350545 |
|  | TM03 2117 3705 |   | MTR,<br>MTRE 45<br>MTR,<br>MTRE 64 |                                  |                   |                                  |                              |                  |

### Pipe connection

Various sets of counter-flanges and couplings are available for pipe connection.

## Sensors for MTR, MTRE and SPK

| Accessory  | Type                   | Flow range<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /h] | Pipe<br>connection | O-ring |     | Connection type     |                           | Product<br>number |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                        |                                   |                    | EPDM   | FKM | Cast-iron<br>flange | Stainless-steel<br>flange |                   |
| Grundfos Vortex Flow<br>sensor, VFI <sup>1)</sup><br>• Sensor tube with<br>sensor, sensor tube of<br>EN 1.4408 and sensor<br>of EN 1.4404<br>• 4-20 mA output signal<br>• 2 flanges<br>• 5 m cable with M12<br>connection in one end<br>• quick guide. | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 E  | 1.3-25                            | DN 32              | •      |     | •                   |                           | 97686141          |
|  | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 F  |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   |                           | 97686142          |
|  | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 E  |                                   |                    |        | •   |                     | •                         | 97688297          |
|  | VFI 1.3-25 DN32 020 F  |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   | •                         | 97688298          |
|  | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 E    | 2-40                              | DN 40              | •      |     | •                   |                           | 97686143          |
|  | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 F    |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   |                           | 97686144          |
|  | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 E    |                                   |                    |        | •   |                     | •                         | 97688299          |
|  | VFI 2-40 DN40 020 F    |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   | •                         | 97688300          |
|  | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 E  | 2-64                              | DN 50              | •      |     | •                   |                           | 97686145          |
|  | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 F  |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   |                           | 97686146          |
|  | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 E  |                                   |                    |        | •   |                     | •                         | 97688301          |
|  | VFI 3.2-64 DN50 020 F  |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   | •                         | 97688302          |
|  | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 E | 5.2-104                           | DN 65              | •      |     | •                   |                           | 97686147          |
|  | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 F |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   |                           | 97686148          |
|  | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 E |                                   |                    |        | •   |                     | •                         | 97688303          |
|  | VFI 5.2-104 DN65 020 F |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   | •                         | 97688304          |
|  | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 E   | 8-160                             | DN 80              | •      |     | •                   |                           | 97686149          |
|  | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 F   |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   |                           | 97686150          |
|  | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 E   |                                   |                    |        | •   |                     | •                         | 97688305          |
|  | VFI 8-160 DN80 020 F   |                                   |                    |        | •   | •                   | •                         | 97688306          |
| VFI 12-240 DN100 020 E   | 12-240                 | DN 100                            | •                  |        | •   |                     | 97686151                  |                   |
| VFI 12-240 DN100 020 F   |                        |                                   |                    | •      | •   |                     | 97686152                  |                   |
| VFI 12-240 DN100 020 E   |                        |                                   |                    | •      |     | •                   | 97688308                  |                   |
| VFI 12-240 DN100 020 F   |                        |                                   |                    | •      | •   | •                   | 97688309                  |                   |



<sup>1)</sup> For more information about the VFI sensor, see the Grundfos Direct Sensors™ data booklet, publication number 97790189, in Grundfos Product Center (<http://product-selection.grundfos.com/>).

| Accessory   | Type                             | Supplier             | Measuring range                  | Product<br>number |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Flowmeter   | SITRANS F M MAGFLO<br>MAG 5100 W | Siemens              | 1-5 m <sup>3</sup><br>(DN 25)    | ID8285            |
|   | SITRANS F M MAGFLO<br>MAG 5100 W |                      | 3-10 m <sup>3</sup><br>(DN 40)   | ID8286            |
|   | SITRANS F M MAGFLO<br>MAG 5100 W |                      | 6-30 m <sup>3</sup><br>(DN 65)   | ID8287            |
|   | SITRANS F M MAGFLO<br>MAG 5100 W |                      | 20-75 m <sup>3</sup><br>(DN 100) | ID8288            |
| Temperature sensor  | TTA (0) 25                       | Carlo Gavazzi        | 0-25 °C                          | 96432591          |
|   | TTA (-25) 25                     |                      | -25 - 25 °C                      | 96430194          |
|   | TTA (50) 100                     |                      | 50-100 °C                        | 96432592          |
|   | TTA (0) 150                      |                      | 0-150 °C                         | 96430195          |
| Accessory for temperature sensor.<br>All with 1/2 RG connection | Protecting tube<br>Ø9 x 50 mm    | Carlo Gavazzi        |                                  | 96430201          |
|   | Protecting tube<br>Ø9 x 100 mm   |                      |                                  | 96430202          |
|   | Cutting ring bush                |                      |                                  | 96430203          |
| Temperature sensor, ambient temperature                         | WR 52                            | tmg<br>(DK: Plesner) | -50 - 50 °C                      | ID8295            |
| Differential-temperature sensor                                 | ETSD                             | Honsberg             | 0-20 °C                          | 96409362          |
|   |                                  |                      | 0-50 °C                          | 96409363          |

**Note:** All sensors have 4-20 mA signal output.

**Danfoss pressure sensor kits**

| Content   | Liquid temperature | Pressure [bar] | Product number |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Danfoss pressure sensor, type MBS 3000, with 2 m screened cable<br/>Connection: G 1/2 A (DIN 16288-B6kt)</li> <li>5 cable clips (black)</li> <li>Instructions PT (400212)</li> </ul> | -40 - 85 °C        | 0-4            | 96428014       |
|   |                    | 0-6            | 96428015       |
|   |                    | 0-10           | 96428016       |
|   |                    | 0-16           | 96428017       |
|   |                    | 0-25           | 96428018       |

**DPI differential-pressure sensor kit**

| Content  | Pressure [bar] | Product number |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 sensor incl. 0.9 m screened cable (7/16" connections)</li> <li>1 original DPI bracket for wall mounting</li> <li>1 Grundfos bracket for mounting on motor</li> <li>2 M4 screws for mounting of sensor on bracket</li> <li>1 M6 screw (self-cutting) for mounting on MGE 90/100</li> <li>1 M8 screw (self-cutting) for mounting on MGE 112/132</li> <li>3 capillary tubes (short/long)</li> <li>2 fittings (1/4" - 7/16")</li> <li>5 cable clips (black)</li> <li>Installation and operating instructions (00480675)</li> <li>Service kit instructions.</li> </ul> | 0 - 0.6        | 96611522       |
|  | 0 - 1.0        | 96611523       |
|  | 0 - 1.6        | 96611524       |
|  | 0 - 2.5        | 96611525       |
|  | 0 - 4.0        | 96611526       |
|  | 0 - 6.0        | 96611527       |
|  | 0-10           | 96611550       |

**EMC filter for MTRE**

EMC filter required for installation of 7.5 - 22 kW MTRE pumps in residential areas.

| Product              | Product number |
|----------------------|----------------|
| EMC filter (7.5 kW)  | 96041047       |
| EMC filter (11 kW)   | 96478309       |
| EMC filter (15 kW)   | 96478309       |
| EMC filter (18.5 kW) | 96478309       |
| EMC filter (22 kW)   | 96478309       |

## Grundfos GO

The Grundfos GO is used for wireless infrared or radio communication with the pumps.

Various Grundfos GO variants are available.

The variants are described in the following.

### MI 202 and MI 204

The MI 202 and MI 204 are add-on modules with built-in infrared and radio communication. The MI 202 can be used in conjunction with an Apple iPhone or iPod with 30-pin connector and iOS 5.0 or later, e.g. fourth generation iPhone or iPod.

The MI 204 can be used in conjunction with an Apple iPhone or iPod with Lightning connector, e.g. fifth generation iPhone or iPod.

(The MI 204 is also available together with an Apple iPod touch and a cover.)



TM05 3887 1612 - TM05 7704 1513

Fig. 68 MI 202 and MI 204

Supplied with the product:

- Grundfos MI 202 or 204
- sleeve
- quick guide
- charger cable.

### MI 301

The MI 301 is a module with built-in infrared and radio communication. The MI 301 must be used in conjunction with an Android or iOS-based smart devices with a Bluetooth connection. The MI 301 has rechargeable Li-ion battery and must be charged separately.



TM05 3890 1712

Fig. 69 MI 301

Supplied with the product:

- Grundfos MI 301
- battery charger
- quick guide.

### Product numbers

| Grundfos GO variant                  | Product number |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Grundfos MI 202                      | 98046376       |
| Grundfos MI 204                      | 98424092       |
| Grundfos MI 204 including iPod touch | 98612711       |
| Grundfos MI 301                      | 98046408       |

## CIU communication interface units



GrA 6118

**Fig. 70** Grundfos CIU communication interface unit

The CIU units enable communication of operating data, such as measured values and setpoints, between MTRE pumps and a building management system.

The CIU unit incorporates a 24-240 VAC/VDC power supply module and a CIM module. You can mount it on a DIN rail or on a wall.

You can use the CIU modules for MTRE pumps with MGE motors from 3.0 to 7.5 kW.

We offer the following CIU units:

| Description | Fieldbus protocol                | Product number |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| CIU 100     | LonWorks                         | 96753735       |
| CIU 150     | PROFIBUS DP                      | 96753081       |
| CIU 200     | Modbus RTU                       | 96753082       |
| CIU 250*    | GSM/GPRS                         | 96787106       |
| CIU 271*    | Grundfos Remote Management (GRM) | 96898819       |
| CIU 300     | BACnet MS/TP                     | 96893769       |
| CIU 500     | BACnet IP                        |                |
| CIU 500     | Modbus TCP                       | 96753894       |
| CIU 500     | PROFINET IO                      |                |

\* Antenna not included. See below.

### Antenna for CIU 250 and 270

| Description      | Product number |
|------------------|----------------|
| Antenna for roof | 97631956       |
| Antenna for desk | 97631957       |

For further information about data communication via CIU units and fieldbus protocols, see the CIU documentation available in Grundfos Product Center. See page [157](#).

## CIM communication interface modules



GrA 6121

**Fig. 71** Grundfos CIM communication interface module

The CIM modules enable communication of operating data, such as measured values and setpoints, between MTRE pumps and a building management system.

The CIM modules are add-on communication modules which are fitted in the terminal box of CRE, CRIE, CRNE pumps of 11-22 kW.

The CIM modules can be used for MTRE pumps with MGE motors from 0.25 - 2.2 kW and 11-22 kW.

**Note:** CIM modules must be fitted by authorised staff.

We offer the following CIM modules:

| Description | Fieldbus protocol                | Product number |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| CIM 050     | GENI                             | 96824631       |
| CIM 100     | LonWorks                         | 96824797       |
| CIM 150     | PROFIBUS DP                      | 96824793       |
| CIM 200     | Modbus RTU                       | 96824796       |
| CIM 250*    | GSM/GPRS                         | 96824795       |
| CIM 271*    | Grundfos Remote Management (GRM) | 96898815       |
| CIM 300     | BACnet MS/TP                     | 96893770       |
| CIM 500     | BACnet IP                        |                |
| CIM 500     | Modbus TCP                       | 98301408       |
| CIM 500     | PROFINET                         |                |

\* Antenna not included. See below.

### Antenna for CIM 250 and 270

| Description      | Product number |
|------------------|----------------|
| Antenna for roof | 97631956       |
| Antenna for desk | 97631957       |

For further information about data communication via CIM modules and fieldbus protocols, see the CIM documentation available in Grundfos Product Center. See page [157](#).



## 15. Variants

### List of variants - on request

Below please find the range of options available for customizing the MTR, MTRE, SPK, MTH and MTA pumps to meet special requirements.

Contact Grundfos for further information or for requests other than the ones mentioned below.

#### Pumps

| Variant                   | Applies to              | Description  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Immersion depth           | MTR, MTRE               | See page 154 |
|                           | SPK                     | See page 155 |
| Horizontally mounted pump | MTR, MTRE<br>SPK        | See page 156 |
| 120 °C solution           | MTR, MTRE<br>SPK        | See page 156 |
| Suction pipe              | MTR, MTRE<br>SPK<br>MTH | See page 156 |

#### Shaft seals

| Variant   | Applies to              | Description   |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Shaft seal with FFKM, FXM or EDPM O-ring material | MTR, MTRE<br>SPK<br>MTH | We recommend shaft seals with FFKM, FXM or EPDM O-ring material for applications where the pumped liquid may damage the standard O-ring material. |

#### Motors

| Variant                                   | Applies to        | Description   |
|---|-------------------|---|
| ATEX motor                                | MTR               | For operation in hazardous atmospheres, explosion-proof or dust-ignition-proof motors may be required.  |
| Motor with anti-condensation heating unit | MTR<br>SPK        | For operation in humid environments motors with built-in anti-condensation heating unit may be required.  |
| Motor with thermal protection             | MTR<br>SPK        | Grundfos offers motors with built-in bimetallic thermal switches or temperature-controlled PTC sensors (thermistors) incorporated in the motor windings.  |
| Oversize motor                            | MTR, MTRE<br>SPK  | Ambient temperatures above 40 °C or installation at altitudes of more than 1000 metres above sea level require the use of an oversize motor (i.e. derating).  |
| Multiplug                                 | MTR<br>SPK<br>MTH | Pumps with motors from 0.25 kW to 7.5 kW can be fitted with a 10-pin multiplug connection, type Han® 10 ES. The purpose of a multiplug connection is to make the electrical installation and the service of the pump easier. The multiplug functions as a plug-and-pump device. |
| 4-pole motor                              | MTR               | Grundfos offers 4-pole standard motors  |

#### Certificates

| Certificate   | Description  |
|---|--|
| Certificate of compliance with the order              | According to EN 10204, 2.1. Grundfos document certifying that the pump supplied is in compliance with the order specifications.  |
| Test certificate. Non-specific inspection and testing | According to EN 10204, 2.2. Certificate with inspection and test results of a non-specific pump.   |
| Inspection certificate 3.1                            | Grundfos document certifying that the pump supplied is in compliance with the order specifications. Inspection and test results are mentioned in the certificate.  |
|   | Grundfos document certifying that the pump supplied is in compliance with the order specifications. Inspection and test results are mentioned in the certificate. Certificate from the surveyor is included.   |
|   | <b>Note:</b> Contact Grundfos if you require a certificate.  |
| Inspection certificate                                | We offer the following inspection certificates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lloyds Register of Shipping (LRS)</li> <li>• Det Norske Veritas (DNV)</li> <li>• Germanischer Lloyd (GL)</li> <li>• Bureau Veritas (BV)</li> <li>• American Bureau of Shipping (ABS)</li> <li>• Registro Italiano Navale Agenture (RINA)</li> <li>• China Classification Society (CCS)</li> <li>• Russian maritime register of Shipping (RS)</li> <li>• Biro Klassifikasio Indonesia (BKI)</li> <li>• United States Coast Guard (USCG)</li> <li>• Nippon Kaiji Koykai (NKK).</li> </ul> |
| Standard test report                                  | Certifies that the main components of the specific pump are manufactured by Grundfos, and that the pump has been QH-tested, inspected and conforms to the full requirements of the appropriate catalogues, drawings and specifications.  |
| Material specification report                         | Certifies the material used for the main components of the specific pump.  |
| Duty-point verification report                        | Certifies a test point specified by the customer. Issued according to ISO 9906 concerning "Duty point verification".   |
| ATEX-approved pump (MTR)                              | Confirms that the specific pump is ATEX-approved according to the EU directive 94/9/EC, the "ATEX directive".  |

**Note:** Other certificates are available on request.

## Immersion depths, MTR, MTRE

To meet specific depths of tanks and containers, the immersion depth of the pump can be varied using empty chambers.

For the MTR, MTRE range the following immersion depths are available.

The number of impellers depends on the requested head, and can be found on the technical data pages for each product type.

| Number of chambers | Immersion depth [mm] |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | MTR1s                | MTR1 | MTR3 | MTR5 | MTR 8 | MTR10 | MTR15 | MTR20 | MTR32 | MTR45 | MTR64 |
| 1                  | -                    | -    | -    | -    | 196   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2                  | 160                  | 160  | 160  | 169  | 223   | 148   | 178   | 178   | 223   | 244   | 249   |
| 3                  | 178                  | 178  | 178  | 196  | 250   | 178   | 223   | 223   | 293   | 324   | 332   |
| 4                  | 196                  | 196  | 196  | 223  | 277   | 208   | 268   | 268   | 363   | 404   | 414   |
| 5                  | 214                  | 214  | 214  | 250  | 304   | 238   | 313   | 313   | 433   | 484   | 497   |
| 6                  | 232                  | 232  | 232  | 277  | 331   | 268   | 358   | 358   | 503   | 564   | 579   |
| 7                  | 250                  | 250  | 250  | 304  | 358   | 298   | 403   | 403   | 573   | 644   | 662   |
| 8                  | 268                  | 268  | 268  | 331  | 385   | 328   | 448   | 448   | 643   | 724   | 744   |
| 9                  | 286                  | 286  | 286  | 358  | 412   | 358   | 493   | 493   | 713   | 804   | 827   |
| 10                 | 304                  | 304  | 304  | 385  | 439   | 388   | 538   | 538   | 783   | 884   | 909   |
| 11                 | 322                  | 322  | 322  | 412  | 466   | -     | 583   | 583   | 853   | 964   | 992   |
| 12                 | 340                  | 340  | 340  | 439  | 493   | 448   | 628   | 628   | 923   | 1044  | 1074  |
| 13                 | 358                  | 358  | 358  | 466  | 520   | -     | 673   | 673   | 993   | 1124  | 1157  |
| 14                 | 376                  | 376  | 376  | 493  | 547   | 508   | 718   | 718   | 1063  | 1204  | 1239  |
| 15                 | 394                  | 394  | 394  | 520  | 574   | -     | 763   | 763   | 1133  | 1284  | 1322  |
| 16                 | 412                  | 412  | 412  | 547  | 601   | 568   | 808   | 808   | 1203  | 1364  | 1404  |
| 17                 | 430                  | 430  | 430  | 574  | 628   | -     | 853   | 853   | 1273  | 1444  | 1487  |
| 18                 | 448                  | 448  | 448  | 601  | 655   | 628   | 898   | 898   | 1343  | -     | -     |
| 19                 | 466                  | 466  | 466  | 628  | 682   | -     | 943   | 943   | -     | -     | -     |
| 20                 | 484                  | 484  | 484  | 655  | 709   | 688   | 988   | 988   | -     | -     | -     |
| 21                 | 502                  | 502  | 502  | 682  | 736   | -     | 1033  | 1033  | -     | -     | -     |
| 22                 | 520                  | 520  | 520  | 709  | 763   | 748   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 23                 | 538                  | 538  | 538  | 736  | 790   | 778   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 24                 | 556                  | 556  | 556  | 763  | 817   | 808   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 25                 | 574                  | 574  | 574  | 790  | 844   | 838   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 26                 | 592                  | 592  | 592  | 817  | 871   | 868   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 27                 | 610                  | 610  | 610  | 844  | 898   | 898   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 28                 | 628                  | 628  | 628  | 871  | 925   | 928   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 29                 | 646                  | 646  | 646  | 898  | 952   | 958   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 30                 | 664                  | 664  | 664  | 925  | 979   | 988   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 31                 | 682                  | 682  | 682  | 952  | 1006  | 1018  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 32                 | 700                  | 700  | 700  | 979  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 33                 | 718                  | 718  | 718  | 1006 | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 34                 | 736                  | 736  | 736  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 35                 | 754                  | 754  | 754  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 36                 | 772                  | 772  | 772  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 37                 | 790                  | 790  | 790  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 38                 | 808                  | 808  | 808  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 39                 | 826                  | 826  | 826  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 40                 | 844                  | 844  | 844  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 41                 | 862                  | 862  | 862  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 42                 | 880                  | 880  | 880  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 43                 | 898                  | 898  | 898  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 44                 | 916                  | 916  | 916  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 45                 | 934                  | 934  | 934  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 46                 | 952                  | 952  | 952  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 47                 | 970                  | 970  | 970  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 48                 | 988                  | 988  | 988  | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 49                 | 1006                 | 1006 | 1006 | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

### Immersion depths, SPK

To meet specific depths of tanks and containers, the immersion depth of the pump can be varied using empty chambers.

For the SPK range the following immersion depths are available.

The number of impellers depends on the requested head and can be found on the technical data pages for each product type.

| Number of chambers  | Immersion depth [mm] |       |       |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
|                     | SPK 1                | SPK 2 | SPK 4 |
| 1                   | 140                  | 140   | 140   |
| 2                   | -                    | -     | -     |
| 3                   | 182                  | 182   | 182   |
| 4                   | -                    | -     | -     |
| 5                   | 224                  | 224   | 224   |
| 6                   | -                    | -     | -     |
| 7                   | 266                  | 266   | 266   |
| 8                   | 287                  | 287   | 287   |
| 9                   | -                    | -     | -     |
| 10                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 11                  | 350                  | 350   | 350   |
| 12                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 13                  | 392                  | 392   | 392   |
| 14                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 15                  | 434                  | 434   | 434   |
| 16                  | 455                  | 455   | 455   |
| 17                  | 476                  | 476   | 476   |
| 18                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 19                  | 518                  | 518   | 518   |
| 20                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 21                  | 560                  | 560   | 560   |
| 22                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 23                  | 602                  | 602   | 602   |
| 24                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 25                  | 644                  | 644   | 644   |
| 26                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 27                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 28                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 29                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 30                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 31                  | 770                  | 770   | 770   |
| 32                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 33                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 34                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 35                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 36                  | -                    | -     | -     |
| 37                  | 896                  | 896   | 896   |
| 15 + extension pipe | -                    | -     | -     |
| 19 + extension pipe | -                    | -     | 1005  |
| 23 + extension pipe | 1005                 | 1005  | -     |

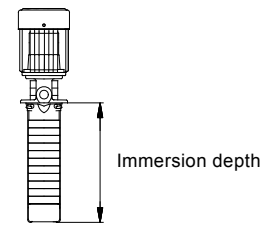


Fig. 72 Immersion depth

TM01 4460 1299

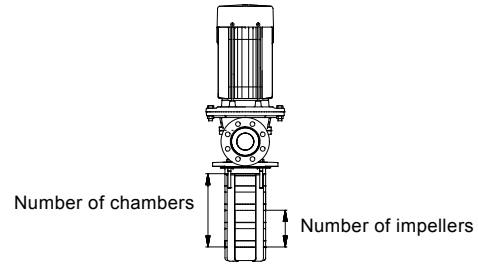


Fig. 73 Number of chambers/impellers

TM01 4991 1299

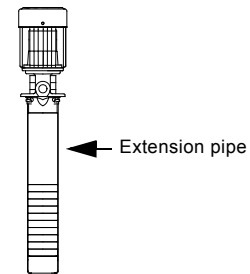


Fig. 74 Extension pipe

TM01 4214 1299

## Horizontal mounting

For safety or height reasons, certain applications, for instance on ships, require the pump to be mounted in horizontal position.

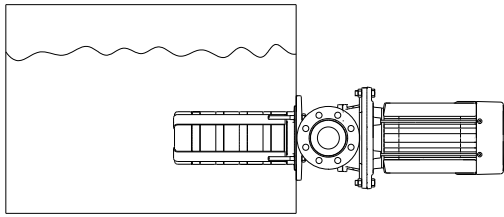


Fig. 75 Horizontal mounting of an MTR pump

TM04 6542 0610

**Note:** If the MTR, MTRE or SPK pump is to be installed horizontally, the drain hole in the pump head must be fitted with a plug, and four closed nuts with O-rings must be fitted to the straps.

For MTR, MTRE pumps horizontal mounting is only available with stainless steel pump heads.

For motors from 5.5 kW and up, motor support is required.

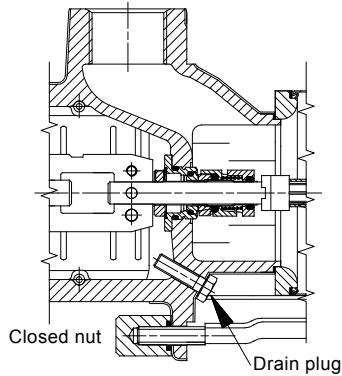


Fig. 76 Horizontal installation

TM02 8043 4503

## 120 °C solution

For applications with liquid temperature above 90 °C and up to 120 °C, Grundfos offers a solution for MTR, MTRE and SPK.

## Suction pipe

For compact coolant applications the filter is mounted inside the tank, and the pump sucks directly through this filter.

| Pump                  | A [mm] | B [mm] | C [mm] | D [mm]     |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| MTR, MTRE 1s, 1, 3, 5 | 48.5   | 15     | ∅64.8  | ∅60 x 3    |
| MTR, MTRE 10, 15, 20  | 48     | 15     | ∅88.8  | ∅84 x 3    |
| MTR, MTRE 32          | 48     | 15     | ∅104.8 | ∅100 x 3   |
| MTR, MTRE 45          | 48     | 15     | ∅124.8 | ∅119.5 x 3 |
| MTR, MTRE 64          | 48     | 15     | ∅133.7 | ∅128 x 3   |
| SPK 1, 2, 4           | 48     | 15     | ∅56    | ∅51.2 x 3  |
| SPK 8                 | 48     | 15     | ∅56    | ∅51.2 x 3  |
| MTH 2, 4              | 48     | 15     | ∅64.8  | ∅60 x 3    |

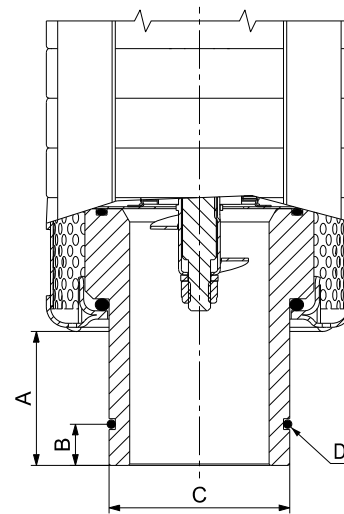


Fig. 77 Suction pipe

TM04 6335 0210

# 16. Grundfos Product Center

Online search and sizing tool to help you make the right choice.

<http://product-selection.grundfos.com>



**SIZING** enables you to size a pump based on entered data and selection choices.

**REPLACEMENT** enables you to find a replacement product. Search results will include information on

- the lowest purchase price
- the lowest energy consumption
- the lowest total life cycle cost.

The screenshot shows the Grundfos Product Center website. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the logo and 'PRODUCT CENTER'. Below it are tabs for HOME, FIND PRODUCT, COMPARE, YOUR PROJECTS, SAVED ITEMS, and HELP. A search bar is prominently displayed with the text 'Input product number or a whole or partial product name'. Below the search bar are four main navigation buttons: SIZING (Enter pump sizing), CATALOGUE (Products and services), REPLACEMENT (Replace an old pump with a new), and LIQUIDS (Find pump by liquid). The 'QUICK SIZING' section is expanded, showing input fields for 'Flow (Q)\*' (m³/h) and 'Head (H)\*' (m), and radio buttons for 'Select what to size by': 'Size by application', 'Size by pump design', and 'Size by pump family'. A 'START SIZING' button is visible. At the bottom of the sizing section, there are options for 'ADVANCED SIZING' with checkboxes for 'Advanced sizing by application' and 'Guided selection'.

**CATALOGUE** gives you access to the Grundfos product catalogue.

**LIQUIDS** enables you to find pumps designed for aggressive, flammable or other special liquids.

## All the information you need in one place

Performance curves, technical specifications, pictures, dimensional drawings, motor curves, wiring diagrams, spare parts, service kits, 3D drawings, documents, system parts. The Product Center displays any recent and saved items - including complete projects - right on the main page.

## Downloads

On the product pages, you can download installation and operating instructions, data booklets, service instructions, etc. in PDF format.

96538374 0215

ECM: 1151489

**GRUNDFOS A/S**  
DK-8850 Bjerringbro . Denmark  
Telephone: +45 87 50 14 00  
[www.grundfos.com](http://www.grundfos.com)

DYSTRYBUTOR  
Valmark Sp. z o.o.  
tel: (22) 868 58 58  
mail: [biuro@valmark.pl](mailto:biuro@valmark.pl)

**GRUNDFOS** 